NATURAL CONDITION SURVEY REPORT

For The Study ON The development project of The industrial port ON The eastern seaboard IN The kingdom of thailand

MARCH 1983

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY





-

NATURAL CONDITION SURVEY REPORT FOR THE STUDY ON THE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT OF THE INDUSTRIAL PORT ON THE EASTERN SEABOARD IN THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND

MARCH 1983

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

| 国際協 | 力事業団 |
|-----|-----------------------|
| | 04 122 5329 50F |
| | Marradon (Marradon) (|
| | |

C PERMIN VILLA

CONFENTS

•

| 1. | PREFACE | 1 |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------|
| 2. | OUTLINE OF SURVEY | 2 |
| | 2-1 Location of Survey Area | 2 |
| | 2-2 Contents of Survey | 4 |
| | 2-3 Servey Period | 7 |
| . • | 2-4 Survey Equipment | 8 |
| | 2-5 Field Survey Personnel | 9 |
| З. | METHOD OF SURVEY | 10 |
| · | 3-1 Control Point Survey | 10 |
| | 3-2 Topographic Survey | 16 |
| • . | 3-3 Hydrographic Survey | 18 |
| | 3-4 Soil Investigation | 20 |
| | 3-5 Geophysical Prospecting | 2.3 |
| | 3-5-1 Electrical Prospecting | 24 |
| | 3-5-2 Seismic Prospecting | 32 |
| | 3-6 Sonic Prospecting | 43 |
| • | 3-7 Sea-Bottom Materials | 4 8 |
| | 3-8 Tide Observation | 48 |
| | 3-9 Tidal Current Observation | 49 |
| | 3-10 Wave Observation | 50 |
| | 3-11 Wind Observation | 52 |
| | 3-12 Littoral Drift | 53 |
| 4. | RESULTS OF SURVEY | 55 |
| | 4-1 Topography | 55 |
| | 4-1-1 Topography on Land Area | 55 |
| | 4-1-2 Topography of Shoreline | 57 |
| | 4-1-3 Islands and Rocky Outcrops | 63 |
| | 4-1-4 Bathymotry | 63 |

| 4-2 Ge | ology | 51 |
|---------|---|-------------|
| 4-2-1 | Outline of Geology | 5 ,0 |
| 4-2-2 | | 59 |
| (1) | | 5C |
| (2) | | 31 |
| (3) | | 3'a |
| (4) | | 30 |
| (5) | Sea-Bottom Materials |)) |
| 4-2-3 | Civil Engineering Study | 9 0 |
| (1) | | 24 |
| (2) | Bearing Layer | 3 |
| (3) | Quarry | 3 |
| 4-3 Ti | des | 36 |
| 4-3-1 | Tidal Harmonic Analysis | 3€ |
| 4-3-2 | Tidal Diagram ····· | 9 Ę |
| 4-3-3 | Comparison between Ko Saket and Sattahip 10 |) |
| 4-4 Ti | dal Currents 10 |)(|
| 4-4-1 | Frequency of fidal Currents 1 | ן געני |
| 4-4-2 | Marmonic Analysis of Tidal Currents 1 | 0.1 |
| 4-4-3 | Drogue Survey 1 | L |
| 4-5 Wa | ves •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 1 |
| 4-5-1 | Frequency of Waves 1 | 1\$ |
| 4-5-2 | Statistical Analysis of Waves 1 | L |
| 4-6 Wi | nd •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 24 |
| 4-7 Li | ttoral Drift 1 | 31 |
| SUMMARY | | 3(|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

~ii-

.

ATTACHED SHEETS AND MAPS

| ATTACHED SHEETS | ••••• 139 |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Summary of Soil Test * | ••••• 140 |
| 2. Geological profiles | 165 |
| 3. Tidal Current Curves | 177 |
| 4. Tidal Current Ellipses | 183 |
| 5. Tidal Chart | 189 |
| | |
| | |

| | 1. | Topographical Map (Scale 1:30,000) | |
|---|----|---|--|
| • | 2. | Isopach Map of A-Member (Scale 1:50,000) | |
| | 3. | Isobathic Map of D-Group (Scale 1:50,000) | |
| | 4. | Isobathic Map of G-Group (Scale 1:50,000) | |

-iii-

SEPARATED APPENDIX : SURVEY DATA

- 1. CONTROL POINT SURVEY
 - 1. Results of Control Point
 - 2. Control Survey Net Works
- II. SOIL INVESTIGATION
 - 1. Soil Profile
 - 2. Specific Gravity
 - 3. Water Contents
 - 4. Grain Size Distribution
 - 5. Atterberg Limits

III. GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING

- 1. Electrical Prospecting : Resistivity-Depth Curves
- 2. Seismic Prospecting
- : Travel Time Curves

IV. OCEANOGRAPHY & METEOROLOGY

- 1. List of Tidal Data
- 2. List of Tidal Current Data
- 3. List of Wave Data
- 4. List of Wind Data

V. TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPS

- 1. Topographical Maps on Land (Scale 1:10,000)
- 2. Isobath Maps (Scale 1:10,000)

LIST OF FIGURES

| | Fia. | 2-1 | Index Map | 38 |
|---|------|------|--|------------|
| | Fig. | | Location Map | 6 |
| | Fig. | | Location of Control points | 15 |
| | Fig. | | Generalized Flow-Chart of Topographic Survey | 17 |
| | Fig. | | Truck Chart of Sounding | 19 |
| ÷ | Fig. | | Location of Boring and Geophysical Prospecting | 21 |
| , | Fig. | | Principle of Specific Resistance Measurement | 26 |
| | Fig. | | Model of Two-Layer Structure | 28 |
| | Fig. | | Model of Three or More Layer Structure | 30 |
| | Fig. | | Sample of Analytical Procedures | 31 |
| | Fig. | 3-9 | Snell's Law | 33 |
| | Fig. | 3-10 | Mechandism for Transmission of Refracted Wave in | 34 |
| | | | Two-Layer Structure | |
| | Fig. | 3-11 | Wave Path and Relation between X and T | 34 |
| | Fig. | 3-12 | Block-Diagram of Instruments | 35 |
| | Fig. | 3~13 | sample of Seismic Prospecting Record | 36 |
| | Fig. | 3~14 | Method of Difference | 37 |
| | Fig. | 3-15 | Method of Difference in Three-Layer Structure . | 40 |
| | Fig. | 3-16 | Block-Diagram of Sonostrator | 44 |
| | Fig. | 3-17 | Illustration of Hydrographic Survey | 45 |
| | Fig. | 3-18 | Establishment of Current Meter | 49 |
| | Fig. | 3-19 | Surface Wave | 50 |
| | Fig. | 3-20 | Establishment of Wave Recorder | 52 |
| | Fig. | 3-21 | Establishment of Sand Trap | 54 |
| | Fig. | 4-1 | Topographical Map (Scale 1:100,000) | 56 |
| | Fig. | 4-2 | Topographical Profiles | 62 |
| | Fig. | 4-3 | Isobath Map (scale 1:100,000) | 64 |
| | Fig. | 4-4 | Geological Map | 68 |
| | Fig. | 4-5 | Drilling Logs | -78 |
| | Fig. | 4-6 | Frequency of N-value | 80 |
| | Fig. | 4-7 | Isobathic Map of Third Layer | 85 |
| | Fig. | 4-8 | Example of Sonic Prospecting Record | 87 |
| | Fig. | 4-9 | Isobathic Map of G-group | 8 8 |
| | Fig. | 4-10 | Isobathic Map of D-group | 89 |
| | Fig. | 4-11 | Isopach Map of A-group | 90 |
| | Fig. | 4-12 | Distribution of Sea-Bottom Materials | 93 |

| | in Excavating |
|-----------|--|
| Fig. 4-14 | Tidal Diagram at Ko Saket 10. |
| Fig. 4-15 | Monthly Mean Tide Level at Sattahip10 |
| Fig. 4-16 | Tidal Curve of Ko Saket and Sattahip 10 |
| Fig. 4-17 | Percentage Frequency of Tidal Current 10 |
| | Direction and Velocity |
| Fig. 4-18 | Tidal Current Curve 10 |
| Fig. 4-19 | Tidal Current Ellipse 11 |
| Fig. 4-20 | Results of Drougue Survey11 |
| Fig. 4-21 | Frequency of Wave Height and Period 11 |
| Fig. 4-22 | Relation among Wave Heights ************************************ |
| Fig. 4-23 | Frequency of Wind Velocity and Direction 12 |
| | (Average Velocity) |
| Fig. 4-24 | Frequency of Wind Velocity and Direction 12 |
| | (Instantaneous Velocity) |
| Fig. 4-25 | Results of Fluorescent Sand Tracers 13 |
| Fig. 4-26 | Results of Sand Trap (Tube) |
| Fig. 4-27 | Results of Sand Trap (Box) 13 |
| Fig. 4-28 | Illustration of Littoral Drift |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

-vi-

.

| Table 2- | Contents of Natural Condition Survey 5 |
|-----------|---|
| Table 2- | Time-table of Natural Condition Survey 7 |
| Table 2- | List of Main Survey Equipment 8 |
| Table 3- | Existing Control Points 10 |
| Table 3- | Results of Control Points 11~14 |
| Table 3- | Quantity of Soil Investigation |
| Table 3- | Outlines of Geophysical Prospecting 23 |
| Table 3- | Calculation Sheet 41 |
| Table 4- | Stratigraphy in Thailand |
| Table 4- | Summary of Results on Geophysical Prospecting 84 |
| Table 4- | Results of Sea-Bottom Materials 92 |
| Table 4- | Adapting Ship for Dredging |
| Table 4- | Result of Tidal Harmonic Analysis 100 |
| Table 4- | Tidal Harmonic Constants of Sattahip 104 |
| Table 4- | Characteristic Index of Tides 103 |
| Table 4- | Frequency of Tidal Current Direction and 108 |
| | Velocity |
| Table 4- | List of Harmonic Constants of Tidal Currents 111~112 |
| Table 4- | 0 Frequency of Wave Height and Period |
| Table 4- | 1 Daily Wave Data $(H_{max}, H_{1/10}, H_{1/3}, H_{mean}) \cdot 119 \sim 121$ |
| Table 4- | 2 Frequency of Wind Velocity and Direction 125 |
| | (Average Velocity) |
| Table 4-1 | 3 Frequency of Wind Velocity and Direction 126 |
| | (Instantaneous Velocity) |
| Table 4- | 4 Daily Wind Data at Ko Saket |
| | |

"THE STUDY ON THE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT OF THE INDUSTRIAL PORT ON THE EASTERN SEABOARD IN THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND" aims at the formulation of a master plan for the industrial port in the district of Rayong and the execution of a feasibility study for a short-term port development plan. The study consists of two parts. The first is the port planning and the second part is the natural condition survey.

This report summarizes and presents the results of survey on natural conditions such as topography, geology, soil conditions, bottom materials, tides, tidal currents, waves, wind and so forth which must be taken into account in preparing a master plan for the industrial port.

For further details of the results of survey data, it is recommended to refer to the annex "Survey Data" prepared separately from this report.

With respect to the format of this report, we would like to express our sincere appreciation to all organizations and individuals who contributed advices and assistances for their kind cooperation during our field survey, especially to the Port Authority of Thailand and the survey vessel's crew.

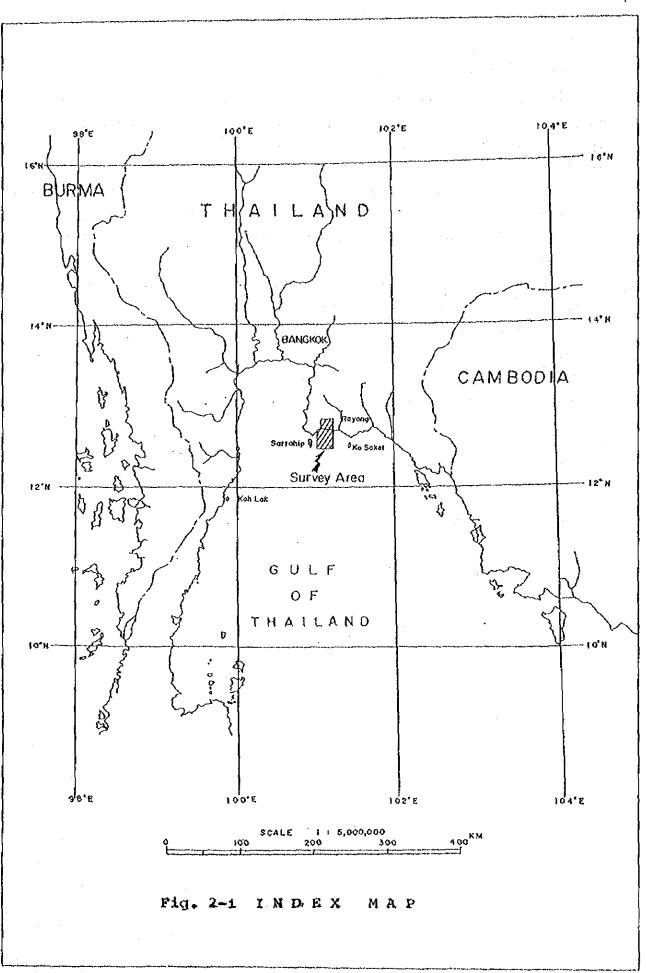
2-1 Location of Survey Area

The survey area is located in the eastern seaboard of the central Thailand as shown in the location map (Figure 2-1), lying between eastern longitude $101^{\circ} 00^{\circ}$ and $101^{\circ} 15^{\circ}$, and between northern latitude $12^{\circ} 25^{\circ}$ and $12^{\circ} 50^{\circ}$ roughly.

The land area of the survey area is approximately 135 square kilometers, and is characterized by a coastal plain. The offshore area is approximately 520 square kilometers, and is faced on the upper part of the Gulf of Thailand.

On the west side of the survey area, a range of rocky hills and islands named Laem Samae San, Ko Samae San and Ko Nok between 100 meters and 170 meters high runs southwards. And the Sattahip Commercial Port is located behind the rocky hills and islands.

On the other hand, the estuary of the Hayong river is seen on the east side of the survey area.



-3-

2-2 Contents of Survey

The technical field surveys and investigations on natural conditions were carried out both on land area and on offshore area in the vicinity of Rayong seaboard.

The surveys were planned to provide all necessary data of the site to execute a feasibility study and to formulate a master plan for the industrial port.

The following is items of the performed surveys. The quantities and locations of the surveys were shown in the Contents of Natural Condition Survey (Table 2-1) and the Location Map (Figure 2-2).

- 1) Control Point Survey
- 2) Topographic Survey (Mapping on land area)
- 3) Hydrographic Survey (Sounding)
- 4) Soil Investigation (both on land area and offshore area)
- 5) Geophysical Prospecting on land area

(Seismic Prospecting and Electrical Prospecting)

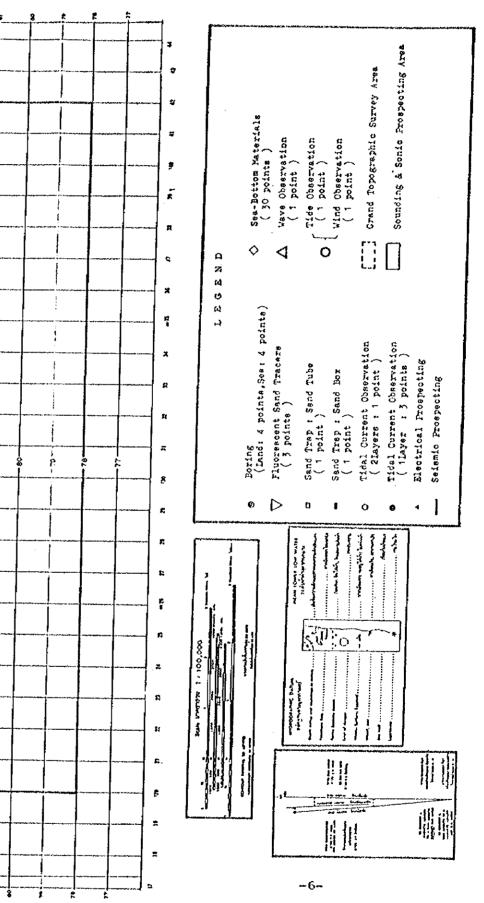
- 6) Sonic Prospecting (on offshore area)
- 7) Sea-Bottom Materials
- 8) Tide Observation
- 9) Tidal Current Observation
- 10) Wave Observation
- 11) Wind Observation
- 12) Littoral Drift

Table 2-1 Contents of Natural Condition Survey

| *** *** | ITEMS | QUANTITIES |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Control Point Survey | Control point: 52 points |
| 2 | Topographic Survey (Mapping) | Mapping area: appr. 132km ² Scale : 1/10,000 |
| 3 | Hydrographic Survey (Sounding) | Total length of survey lines: appr. 780km |
| 4 | Soil Investigation | Boring: 4 points, total 125m (land area) 4 points, total 80m (offshore area) Laboratory soil testing |
| 5 | Geophysical Frospecting | Seismic prospecting : 5.06km Electrical prospecting: 112 points |
| 6 | Sonic Prospecting | Total length of survey lines: appr. 760km |
| 7 | Sea-Bottom Materials | Sampling: 31 points Laboratory testing |
| 8 | Tide Observation | Station: 1 point (Ko Saket) Period : Aug. 18 to Oct. 3, 1982 |
| 9 | Tidal Current Observation | Station: 4 points Period : 15 days and nights |
| 10 | Wave Observation | Station: 1 point (water depth: appr. 8m) Feriod : Aug. 1 to Oct. 21, 1982 |
| 11 | Wind Observation | Station: 1 point (Ko Saket) Period : Aug. 17 to Oct. 21, 1982 |
| 12 | Littoral Drift | Fluorescent sand tracers: 3 points Sand trap sand trap tube: 1 point sand trap box : 1 point |

-5-

| | = <u>(</u> | . 8 | | 8 . ¥ | | 9 | ្មា | 8 | 7 | F. | | 2 | , x | * | 2 | 2 | K 21 | Ŧ | f | E | σ | ۵ ۵ | * | 19 | 8 | à.; | a | Ŧ |
|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------------|---|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|--------------|----|-------------|--------|------------------|-------|----------|
| | | | | | | 17. 17. 17. | | -]] | <u>/</u> . | -h | <u>.</u> | | • | - | | | | | - | - | | | - | • | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | ŀ | | 1. 1 | - 9- | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <u> /</u> - | | | | | | | | | , | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| 公司 | 8 (1 - 2) | | | X | 14/ | | | | | . - <u>-</u> | | | | • | | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | 5 | | | | <u>.</u> | | <u> </u> | / | | J; | · | | . | | | • | • | | | . | | | -/- | 1 *- | - | |
| | | | 1 | Т. | | | | | · | <u>}</u> | | | • | • | | • | • | | | <u>* .</u> | | | • | <u> </u> | / | +- 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | 10 | | . (| | 3) | | Б. | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | 1 | | | | - |
| | | | | X | | 1 | | . | · | | 4 | | • | • | | - | <u>+</u> . | | , | _a.lí | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 這位 | 6 I | <u>}</u> | • - | . 🔇 | | x | • | | | | | | | | | | | | \mid | - x | | |
| | | X | | 51 | | | Ø. | - ()- 8.5 | | ¢. | 2 | | • | • | • | • | * | -: | | | • | • | • | | | - 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | 2 | • 54 | | | \geq | | • | | • | • | | | • | | • | | | | | ม | | |
| 都的 | | | <u>s</u> k | | | | [, | | • | | | | \$ | • | • | | | - | | () | | * | | | • | | 8 6 | æ |
| | | | 1 | 12 | | | | | •] | Ś | * | -8- | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | 8 | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | |) | | | |) | -# | | | X | | | | • | • | | | |] | | -12-1 | | |
| | | | | | | |) | u . | <u>· }</u> | <u>}-</u> [| | -8 | | | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Z Z | R | | | | | | | · P | | | | | - | | | | | · | (° | > | • | ~ * - × | | |
| | R D | | | | | | | 3 | • (| | | n | ¢ | | | | • 6 | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| 影 | | N | 27 | | N. | | | | · · · · | <u> </u> | | | | • | • | • | • | | | \$- • | | | | | ./ | | | |
| | DAC | | | | | | | | | | ۰D | n | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | f | - p | | |
| | | | | | 建制 | | | 11 11 11 | | | -1. | • | ÷ | | | | • | | X | | | | | 1 /, | • | - 1 1 | | |
| | | | | | 牌 | | 1 | 0 | • | | 11 | | | 1 | | | | • | •(] | ·N | • | | | • (| | | | |
| 汇 | | | | 1/E | | ₩. | | | | | | · | • | • | | | | | | <u>.</u> | | <u>] </u> . | | | | = | | |
| | | | Ž | | | | | | | · · | | | \rightarrow | | | | | | |] - | | \downarrow | | | • | ĭ 2 | | |
| ,, ∙nantus ≯′ ≵ | 6 | | * | . [. t [] [| 1.5 | 3 | and play | | 12-11:1 | 8 | | 4 | {} \$ | 3 | | | | | === === | <u></u> | | | | <u> </u> | | 2 | a | |





-6-

_ <u>-</u>

4

2-3 Survey Period

The period of the natural condition survey extended from July 20, 1982 to March 15, 1983 as shown in Table 2-2 which shows the time-table for each survey item from the planning and preparation to the submission of the report.

The field survey except mapping work was carried out from July 22 to October 12, 1982 and the mapping work was carried out from September 15, 1982 to February 11, 1983.

Table 2-2 Time-table of Natural Condition Survey

| TITI | | | 19 | 82 | ###################################### | | 1 | 98 | 3 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|---|--|------|------|------|------|
| ITEM | July | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| Planning & Preparation | | | | | | | | | |
| Field Survey (except mapping) | | | | 2 | | | | | - |
| Mapping | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| Data Analyses & Interpretation | | | | | | | | | |
| Reporting | | | | 4 111111111111111111111111111111111111 | | | | | |

(Legend)

:

work in Thailand

work in Japan

2-4 Survey Equipment

The main equipments used in the field survey are listed in Table 2-3 with names, types and specifications.

Table 2-3 List of Main Survey Equipment

| NAME OF EQUIPMENT | TYPE (MAKER) | SPECIFICATIONS |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Control Point Survey | | |
| Distance Meter | 3800B (Hewlett Packard) | Accuracy: ±(5mm+7mm/km) |
| Theodolite | TM10C (Sokkisha) | Reading: 10 second |
| Level | B-2 (Sokkisha) | Standard deviation for 1km double run levellin ±1.5mm |
| Mapping | analasyanan makaupaté manakanan kangkanan pertangkangkang pertangkan kangkanan kananan kangkang kangkanan an a Angkanangkang kangkang kangkan | |
| Stereo Plotter | A-8 (Wild) | 2nd class |
| Hydrographic Survey | n der bei nicht, die Alle sinderten ein geschlichte der Anne geschlangen verstaten werdenn die einem die der Be | |
| Distance Meter | MRD1 (Tellurometer) | Range: 100m to 100km Accuracy: 1m±3x10 ^{×6} D |
| Echo Sounder | RS-61 (Rasa Electronics) | Range: 0 to 61m Accuracy: 3cm±10 ⁻³ D Frequency: 200 KHz |
| Sub-Bottom Profiler | SP-2 (Kaijo Denki) | Range: O to 50m Frequency: 3 KHz |
| Tide Gauge | LPT-3 (Kyowa Shoko) | Range: 3m Magnification: 1/20 |
| Current Meter | OC-1 (Kyowa Shoko) | Range: 0.1 to 4 knots |
| Wave Recorder | DW-3 (Kyowa Shoko) | Range: 3m or 6m Operation: 10min./every hours |
| Geophysical Prospecting | ۲۰۰۵ میرون که در این | #~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| Refracting Selsmic Amplifier | TR-4-24 (Oyo) | Channel: 24 Frequency: 3~5 KHz |
| Specific Earth Resistance Tester | 3244 (Yokogawa Electric Works) | Range: 0 to 3000 Output voltage: 150, 300 600¥ |
| Wind Observation . | | |
| Anemometer | KDD-300 (Koshin Denki Kogyo) | Range: 2 to 70m/sec (instantaneous ve) 2 to 50m/sec (average vel.) |

2-5 Field Survey Personnel

.

.

The members of the field survey for the natural condition survey are listed below:

| | ; | |
|--|---|--|
| | | |

| Mr. | Takeyasu KIKUTA | : | Team Leader, Chief Engineer |
|-----|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Mr, | Takeshi YOSHIHARA | ; | Soil Investigation |
| Mr. | Yoshikazu IBUSUKI | : | Grand Topographic Mapping |
| Mr. | Mitsuru FUKASAWA | Ŧ | Sub-Marine Geology |
| Mr. | Nobutoshi TOBARI | : | Hydrographic Survey |
| Mr, | Noboru KUSUMI | : | ditto |
| Mr. | Hidetaka TANAKA | : | Oceanographic Survey |
| Mr. | Hirofumi YAMAUCHI | : | ditto |
| Mr. | Yukio SATO | : | Geophysical Frospecting |
| Kr. | Toichiro MAEKAWA | : | ditto |

All above members are affiliated with Kokusai Kogyo Co., Ltd.

.

•

3-1 Control Point Survey

The control points are basic for all surveys and mapping included in this study to determine the exact position and elevation of the survey points and survey lines.

In this study, control points were established along the shoreline of the survey area at the interval of about one to two kilometers and in the mapping area, using the existing control points shown in Table 3-1.

| Table | 3-1 | Existing | Control | Points |
|-------|-----|----------|---------|--------|
|-------|-----|----------|---------|--------|

| Control Point | Co-ordinate | Elevation |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Khao Lan | E 713,787.785m ; N 1,395,597.237m | 90.28m |
| Ban Phala | E 721,682.669m ; N 1,400,493.550m | 3.16m |

The results of the control point survey by traversing and levelling are summarized in Table 3-2 and Figure 3-1. Networks of the control point survey are shown in attached "Survey Data".

.

Table 3-2(1) Results of Control Point

. .

| 1 | 1 | |
|---|---|--|
| | | |

.

| | | ainate | · • | · [1 |
|------------------|------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Control Point | E | N | Н | |
| 10454 | 736,099.47 | 1,412,757.54 | 54.275 | |
| 10464 | 734,630.52 | 1,410,168.51 | 31.986 | · |
| 10465 | 740,868.20 | 1,409,370.12 | 34.009 | • |
| 10474 | 735,830.41 | 1,406,115.49 | 15.054 | |
| 10475 | 741,202.93 | 1,405,493.98 | 6.040 | |
| 10476 | 741,824.94 | 1,406,822.49 | 24.343 | |
| 10484 | 735,989.32 | 1,402,176.93 | 5.124 | |
| 10485 | 741,500.70 | 1,402,799.50 | 6.570 | ****** |
| 11524 | 744,144.55 | 1,404,969.34 | 3.723 | |
| 11534 | 743,282.11 | 1,402,864.10 | 5.692 | . 19. 19.19 Horizontal Science - Sci |
| 11744 | 728,577.45 | 1,402,674.37 | 10.865 | |
| 11754 | 732,023.28 | 1,406,044.38 | 20.696 | ····· |
| 11755 | 730,220.14 | 1,402,884.21 | 7.257 | |
| 11764 | 733,002.17 | 1,407,754.82 | 35.562 | |
| 11765 | 729,334.87 | 1,409,893.46 | 55.055 | |
| | | | | <u></u> |
| | | | | ويتقري والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع |
| | | | | |
| | | | | • |
| | | **** | | / |
| | | | | |

UTM ZONE 47 CM 99°E

.

· · ·

-11-

•

,

| | | | | 2 |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Control | E Co-orc | linate N | H | |
| Point BAN PHALA | 721,682,669 | m 1,400,493.550 | m 3,160 | Existing Control Point |
| K- 1 | 721,139.878 | 1,400,470.315 | 2.882 | |
| K- 2 | 722,078.562 | 1,400,655.236 | 2,399 | |
| K- 3 | 722,550.727 | 1,400,688,715 | 1.376 | |
| X- 4 | 722,809.084 | 1,401,150.981 | 7,668 | |
| K 5 | 723,299.801 | 1,401,234.916 | 2.694 | |
| K- 6 | 723,763.442 | 1,401,217.769 | 1,603 | |
| K- 7 | 724,178.221 | 1,401,339.489 | 3.515 | |
| K- 8 | 724,328.564 | 1,401,504.327 | 2,240 | · |
| K- 9 | 725,269.900 | 1,401,820.608 | 1.732 | |
| K-10 | 725,960.927 | 1,401,858.184 | 2.134 | |
| <u>K-11</u> | 726,390.181 | 1,401,853.231 | 1.900 | |
| K-12 | 727,186.553 | 1.401,818.670 | 2.695 | |
| K-13 | 727,662.136 | 1,401,839.208 | 2.574 | · |
| K-14 | 728,075.127 | 1,402,106.932 | 0.922 | |
| K15 | 728,788.705 | 1,402,262.887 | 2,441 | |
| S | 729,943.820 | 1,402,192.181 | 2.351 | |
| <u>X-17</u> | 731,155.805 | 1,402,096.979 | 3.542 | |
| K~18 | 732,284.698 | 1,401,958.874 | 4.807 | <u> </u> |
| K-19 | 733,023.281 | 1,401,895.508 | 5.040 | |
| K-20 | 733,265.217 | 1,401,816.945 | 1.754 | <u> </u> |
| K-21 | 733,917.362 | 1,401,725.972 | 1,956 | |
| K-22 | 734,258.908 | 1,401,660.680 | 1.644 | |

UTM ZONE 47 CM 99°E

Table 3-2(3). Results of Control Point

| | н | dinate | Co-or | Control |
|--|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | N | E | Point |
| | 1.921 | 1,401,568.806 | 734,828.269 | K23 |
| | 1.953 | 1,401,503.587 | 735,289.002 | X-24 |
| | 2.221 | 1,401,417.837 | 735,742.952 | K-25 |
| | 2.364 | 1,401,389.650 | 736,078.640 | . X-26 |
| | 2.644 | 1,401,356.621 | 736,500.871 | K-27 |
| | 2.236 | 1,401,301.103 | 736,819.478 | K-28 |
| | 1.886 | 1,401,237,158 | 737,101.617 | K-29 |
| , | 2.364 | 1,401,307.475 | 737,535.528 | K-30 |
| | 2.194 | 1,401,315.757 | 738,095.605 | K-31 |
| | 2.852 | 1,401,303.664 | 738,680.490 | K-32 |
| | 2.658 | 1,401,248.216 | 739,300.411 | K-33 |
| | 2.457 | 1,401,141.761 | 740,045.835 | K~34 |
| | 2.893 | 1,401,111.859 | 740,557.232 | K-35 |
| | 3.273 | 1,401,104.623 | 741,166.866 | K-36 |
| | 3.132 | 1,401,040.517 | 741,674.004 | K-37 |
| | 2.901 | 1,400,975.543 | 742,295.935 | K-38 |
| | 2.908 | 1,400;931.781 | 742,673.665 | K-39 |
| | 14.213 | 1,399,012.232 | 736,121.158 | A |
| Existin Control Point | 90.280 | 1,395,597.237 | 713,787,785 | KHAO LAN |
| ļ | | 1,402,224.735 | 729,831.238 | <u>S- 1</u> |
| | | 1,404,025.709 | 730,865.369 | S- 2 |
| | | 1,404,584.181 | 731,191.921 | S- 3 |
| 1 | | 1,405,346.501 | 731,624.226 | S- 4 |

UTM ZONE 47 CM 99°E

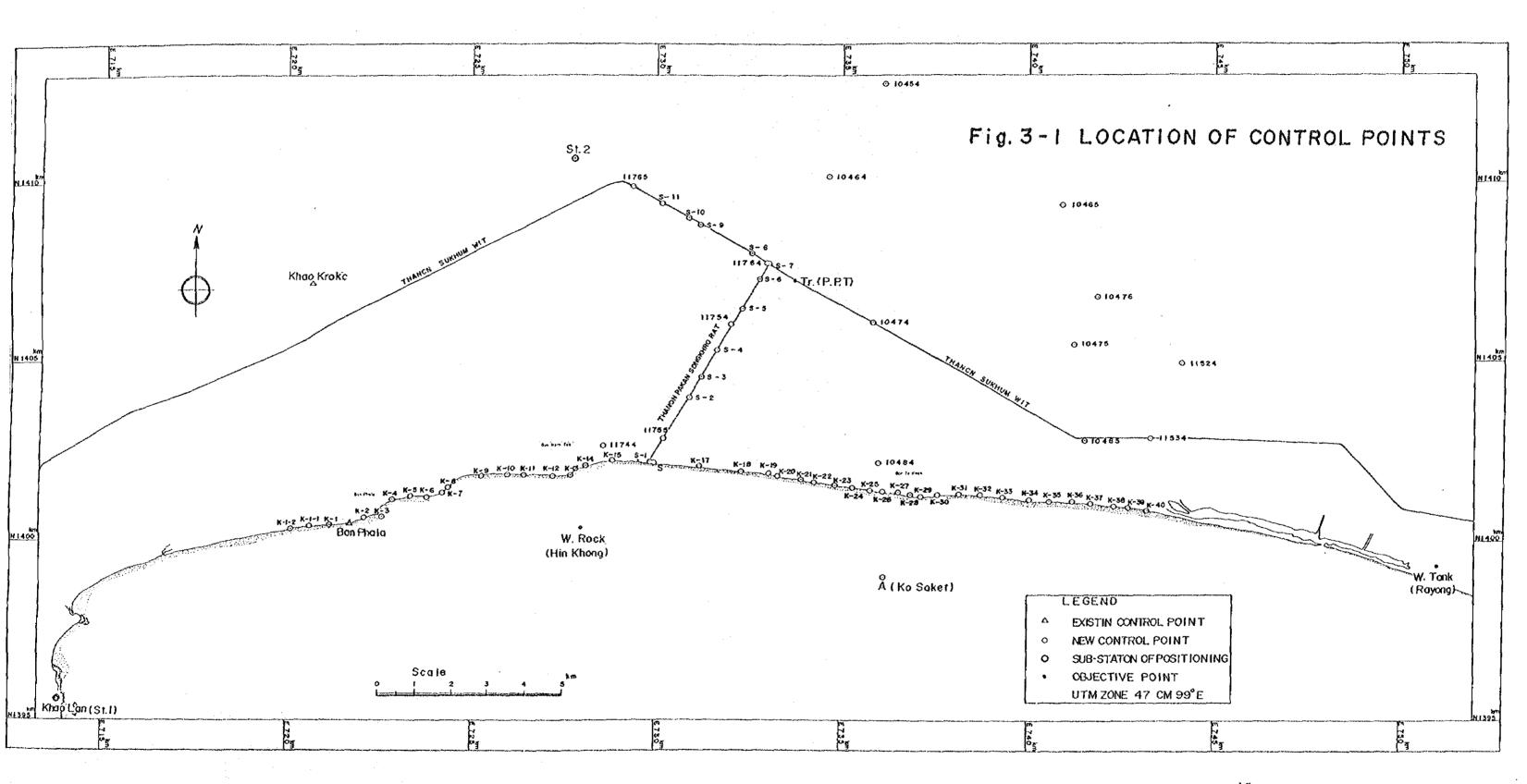
•

-13-

| | | | مند ها من من المنافع عن المنافع عن المنافع المنافع المنافع المنافع المنافع المنافع المنافع المنافع المنافع الم | |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| Control | Co-ore E | linate N | К | |
| Point S- 5 | 732,293.838 | m 1,406,500.918 | (1) | |
| S~ 6 | 732,751.428 | 1,407,315.919 | | |
| S- 7 | 733,013.414 | 1,407,748.869 | | |
| S 8 | 732,527.180 | 1,408,028.761 | | |
| S 9 | 731,136.685 | 1,408,828,573 | | |
| S-10 | 730,819.518 | 1,409,026.297 | | |
| S-11 | 730,113.526 | 1,409,425,887 | | |
| St 2 | 727,726.564 | 1,410,683.117 | 160.46 | |
| Tr | 733,723.02 | 1,407,259.55 | | Objective point |
| W, ROCK (Hin Khong) | 727,945.09 | 1,400,380.35 | ····· | 11 |
| W. TARK (Rayong) | 750,993.91 | 1,399,293.32 | | 11 |
| K-1-1 | 720,639.185 | 1,400,431.339 | | |
| K-1-2 | 720,091.519 | 1,400,388.707 | | |
| K-40 | 743,179,557 | 1,400,871.119 | | |
| | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | | |
| | <u></u> | | | |
| | 8-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14- | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

OTM ZONE 47 CM 99°E

.





3-2 Topographic Survey

The topographic survey for the land area shown in Fig. 2-2 consists of a control point survey, aerial triangulation and stereo plotting for mapping by a photogrammetric method, dividing broadly. The generalized flow-chart of the topographic survey is shown in Figure 3-2.

Since a topographic map have existed in terms of about left half part of the survey area, amendment works of a existing map at scale of 1:8,000 were carried out using the map and existing aerial photographs to the area of approximately 72 square kilometers. On this area, primary concerns gave attention to the land classification.

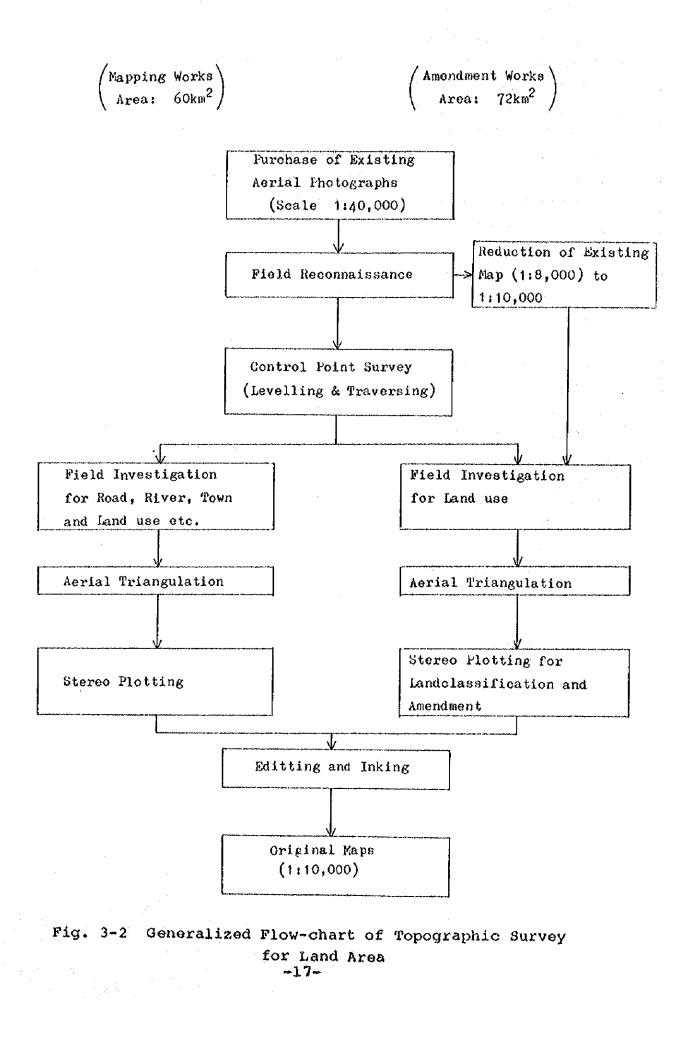
On the other hand, new mapping works were carried out on the right part of the survey area, that is approximately 60 square kilometers, using existing aerial photographs at scale of 1:40,000 which had been teken by the Royal Thai Survey Department in 1981.

Field investigations were performed with reference to items difficult or impossible to identify on photographs, aiming at assisting interpretation for mapping. The main items investigated in the field were public office, road. river, town, village and their names, and the boundary of land use etc.

An analytical aerial triangulation was carried out by means of the block adjustment method. Pass points, sub-points and tie points were selected on the contact prints and pricked on the positive films, and were converted into the co-ordinate system using a computer after the measurement of the co-ordinates on the photographs.

Ground control points, pass points, sub-points and tie points were plotted on manuscript maps using the co-ordinategraph, and maps were drawn using a stereo plotter after absolute orientation with special attention to accuracy.

The mapping area is approximately 130 square kilometers in total.



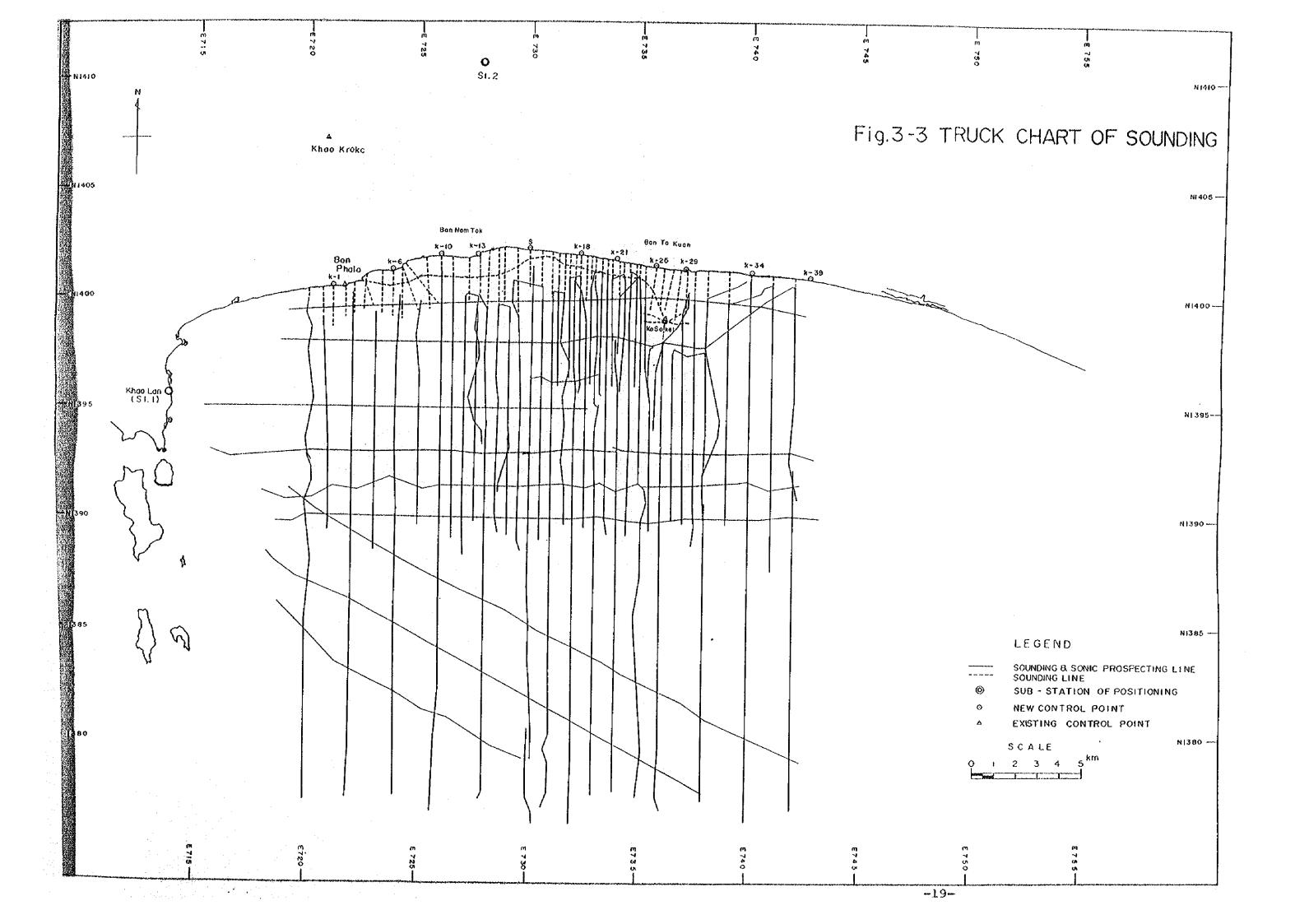
3-3 Hydrographic Survey

The continuous bathymetric survey (sounding) was carried out to grasp the topographic features of the sea bed in the survey area by using an echo sounder. In the shallow area which the survey vessel cannot be used in and on the shoreline in the survey area, the direct levelling was performed using a level.

For the positioning of the survey vessel on sea, an electronic positioning instrument (Tellurometer) was used. It's sub-stations were settled at the existing control points, that is Khao Lan and khao Khrok, whose co-ordinates are known.

The survey area extends over approximately 22 kilometers on the shore and approximately 24 kilometers offshore as shown in Figure 2-2. The survey lines used in the sounding were the north-to-south direction as main lines and east-to-west direction as complemental lines (tie lines). The spacing of main survey lines was 250 meters to 1 kilometer for the coastal area and 1 kilometer to 2 kilometers for the offshore area. The truck chart of sounding is shown in Figure 3-3.

The sounding data were corrected for tidal variation and sound velocity in sea in order to obtain actual depth. The correction for sound velocity was performed by a Bar-Check method. After corrections of the data, the water depth was read from the datum level. In this survey, the datum level of sounding is 2.19 meters below Mean Sea Level being coincident with the datum level at Sattahip Port.



3-4 Soil Investigation

The soil investigation was carried out to grasp the soil structure, soil characteristics and the distribution of bed rock for the foundation engineering of this study.

The investigation consists of exploratory borings with Standard Fenetration Tests (S.F.T.) and the following laboratory soil tests on samples obtained from S.F.T.. The S.F.T. and laboratory soil tests were practiced in conformity with American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM).

- 1) Specific gravity
- 2) Moisture content
- 3) Grain size distribution Sieve analysis Hydrometer analysis
- 4) Atterberg limits Liquid limit Plastic limit

On the first plan, undisturbed samplings and laboratory soil tests of unconfined compression test and unit weight using undisturbed samples were planned in clay layers. However, most of soils were sand and weathered granite, so undisturbed samples could not be taken.

Borings were carried out at four points on land area and four points on offshore area shown in Figure 3-4, and the standard penetration test was carried out at every one meter for each bore hole in principal. The rotary boring method was mainly adopted for drilling, and the wash boring method was partly adopted. The total depth of borings is about 205 meters, and the quantity of laboratory soil tests is shown in Table 3-3 for each bore hole and each soil test item.

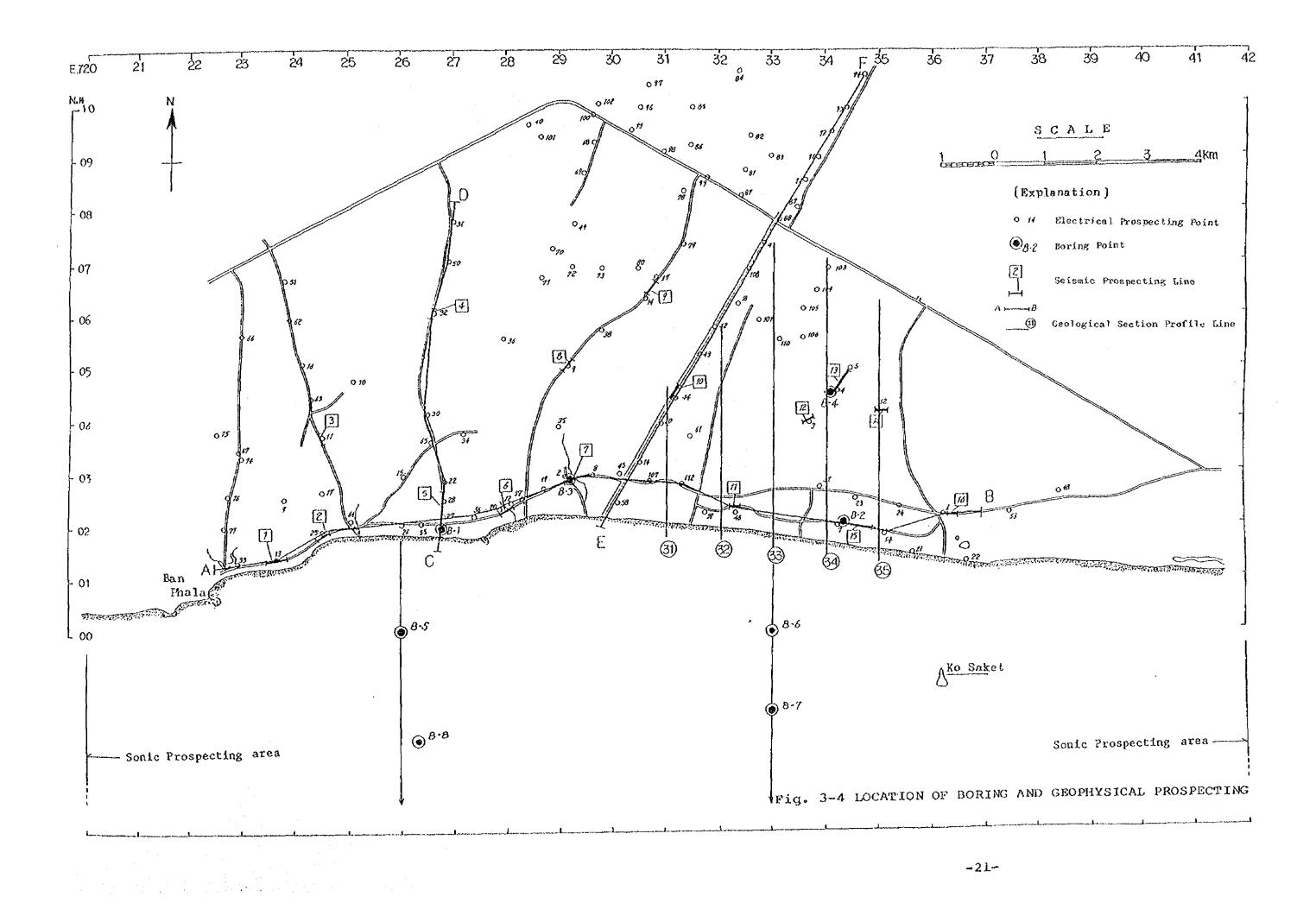


Table 3-3 Quantity of Soil Investigation

| noothe | DRILLING | S.P.T. | L | ABORATURY | SULL TEST (Nun | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| BORING NO. | DEFTH (Meters) | (Numbers) | SPECIFIC GRAVITY | MOISTURE CONTENT | GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION | Liquid Limit | PLASTI LIMIT |
| NO.1 | 27.00 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| NO.2 | 37.01 | 28 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| NO.3 | 22.50 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| NO.4 | 38.50 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| NO.5 | 17.15 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| NO.6 | 21.23 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| NO.7 | 25.44 | 26 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 . 8 | 15+94 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTA L | 204.77 | 185 | 170 | 170 | 166 | 2 | 2 |

3-5 Geophysical Prospecting

There are various methods for the geophysical prospecting, each having merits and demerits in terms of suitability and precision, depending on geological conditions and purposes. In this study, the seismic prospecting and electrical prospecting were carried out to understand soil textures in the alluvial formation, and depths and distribution of the basement rocks. On the first plan, the only seismic praspecting was planned. However, it took much time to get a permission for using explosives, so the electrical prospecting was performed in advance of the seismic prospecting.

The location of prospecting lines and points is shown in Figure 3-4, and the outlines of the geophysical prospecting is shown in Table 3-4.

| Item | Electrical Prospecting | Seismic Prospecting |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Principal Purpose | Studying distribution of bedrock | Studying subsurface formations |
| Principal Instrument | Specific earth resistance tester | Refracting seismic amplifier & recording oscillograph |
| Method of Measurement | Wenner's four electrode resistivity sounding | Refracting method |
| Method of Analysis | Sundberg's standard curve | Analysis of travel time |
| Quantity of Prospecting | Standard depth of penet- ration: 52 meters Nos. of prospecting: 112 points | Geophone spacing: 10 meters Total length: 5,060 meters 16 lines |

Table 3-4 Outlines of Geophysical Prospecting

3-5-1 Electrical Prospecting

There are several methods of measuring earth resistivities (specific earth resistances), most of which are variations of the method originally conceived by Wenner. In Wenner's four driven-rod electrode method, four electrical contacts are made with the ground by driving into the ground the metal spikes, called electrodes, C_1 , P_1 , P_2 and C_2 placed in a straight line at equal intervals of a (m) as shown in Figure 3-5(a). Between the current electrodes C_1 and C_2 , a current I (A) is passed and the resulting voltage drop (V) between the potential electrodes P_1 and P_2 is measured.

If the ground has a uniform resistiviry , an equation of measurement is attained:

 $\rho = 2\pi a V/I = 2\pi a R (\Omega; m) \qquad R = V/I (\Omega)$

where R is the resistance measured between the potential electrodes. The above equations are called Wenner's formula, which proved to be very practical in case the depth of driven electrodes is within 1/20 of the electrode interval separation a. Therefore, earth resistivity ρ can be calculated from the measured value of R.

The earth resistivity p in the wenner's formula is constant irrespective of the electrode separation distance a if the ground has a uniform structure. However, the ground is generally composed of more than one layer involving rocks of differing resistivity. Therefore, the resistivity calculated from the above formula will not refer to any specific rock or layer but will be a mean value of the individual resistivities of distributed rocks and layers. Such a measured value is called "apparent resistivity", which varies according to the electrode separation a and the position of the electrode system. By obtaining the relations between a and ρ with respect to a particular ground, it is possible to roughly conjecture geological structure, layer formation and location of underground water supplies. Standard and auxiliary curves showing the relation between a and ρ are available, and by placing upon them an a -p curve made from actual measurement, the approximate resistivity and depth of each layer involved may easily be obtained on the curve. The resistivity thus obtained is generally taken as a guide for elucidating the nature of the layer.

ę.,

(1) Principle of Specific Resistance Measurement

Now assume that in the drawing of Figure 3-5(b), a point source of electric current having a magnitude of I (amp.) is placed at a point C on the surface of a ground having a uniform specific resistance ρ (Ω -m), and that a potential P is applied at a point P under the ground. Since the electric current radiates hemispherically into the ground, the current density at the point P will be $1/2\pi r^2$ (amp./m²) where CP = r (m). Accordingly, the micro-potential difference between F and a point separated by a distance of dr is obtained as follows.

$$dv = \rho \frac{I}{2\pi r^2}$$
 dr (volt)

Therefore, the potential V at P due to the current I can be expressed by the following formula.

$$V = -\int_{\infty}^{r} dV = \frac{\rho I}{2\pi r} \quad (volt) \qquad (1)$$

Then, assume a pair of positive and negative point sources of electric current, C_1 with + I (amp.) and C_2 with - I (amp.), placed on the surface of the same ground as shown in Figure 3-5(c). In this case, the potential at the point P will be the sum of the potentials from C_1 and C_2 . Namely, the potential V1 at P due to C1 is obtained from Formula (1) as follows.

$$V_{1} = \frac{\rho I}{2\pi} \cdot \frac{1}{\overline{C_{1}P}} \quad (volt)$$

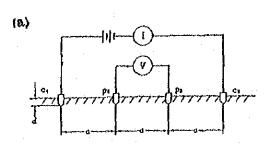
Similarly, the potential \dot{V}_2 at P due to C_2 is found as follows,

$$\nabla_2 = \frac{-\rho I}{2\pi} \cdot \frac{1}{\overline{c_2 P}} \quad (\text{volt})$$

Therefore, the potential at P due to C_1 and C_2 is expressed as follows.

$$V = V_1 + V_2 = \frac{\rho I}{2\pi} \left(\frac{1}{C_1 P} - \frac{1}{C_2 P} \right)$$
 (volt)(2)

Next assume that as shown in the drawing of Figure 3-5(a), four point electrodes, C1, P1, P2 and C2, are spaced with an equal interval of a (m) on one straight line drawn on the surface of the ground. In this setup, electric current (direct) is allowed to flow to the outer electrodes C1 and C2 (current electrodes) so as to deliver electric current having the magnitude of I (amp.) into the ground, while a potentiometer \bigoplus is arranged so as to measure the potential difference between the inner electrodes k_1 and P2 (potential electrodes). This electrode system is reforred to as Wenner's 4-electrode system and it forms the basis of specific resistance prospecting.



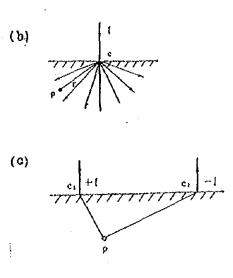


Fig. 3-5 Principle of Specific Resistance Measurement

Assuming the specific resistance of the ground is $\rho(\Omega - m)$ uniformly, the potential of P₁ can be obtained from Formula (2) as follows.

$$V_{1} = \frac{\rho I}{2\pi} \left(\frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{2a} \right)$$
 (volt)

Similarly, the potential of P2 is found as follows.

$$V_2 = \frac{\rho I}{2\pi} \left(\frac{1}{2a} - \frac{1}{a} \right)$$
 (volt)

Therefore, the potential difference V between the electrodes P_1 and P_2 will be found as follows.

$$\Lambda = \Lambda^{1} - \Lambda^{5} = \frac{5\mu \alpha}{bT}$$

From the preceding equation, we can derive the following.

$$\rho = 2\pi \alpha \left(\frac{V}{I}\right) \qquad (\Omega \cdot m)$$

$$= 2\pi \alpha \cdot R \qquad (\Omega \cdot m)$$

$$R = \frac{V}{I} \qquad (\Omega) \qquad \dots \qquad (3)$$

The equation (3) is referred to as Wenner's Formula. The results calculated according to Formula (3) show satisfactory agreement with measured values so long as the buried depth d of the electrode is smaller than 1/20 of the electrode interval a. As is apparent from Formula (3), the value of

can be calculated directly by determining $R \left(= \frac{V}{I} \right)$. In this case, however, it is necessary to measure the value of V potentiometrically. Unless the potentiometer (P) is of the type procluding the consumption of electric current, it will be affected by the earth contact resistance of electrode and therefore fail to provide accurate determination of R.

In the practical application, if the direct current is allowed to flow to the ground, it may have the possibility of causing polarization in the neighborhood of electrodes. It is likewise possible that natural current will produce an error in the determination of potential. For these reasons, alternating current is used generally.

a) Two-Layer Structure

Refer to Figure 3-6(a).

d.: depth of surface layer

 ρ_i : specific resistance of surface layer

 ∞ : depth of under lying layer

 ρ_2 : specific resistance of under lying layer

The potential difference between P_1 and P_2 is nearly not affected by underlying layer. So far as the distance between C_1 and C_2 is small compared with d_1 the current flows through the surface layer. However, the longer the electrode separation is the more the potential difference will be influenced by underlying layer as shown in Figure 3-6(b) and its value is changed from one in uniform structure case, that is, the apparent specific resistance will be changed. When $P_2 > P_1$, the apparent specific resistance ρ will increase, and vice versa as shown in Figure 3-6(c) and (d) respectively. Accordingly, by measuring the co-relation between the electrode separation a and the apparent specific resistance ρ , we can elucidate how the specific resistance of the under ground varies with the depth. Assume that as shown in Figure 3-6(e), a point source of electric current C is placed at a point C on the surface of ground having a 2-layer structure, and that an electric current I (amp.) is allowed to flow. Then, the potential V_{12} at a point P separated from C by an interval of a (m) can be expressed as follows.

$$V_{p} = \frac{\rho_{1}I}{2\pi} \frac{1}{\alpha} + 2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{K_{n}}{\sqrt{\alpha^{2} + (2nd_{1})^{2}}}$$
 (volt)

where,

÷

$$K = \frac{\rho_2 - \rho_1}{\rho_2 + \rho_1}$$
 (5)

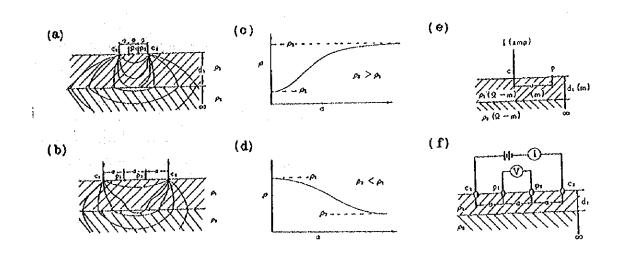


Fig. 3-6 Model of 2-Layer Structure

By the same procedure described before, the potential difference between the electrodes P_1 and P_2 in Wenner's 4-electrode system can be obtained from the preceding formula as follows.

$$V = \frac{\rho_1 I}{2\pi \alpha} \left(1 + 4 \int_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{kn}{\sqrt{1+4n^2} \left(\frac{d_1}{\alpha}\right)^2} - 2 \int_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{kn}{\sqrt{1+n^2} \left(\frac{d_1}{\alpha}\right)^2} \right) \cdot (6)$$
(Volt)

The formula for the calculation of apparent specific resistance for 2layer structure can be obtained by sub-stituting Formula (6) in Wenner's Formula (3). Because $\rho = 2\pi o \frac{V}{I}$, we obtain the following equations.

$$\frac{\rho}{\rho_1} = 1 + 4 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\kappa_n}{\sqrt{1+4n^2 \left(\frac{d_1}{\alpha}\right)^2}} = 2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\kappa_n}{\sqrt{1+n^2 \left(\frac{d_1}{\alpha}\right)^2}}$$

$$K = \frac{\rho_2 - \rho_1}{\rho_2 + \rho_1} = \frac{\frac{\rho_2}{\rho_1} - 1}{\frac{\rho_2}{\rho_1} + 1} \qquad \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots (7)$$

In other words, curves showing the relation between d_1/a and ρ/ρ_1 are obtained for various values of K or ρ_2/ρ_1 . For the convenience of practical application, curves of the relation between a/d_1 , the inverse number of d_1/a , and ρ/ρ_1 are prepared as the "standard curve". The values of ρ_1 , ρ_2 and d_1 , etc. can be obtained by comparing measured curves of a and ρ with those standard curves. Those standard curves are also usable in the case of three or more layer structure.

b) Three or More Layer Structure

Analysis of 3 or more layer structure is grounded on one of 2-layer structure. It can be considered that 3-layer structure as shown in Figure 3-7(a) is equivalent to 2-layer structure (b). If depth of first and second layer is d_1 and $d_2 - d_1$, respectively, the specific resistance ρ_2 of equivalent single layer of the first and second layers in Figure 3-7(b) is represented as follows, since it can be thought that the specific resistance of the first layer and that of the second layer are connected in parallel.

$$P_{2}' = \frac{P_{1} P_{2} d_{2}}{P_{1} (d_{2} - d_{1}) + P_{2} d_{1}}$$

$$\frac{P_{2}'}{P_{1}} = \frac{P_{2} d_{2}}{\frac{P_{2}}{P_{1}} + \frac{d_{2}}{d_{1}} - 1}$$
(8)

The "auxiliary curve" which shows the relation between d_2/d_1 and ρ'_2/ρ_1 against various value of ρ_2/ρ_1 is used for elucidating of 3 and more layer structure with standard curve mentioned above. And for 4, 5 and more layers, auxiliary curve can be used by assuming an equivalent single layer of the 1~3 layers, 1~4 layers and more.

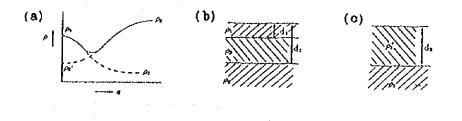


Fig. 3-7 Model of 3 or More Layer Structure

(2) Procedure of Analyses

Plot the relation of apparent resistance ρ and electrode separation a on the semi-transparent log-log section paper, which should be equal in size with the "standard curve" and the "auxiliary curve". Analysis will be described on the example curves a, b, c, and d in Figure 3-8.

a) Divide the curve in increasing and decreasing part respectively.

b) Place the curve upon the standard curve, and search the most identical one to the a, b portion by trying to slide in various way (the curve 1). Trace the original point $0_1 (\rho/\rho_1 = 1, \alpha/d_1 = 1)$ on the curve under analysis. The value of α and ρ of this point 0_1 in scale of the curve under analysis represents specific resistance ρ_1 and depth d_1 of the first layer. ρ_2 can be calculated from ρ_2/ρ_1 of the most identical standard curve and ρ_1 .

- c) Place O_1 upon the original point $(\rho_2'/\rho_1 = 1, d_2/d_1 = 1)$ of auxiliary curve, and trace a curve which has the same value of ρ_2/ρ_1 as one of ρ_2/ρ_1 of the curve (I), (chain line II) on the curve under analysis.
- d) Again place it on the standard curve and search a curve III which is most identical to the b, c portion sliding the original point of standard curve on the curve II. This traced point O_2 gives the apparent specific resistance ρ_2 of equivalent single layer of the first layer and second layers and d_2 of the second layer in unit of a and ρ . Since ρ_3/ρ_2 is, in this case, corresponding to the ρ_2/ρ_1 of the standard curve, ρ_3 can be calculated from ρ_3/ρ_2 ! and ρ_2 .
- e) Trace the curve (IV) by means of the same method as described in o).
- f) 0_3 is obtained by means of the same method of d). 0_3 gives ρ_3 and d_3 of the third layer. Since ρ_4/ρ_3 is, in this case, corresponding to the ρ_2/ρ_1 of the standard curve, ρ_4 can be calculated from ρ_4/ρ_3 and ρ_3 .

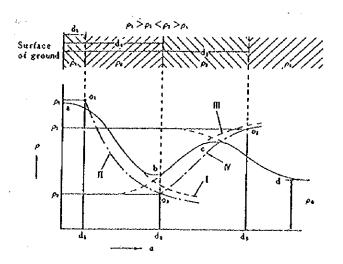


Fig. 3-8 Sample of Analytical Procedures

3-5-2 Seismic Prospecting

Seismic prospecting is a typical method of geophysical prospectings which provide data on the physical properties of material under the ground. Seismic method is divided into two methods depending on the type of waves ubilized. One is the seismic refraction method in which refracted waves are utilized. The other is the seismic reflection method making use of reflected waves. The former is theoretically applicable to the shallower subsurface. With this technique, the rock condition of construction sites can be investigated through the medium of the velocity obtained from the time required for a refracted wave to return from its original point to the detector. Recently, the seismic refraction method, therefore, is widely used in engineering study of the foundation of dams, tunnels and many other engineering projects. The latter is used more to research into the deeper parts of the underground in search of natural resources such as oil deposits.

(1) Principle of Seismic Refraction Method

A near-surface explosion generates several types of elastic waves such as longitudinal waves, transverse waves rayleigh waves and love waves, which propagate into media depending on respective physical properties. In the seismic refraction method, used in this study, the first-arrival waves from the shot-point to the detecting point were utilized. They are longitudinal, direct and refracted waves. The principle of the seismic refraction method is based on the law of refraction, so-called Snell's Law. This method is explained as follows;

ΛD

AB

As is evident from Figure 3-9.

$$\sin I = \frac{BC}{AB} \qquad \qquad \sin R = .$$

So that

$$\frac{\sin I}{\sin R} = \frac{V_1 t}{V_2 t} = \frac{V_1}{V_2} (t: unit time)$$

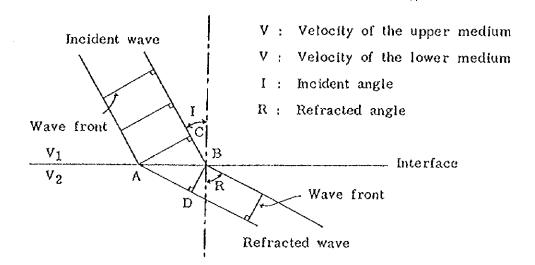
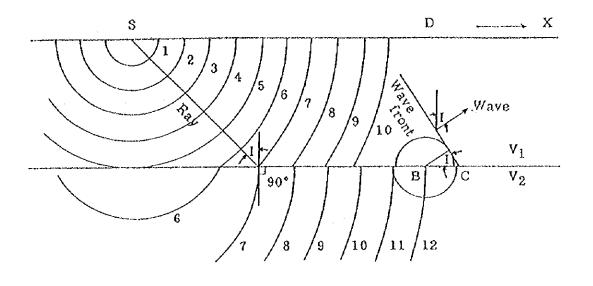


Fig. 3-9 Snell's Law

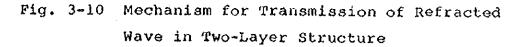
As an essential assumption of the seismic refraction method, velocity increases with depth. If the velocity is greatest at or near the surface and the lower velocity layer lies below, the refracted wave is bent away from the surface and the refraction methous can not be used theoretically. So that $V_1 < V_2$ and R > I. When $\sin I = V_1/V_2$, $\sin R$ becomes unity, and R becomes 90°. This means that the refracted wave does not penetrate into the medium, but travels along the interface. The angle $I = \sin^{-1} V_1/V_2$ is known as the "Critical Angle" of incidence for longitudinal refraction. For any value of I greater than this critical value, there is no refraction into the second medium and the wave is totally reflected. This concept of the critical angle is the most important in seismic refraction work, since the wave actually used is the one which hits the top surface of a higher speed bed at the critical angle, travels horizontally along this surface with velocity V_1 , and eventually is refracted back to the surface at the same angle.

This mechanism for transmission of a refracted wave in a hypothetical two-layer structure is shown in Figure 3-10. The ray path mentioned above, and the relation between the distance (X) and the time (T) is shown in Figure 3-11. This graph representing the relation between (X) and (T), illustrated in the upper part of Figure 3-11, is called the "Time-Distance Curve".

-33-



and the second second



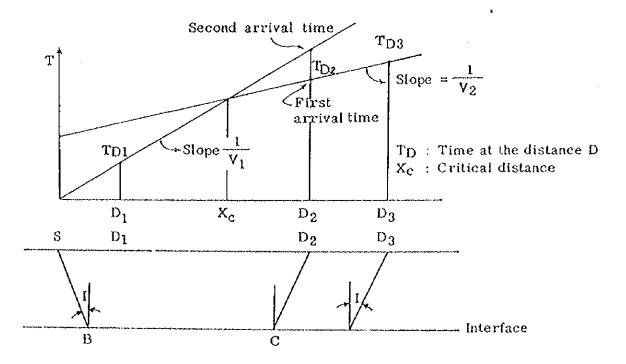


Fig. 3-11 Wave Path and Relation between X and T.

•

As seen in Figure 3-11, if a seismic wave is generated at point (S) on the surface, the energy travels out from it in hemispherical wavefronts. When a detecting instrument is at point (D), a distance (X) from (S), the wave SD travelling horizontally through the upper medium will reach (D) before any other waves, if (X) is small enough. For large value of (X), the wave travelling along the top of the lower medium, which has a higher speed, will overtake the direct wave, and so the refracted wave will arrive first. Upon this basic principle, the depth to the interface can be calculated as described later in detail.

(2) Procedure of Observation

The explosion makes the ground vibrate. These seismic oscillations are received with the geophone and converted into electrical energy to be transmitted to the amplifier through the take-out cable and the relay cable. This small amount of electrical energy is increased by an amplifier and enter into the recording units by way of a series of filters included in the amplifier. In the recording units, the amplified and filtered electrical energy is converted again into mechanical energy by galvanometers which correspond to the respective geophones. This energy, at last, is registered photographically on recording paper. The block-diagram of instruments is shown in Figure 3-12, and a sample of a record is shown in Figure 3-13. On the record, each first arrival of the water is characterized by an "upkick".

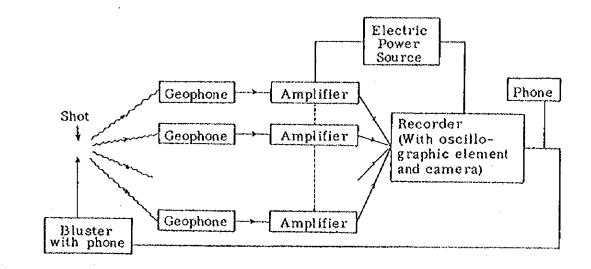
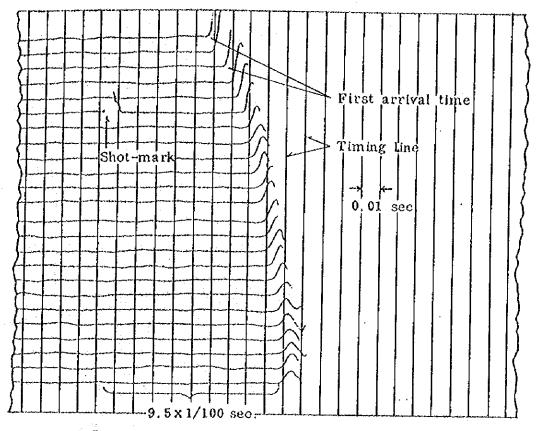


Fig. 3-12 Block-diagram of Instruments

- 35 ---



9.5 x 1/100 sec. shows the total time required for the first arrival wave to travel to the geophone No.24.

Fig. 3-13 Sample of Record

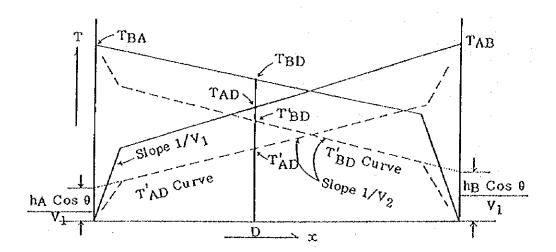
(3) Procedure of Analysis

Various procedures for depth calculation were proposed in the seismic refraction method. One is the "Method of Differences" proposed by T. Hagiwara (1938). In this method the irregularities of surface and the inclination of interface do not need to be taken into account in the procedure of calculation as well as in the "Reciprocal Method" by Hawkins (1959).

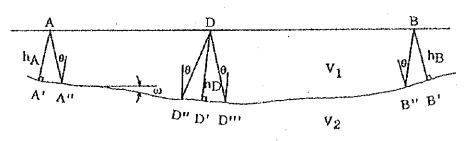
a) Two-Layer Structure

To determine the depth, a typical case, illustrated in Figure 3-14, will be given where there are two media under the ground with respective speeds of V_1 and V_2 , separated by a dipping discontinuity.

(a) T-D Curves



(b) Profile



| A.B | : | shot point |
|----------------|----|---------------------------------|
| D | : | detecting point |
| V ₁ | : | velocity of the upper medium |
| V2 | t | velocity of the lower medium |
| Ø | : | oritical angle |
| ω | \$ | dip of the interface |
| h _A | t | length of the perpendicular AA! |
| h _B | 1 | length of the perpendicular BB! |
| hn | t | length of the perpendicular DD' |
| | | |

Fig. 3-14 Method of Differences

In Figure 3-14(a), a pair of T-D Curves TAD and TBD are called the "Reciprocal T-D Curves" between A and B.

The direct wave travels from shot to geophone near the surface at a speed of V_{\uparrow} .

$$T = \frac{X}{V_1}$$
 (1)

The trayel time along the refraction path AA"D"D is

$$T_{AD} = \frac{\overline{\Lambda \Lambda^{n}}}{V_{1}} + \frac{\overline{\Lambda^{n} D^{n}}}{V_{2}} + \frac{\overline{D^{n} D}}{V_{1}} \qquad (2)$$

This can be written in the form of

so that

$$T_{AD} = \frac{hA/\cos\theta}{V_{1}} + \frac{1}{V_{2}} \int_{D^{H}}^{A^{H}} \frac{dx}{\cos \omega} + \frac{hD/\cos\theta}{V_{1}}$$

$$= \frac{hA/\cos\theta}{V_{1}} + \frac{1}{V_{2}} \left\{ \int_{D}^{A} \frac{dx}{\cos \omega} - \int_{A^{H}}^{A^{H}} \frac{dx}{\cos \omega} - \int_{A^{H}}^{A^{H}} \frac{dx}{\cos \omega} - \int_{D}^{D^{H}} \frac{dx}{\cos \omega} + \frac{hD/\cos\theta}{V_{1}} + \frac{hD/\cos\theta}{$$

Here, $\int_{A^{(1)}COSW}^{A^{(1)}}$ and $\int_{D^{(1)}}^{D^{(1)}} \frac{dx}{cosW}$ can be regarded as $h_A \cdot \tan \theta$ and $h_D \cdot \tan \theta$, and by making use of Snell's Law $\sin \theta = V / V$, equation (3) can be readily transformed into

$$T_{AD} = \frac{1}{V_2} \int_D^A \frac{dx}{\cos \omega} + (hA + hD) \frac{\cos \theta}{V_1} \qquad (4)$$

In a similar way of thinking, T_{BD} and T_{AD} , along the path $BB^{"}D^{"}D$ and $AA^{"}B^{"}B$, are

$$\Psi_{BD} = \frac{1}{V_2} \int_B^D \frac{dx}{\cos \omega} + \left(h_B + h_D \right) \frac{\cos \theta}{V_1}$$
 (5)

$$T_{AB} = \frac{1}{V_2} \int_{B}^{A} \frac{dv}{crv} + (h_A + h_B) \frac{cor\theta}{V_1}$$
(6)

From equation (4), (5) and (6), the following is obtained,

So that, the depth under D is

$$h_{\rm D} = \frac{V_1}{2\cos\theta} (T_{\rm AD} + T_{\rm BD} - T_{\rm AB})$$
 (8)

where V_1' , T_{AD} , T_{BD} and T_{AB} are given by the observation data (refer to Figure 3-14). If θ , derived from $\sin \theta = V_1/V_2$, is known, the aepth h_D can be easily calculated. For that purpose, the speed V_2 must be determined. When T_{AD}^{\dagger} is put as follows,

$$T_{AD}^{\dagger} = T_{AD} - \frac{T_{AD}^{\dagger} + T_{BD}^{\dagger} - T_{AB}}{2}$$
(9)

T_{AD} is

$$T_{AD}^{\dagger} = \frac{1}{V_{o}} \int_{D}^{A} \frac{dx}{\cos \omega} + \frac{h_{e}\cos \theta}{V_{e}}$$
(10)

For small values of w, $\cos w$ is approximately equal to unity.

Therefore, equation (10) can be written as follows.

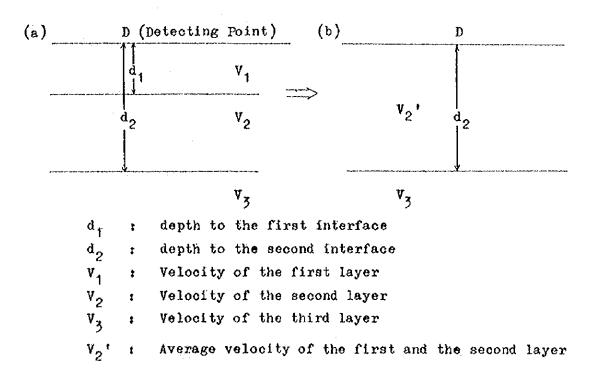
$$\mathbf{T}_{\mathrm{AD}}^{\dagger} = \frac{1}{\mathbf{v}_{2}} \mathbf{x} + \frac{\mathbf{h}_{k} \cos \theta}{\mathbf{v}_{1}}$$
(11)

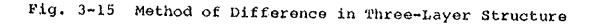
Equation (11) shows a simple equation with coeffecient of $1/V_2$. So that, on plots of a group of T_{AD}^{\dagger} at detecting points on T-D Graph, these make a straight line and its gradient provides the speed of V_2 . This straight line is called the "Velocity T-D Curves" or simply the "T' Curves". Now, the depth to the refractor under each beophone can be determined from equation (8). When arcs with a radius equal to the value computed are drawn at each detecting point, a smooth-line tangent to the arcs gives the depth profile.

b) Three or More Layer Structure

The method of depth calculation in the case of three layers is derived from the theory of considering the three-layer structure as two-layer by use of the concept of the average velocity of the first and the second layer.

To clarify the description, the following Figure 3-15 are given.





If the average velocity of the first and the second layer is taken as

the three-layer can be regarded as being two-layer, mathematically in travel time (Figure 3-15(a)). Then, the depth d_2 can be determined if the average velocity V $_2'$ is known. But the unknown quantity d_2 is involved in equation (12) to to solve for V $_2'$. In practice, the following procedure is done to solve for d_2 .

Table 3-5 Calculation Sheet

| Distance | d _{1.} | $\frac{T_{p}}{2}$ | d2' | р | (1-p)n | р | v ₂ ' | $\frac{V_2}{V_3}$ | çosð | V2' | d ^S | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|---|-------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|-----|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d ₁ | : | : depth to the first interface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ď2' | : | <pre>: estimated depth to the second interface = d₁ / d₂* = V₁ / V₂ = p + (1-p)n : average velocity of the first and the second layer</pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Р | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | n | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ą | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ٧ ₂ ' | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | θ | = | $\sin^{-1} V_2' / V_3$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ^d 2 | : | dopth t | o the | second | depth to the second interface | | | | | | | | | | | | |

In Table 3-5, d_1 , V_1 and V_2 are given from the calculation and the Reciprocal T-D Curves for the smaller distance, and V_3 and T_p for the larger distance.

-41-

First, d2'is estimated, and the calculations proceed following a fixed order, from left to right, of the computation sheet. Then, d2 is obtained. If d2> d2', d2' must be estimated larger than d2 obtained above and d2 is solved again. In case of d2 < d2', smaller than d2, is given.

Thus these procedures of calculation are continued until the estimated d_2' becomes approximately equal to d_2 calculated within a certain range regarded as an error accompanying each measured value. The last d_2 is the depth to the second refractor. A smooth-line tangent to the arcs with a radius of d_2 shows the second velocity discontinuity.

In case of multi-layers, the concept of this average velocity is employed in the same way as three-layer.

It is necessary to make a velocity correction for the slope of terrain, because distances between geophones are horizontal. In the seismic survey on the slope, therefore, velocities obtained graphically from the gradient of T' Curves are apparent values. When θ , Va and Vt are used as the average dip angle, the apparent velocity and the true velocity, the relation between them is formulized as follows.

Thus, the slope correction is based on the above formula.

(4) Interpretation

Strata in geology are classified according to the meterials, such as granite, slate, sand and so on, of which the strata themselves are composed. This is called the rock-stratigrafic classification. In the meantime, velocity layers are classified according to the difference between velocities. It, therefore, may be said that the former investigation is qualitative, the latter is quantitative, and so they provide different information. But it is important that the velocities outsined must be geologically interpretated by correlating each other. For instance, granite with a speed of 3.0 km/sec shows comparatively weathered rock. On the contrary, the rock of the Neogene system with the same speed of 3.0 km/sec do not suffer from weathering.

-42-

Interpretating the results of the seismic prospecting finally, the results of the electrical prospecting, by which specific resistance layers are classified according to the aifference between specific resistances, the results of borings and other data shall be considered.

3-6 Sonic Prospecting

The sonic prospecting was carried out to outain continuous profiles of sea heds and sub-bottom geological formations, using Sub-Bottom Profiler (Sonostrator) on the sea area simultaneously with the sounding.

(1) Principle of Sonic Prospecting

Sonostrator consists of a transmitter, receiver, recorder, transmitting transducer, receiving transducer and generator. The sound source creates a strong acoustic pulse which transmits sound waves to the sea bed and subbottom. The reflected energy is received by a hydrophone, amplified, filtered and recorded on a time graphic sweep recorder. The block diagram of the Sonostrator is shown in Figure 3-16. The sound source of the Sonostrator consists of a magnetostrictive oscillation transducer which creates an acoustical elastic pulse mainly in 1 to 9 KHz. The significant energy is between 3 and 4 KHz. The recorder provides the synchronized trigger pulse corresponding to a writing stylus situated at the top of the recording paper. The trigger pulse switches on the current which charges up to 1,500 volts. The current passing through the magneto-strictive oscillation transducer produces a loud sould of short curation.

-43-

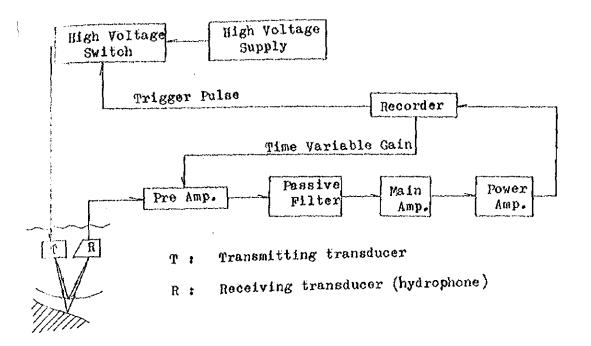


Fig. 3-16 Block-Diagram of Sonostrator

The main units of the Sonostrator (transmitter, receiver, recorder) were installed in the vessel, and the transmitting transducer and receiving transducer were fixed alongside the vessel at depth of 1.5 meters below sea level.

The illustration of the hydrographic survey is shown in Figure 3-17, which also shows the positioning system using Tellurometer.

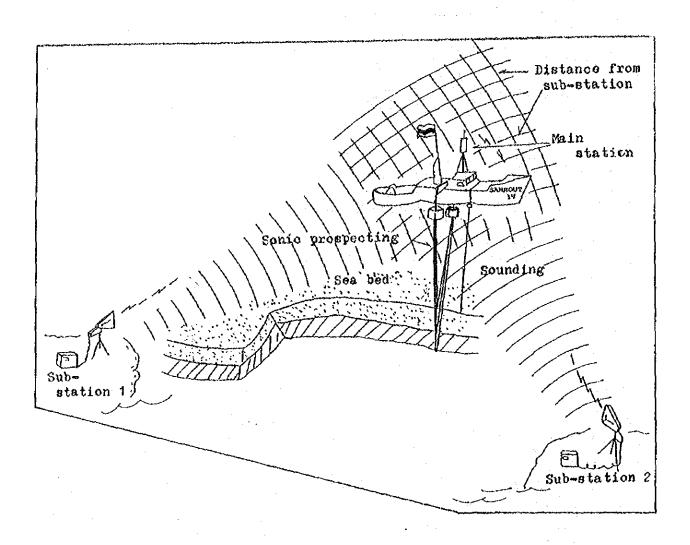


Fig. 3-17 Illustration of Hydrographic Survey

(2) Procedure of Analysis and Interpretation

On the recording paper of sonic prospecting, the sounds are reproduced as light and dark shades corresponding to the strength of the reflected signals from the sea bed and sub-bottom layers which are printed as geologic informations.

Analysis and interpretation of these records were made as follows:

-45-

a) Interpretation of Reflected Information and Selection of Reflected Data

The records printed with a striped pattern of light and dark shades include informations not only related but also unrelated to marine geology. informations unrelated directly to geology are also recorded, such as multireflections, side-reflections, diffraction waves, effects from depth of the transmitting and receiving tranducer, and effects of the oscillated wave pattern. The multi-reflections from the sea bed and sub-bottom layers are uccasionally indirectly used as geologic informations, however, they generally make the real geologic data ambiguous. Therefore, it is necessary to eliminate these unrelated data, taking into consideration the origin of the data, and then selecting only the geologic informations. By this method of interpreting, the best geologic data are selected from the records and then geologic classifications are made.

b) Comparison with Other Records, Investigation and Cross Correlation of Records

If the positions of the survey vessel are correctly determined and thoroughly interpreted, the water depth, the reflected data and other geologic informations should coincide with each other where the two survey lines cross. In general, there is a possibility that the reflected data does not coincide at the crossing points even though the depths coincide with each other. This is due to the selection of the reflected data. On the other hand, when the depths do not coincide with each other, the positioning must be reviewed, taking into consideration the topography of the sea floor and the reflected data. The same procedure must also be followed for the parallel survey lines. By this method, the records are interpreted and compared with other records, and finally a determination is made on the best reflected surfaces of each stratum and on the significance of other geologic information. At the same time, confirmation and corrections of the position of the survey lines are made.

~46--

c) Pattern of Records and Interpretation of Lithofacies

In this stage, various *t*eologic data are finally interpreted into concrete form from the standpoint of *b*eology. Depending on the pattern of the records, the depth of the reflected data and its form, the lithofacies are interpreted for each stratum which was classfied from the reflected data.

At this juncture, it is necassary to compare the existing data with geologic informations. Comparisons with available data obtained from borings make the interpretation complete.

In general, the pattern of the Quarternary lithofacies on the sonic prospecting records is characterized as follows:

| Glay silt, Fine Sand: | Shows a light pattern, sometimes has several weak reflections parallel to the surface of stratum. | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| M _{edium} sand, coarse sand: | Shows striped to bedded pattern, at places includes many fine reflec- tions oblique to surface of stratum. | | | | | | |
| Gravel: | Shows fine radial pattern congregated irregularly (diffraction waves) and wavy pattern that is congregation of irregular reflections. Below this pattern, records are normally poor and too light. | | | | | | |

At the surface of the rock basement, most of the sonic waves are reflected and are not absorbed, therefore relatively stronger reflections are recorded. Below this, there is almost no trace of reflected data recorded.

d) Depth Correction of Reflected Data

The depth information obtained from the reflected data is determined by the time it takes from the emission of the sonic wave to the hydrophone (travel time) as computed by the following equation:

D = 1/2 VT (m)
T = travel time (sec)
V = average transmitting velocity in water
and layers (m/sec)
D = depth (m)

-47-

However, V is taken to be constant (sonic wave velocity of 1,500 m/sec in sea water), so only the travel time is used for determination of the depth.

3-7 Sea-Bottom Materials

Sea-bottom materials sampling was carried out in order to examine the condition of the sea bed in the area under survey. The sampling positions are shown in Figure 2-2 and a cylinder type bottom sampler was used for sampling.

The bottom samples sampled at the shoreline and on the sea were brought in the laboratory for the soil testing of grain size distribution.

3-8 Tide Observation

The tide observation was carried out in order to know the tidal properties, expecially to calculate the harmonic constants and to correct the tidal variation for sounding.

A hydraulic recording tide gauge was installed at Ko Saket. The relation between the tide gauge and the Mean Sea Level at ko Lak, which is the standard level of topographic maps on land in Thailand, was surveyed by two methods. One is the levelling from the top of Ko Saket, at which it is said that one control point had been before and the elevation of this point is still known. The other is simultaneous comparative tide observations at Ko Saket and at Ban Phala, the elevation at which is known.

The period of the observation was approximately two months from August 17 to October 21, 1982.

3-9 Tidal Current Observation

The tidal current observation was carried out to know the general currents in the area and to evaluate its effects on the movement of sands.

The observation was performed in one layer of two meters below sea surface at three points near the shoreline and in two layers of two meters below sea surface and two meters above sea bed at one of shore point, using Ono's Current Meters for the period of fifteen days and nights in principal.

This current meter is designed to record mechanically the velocity and the direction of tidal currents at the same time. The establishment of the current meter is illustrated in Figure 3-18.

Drogue survey was also carried out in the shallow water area to know the coastal current.

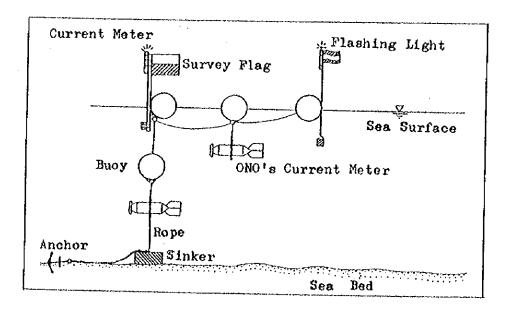


Fig. 3-18 Establishment of Current Meter

3-10 Wave Observation

The wave observation was carried out using a pressure type wave recorder which was installed at the point of about eight meters water depth at the center of the survey area shown in Figure 2-2.

This wave recorder consists of a sensory unit and recorder. The ...ensory unit conveys the hydraulic change caused by waves to a recorder through the pipe. In this study, the wave recorder operated for ten minutes every two hours.

As the hydraulic type wave recorder cannot indicate the wave shape similar to the actual shape of the surface wave on the record, care should be taken to read actual wave heights from data. This is due to the reason that even their heights are the same, a wave with a longer period has a longer wave length. Accordingly, taking the period for the wave length, the longer the wave length becomes, the stronger the bottom pressure is recorded. For this reason, even if wave height is considerably big, a wave with a short wave length is not recorded clearly. Generally speaking, in the water where the depth is greater than the half of wave length, the wave at the surface don't affect the bottom pressure wave. Therefore, when using this wave recorder, it is necessary to set it at the bottom of such a water that has the depth of less than the half wave length of a wave to be observed.

Since the hydraulic type wave recorder measures the change of bottom water pressure and does not measure the actual surface wave height as described above, it is necessary to perform the following procedure to obtain an actual surface wave height.

Suppose a wave with a height H, Length L is running at the water with a depth of h, as in Figure 3-19. Assume the period of this wave as T, then the following relation theoretically exists between L and T.

$$L = \frac{gT^2}{2} \tanh \frac{2xh}{L} \qquad \dots \qquad (1)$$

Here, g is the acceleration of gravity, which is 9.8 m/sec^2 .

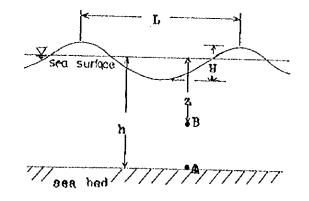


Fig. 3-19 Surface Waye

~50-

Hence, the length of the wave is obtained from this relation formula if the depth and the period are known. That is, the length of wave L, is one-valued function of the period T.

Then, the height of pressure wave, $\frac{4 \text{ PB}}{\beta} = P_2$ at a point B with a depth of Z from the surface is theoretically obtained from the following formula.

$$P_{2} = \left(\frac{4 \text{ PB}}{5}\right) = H \frac{\frac{2\pi (h-\pi)}{U}}{\frac{2\pi h}{U}} \qquad (2)$$

Here, ρ is the density of sea water which is practically considered to be 1.03. Therefore, the height of pressure wave at a point A at the bottom, $\frac{4 \text{ PA}}{\beta} = P_1$, is obtained from the formula (2), considering Z = h.

Therefore, when the period T and the height P of a pressure wave are known from the data recorded by a hydraulic type wave recorder, L can be obtained from the formula (1), and then using the value obtain, H can be obtained from the formula (2) and (3). That is,

$$H = P_2 \frac{\cosh \frac{2\pi h}{L}}{\cosh \frac{2\pi (h-z)}{L}} \text{ (observed at point B) } \dots \text{ (21)}$$

or

$$H = P_1 \cosh \frac{2\hbar}{L} \qquad (observed at point A) \qquad \cdots \qquad (31)$$

In this way, read the period T and height P of a pressure wave from the record. And when the depth h at the place at the time is known, the height of a surface wave H can be obtained.

The period of the wave observation was approximately two and half months from August 1 to October 21, 1982. The establishment of the wave recorder is illustrated in Figure 3-20.

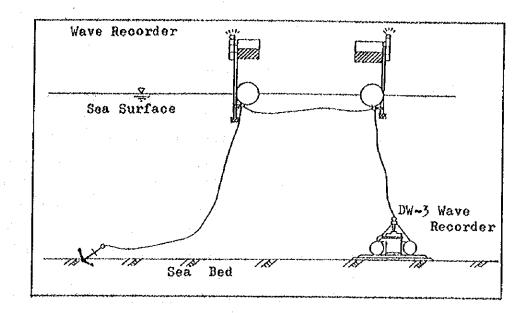


Fig. 3-20 Establishment of Wave Recorder

3-11 Wind Observation

The wind observation was carried out using a wind recorder which was installed at the top of Ko Saket in order to ascertain local wind conditions. The period of observation was approximately two months from August 17 to October 21, 1982.

The wind recorder records the wind direction and the two kinds of wind velocities, that is, average velocity during every ten minutes and instantaneous velocity.

The meteoralogical data were also collected from the meteorological station in U-Tapao as materials of the analysis and interpretation of observed data.

3-12 Littoral Drift

There are various methods for the investigation of littoral drifts, each having merits and demerits in terms of suitability and precision depending on the conditions of the area considered.

In this study, methods of fluorescent sand tracers and two kinds of sand traps were used.

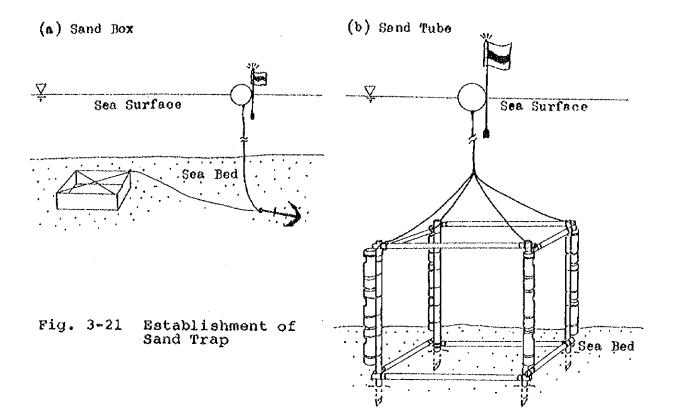
Fluorescent sand tracers, which have different colors, were set at three points at the depth of about five meters shown in Figure 2-2. After setting fluorescent sand tracers, bottom materials were sampled five times around the setting point at some interval to grasp the daily variation of the sand movement, and were brought in a loboratory to counter the numbers of fluorescent sands. Then, the distribution of fluorescent sands can be gained corresponding to the sampling time. This method, so to speak, is lagrangian method to estimate the littoral drift from places and times of the setting point and sampling point.

Regarding to the sand trap, two kinds of sand traps were set at the center of the survey area. One was a sand trap what is called a sand tube for floating sands, and the other was a sand trap what is called a sand box for sliding and rolling sands. The sand trap tube was set on the sea bed at the depth of about five meters. The mouths of the trap were directed to four directions (north, east, south, west), and the heights of mouths were 30 cm, 60 cm, and 90 cm above the sea bed.

The sand trap box was flatly set on the sea bed at the depth of about four meters on the north side of the sand trap tube. The inside of the sand trap box was divided into four rooms, that is directional rooms which set to the direction of the north, east, south and west.

The establishment of sand traps is illustrated in Figure 3-21. This sand trap method, so to speak, is Euler's method to estimate the littoral drift from volumes of sands trapped in some points.

-53-



4-1 Topography

4-1-1 Topography on Land Area

The topographical features on land around the survey area are characterized by hills, terraces and low land plains.

Khao Khrok and Khao Noen Kraprok are representative hills which are distributed in the northern part of the survey area. The elevation of these hills are approximately 400 meters. Other typical hills are running south to north around Sattahip adjacent to the west side of the survey area and around Khao Yai Da to Laem Ya adjacent to the east side of the survey area. The elevation is approximately 200 to 300 meters around Sattahip and 600 to 700 meters around Khao Yai Da. Generally speaking, the slope of the hills descends at the gradient over 1/10.

Terraces expand from the surrounding of hills to the vicinity of the shoreline. The terrace plain is gentle rise and fall, being dissected by small rivers. The slope of the terrace plain is generally approximately 1/100, and partly over 1/20. Sea cliffs are in the west side of Ban Ao Pradu, which is situated on the opposite shore of Ko Saket, and at which the terrace fronts are close to the shoreline. The relative height of the sea cliff is approximately 5 to 10 meters. In the vicinity of piedmonts of hills, there are recent alluvial fans.

Low land plains are distributed from the eastern part of the survey area to the vicinity of Rayong and to the basin of the Khlong Yai in the north part of Rayong. The low lands near the shoreline are alternation of sand bands (sand-dunes) and back swamps parallel to the shoreline. The low land of the inland area is mainly floodplain of the Khlong Yai, in which swamps are widely observed. The slope of the low land plain is under 1/100.

The topographical map at scale of 1:100,000 reduced from the existing maps is shown in Figure 4-1, and the topographical map of the survey area is shown in attached map at the end of this report at scale of 1:30,000 including sea area. This topographical map is reduced from the topographical maps at 1:10,000 which is the final result of the topographic survey of this study, and which is shown in the separate report "Survey Data".

| Image: Control (1) Image: Contro |
|--|

| SWSTY? | 包。假修 | | X. P | 7 15 / | 例為 | (KS) | | | | | 1946 X 4 4 4 - 1976 20 - 20 5 - 1976 1976 - 20 | 11 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|--------------|------------|---|------------------|---|---------------|---|--|-------------|--|--|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|---------|--|-----------|---|-----------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <u>//</u> [] | XIX | | | | | | J.Y. | | <u>i</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| heinigh | | | And a start of the | / 41/- | | A STATE | K) | | ALCONT OF | | 1 9 2 | | | | <u> </u> | | E L | 4.00 | | Ķ | 1 | 17/55 (1) 11 - 7 - 17 (1) - 12 - 17 | K | - |
| ALL | | | \mathbb{D} | N 530 0 L H | | 11/10/11/11 11/11/11/11/11 11/11/11/11/11/11/ | in the second | | 1000 | | 积 | | | | | vruori vruori vru vru vru vru | 1 | ¥ vý1{9 | | And and Share and Share and Share and | | Aural Services | | |
| Sama and a | | | | | Surfam. | | | (in the second | | TUGO M | 1.68 | ind it | | SV. | <u> </u> | | <u></u> | -(| | | | | $ \setminus $ | |
| C C C | - nin | | | | A A | | | | indere . | 1 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | A Ca | | | an support | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| i di ganaga | vilarsyst | | 1117 | | | Constitution of the second | - tenin Lenin | 1 1 | 2 vinition | Undust. | | interesta | vink | 1 1. | inviven inviven | X | nire a hr | | | in fortan | 111111110 | V. | | |
| ing watch a | - of the state | | an de a a s Frankskappel | Theyeste | | A | finore | ingread a | lime | in areas | 13 7 3 | the second | | ben Kong binn Di Witheli an A | | ll | 1 | | "UTUARY | bion and bion and bione states | WY N | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 11010 | | 5- 4 5 0 VIVLATE IN Nore June II | O RACEN | | 110 READE | | A Real Property lies of the li | in ra | | | | | Lu bas | | • { | 3 60 M | | |
| | O2 VICTORIANS | | of the second se | | | A view | | 2.007.0 | 1111 | | | | | 11 40 40 40 40 40 10 10 40 40 40 40 10 40 40 40 40 10 70 10 70 70 70 70 | | 1/ | | | Ĺ | | | | | i i i |
| r O | | | 1 | • | | | | | · | in the second | | | | | | \sum | 1600111 1000 | 41 | () | | | + | | |
| | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | • • | | 111201 | - inter | | | | 1 | 11 11 11 | | 240 A | |
| | | · . | , | | | | • | | • | L | • | • | | $\widehat{}$ | | | | 2 | | | Y. | 6.4 Kara 36 1. U TU AV 0 5.9 9 | . X | 7 - 54 |
| | | / • [| | | | | | \geq | | • | - | | | | | • | | . u | • | | | | | |
| 29 °29 30 |) 31 31 32 | ¢ 13 | · · | | د م پتر | | 8 3 | > 4 | • | · | 2 4 | • • • | | 3 4 | | , " | e 4 | 9 5 | o s | | * | , (), , (), (), , (), (), , (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), () | L 5 | 5 |
| | • | • | | • | , , | а | | •, | | | 16 | x | ia | | | | | <u>5</u> | | | • | | - | |
| | ************************************** | • | • • | | • | | U | | | | • | 3 | | , | | | 2 3 | | | L. | | | 8 | |
| | 83 | * | • | | | μ. | | e | • | | • | • | | U | | | | * | | | | | · · | |
| | | .* | • | | | | | | • | U | | _J | | | | ن ا | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | -90 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | - | | | * | | | | | | ¥ | | | | u | | |
| 3 Annan Mar M. Nationation Material and Material and Material | - 11 | | | | | | | | ¥ | | | | | | | • • | | | | | | | | |
| gamerandaportazione e nontra Ultra Maria | • | ¥ | • | | 5 | | | P | v | | 4 | | | | | | | * | | | | | | |
| | | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | * | | | | | - *2 | | | | | | • | |
| | | 2] | _ | | | | • | | * | | ļ | | [| I | I | ! | ļ | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | I | I | |

Fig. 4-1 TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP



4-1-2 Topography of Shoreline

The shoreline in the vicinity of the survey area makes a big curve as the center of the survey area is put aside to north. In the eastern end and western end of the shoreline, the capes named Laem Ya and Laem Same San respectively run out into the sea. The coastal area between Lach Ya and Laem Samae San is composed of a sand beach except the vicinity of control points "Ban Phala", K-7 to K-8 (near Ban Phayun), and K-13 to X-14 (near Ban Nam Tok) where rocky outcrops are observed.

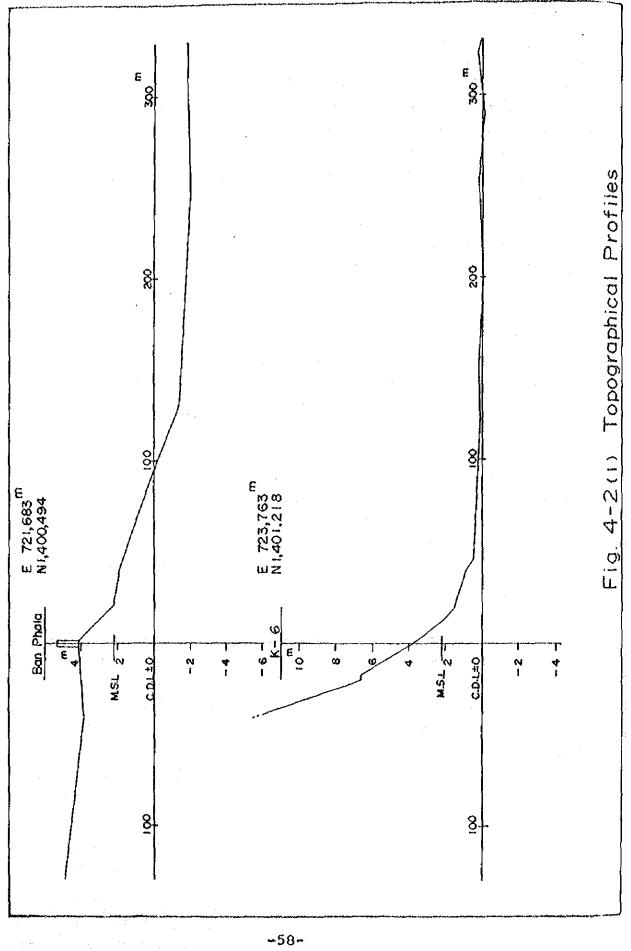
Sea cliffs, described above, are observed at Ban Ao Pradu to Ban Phala having a relative height of over 1.0 meter in maximum at the north part of control points K-13 to K-14.

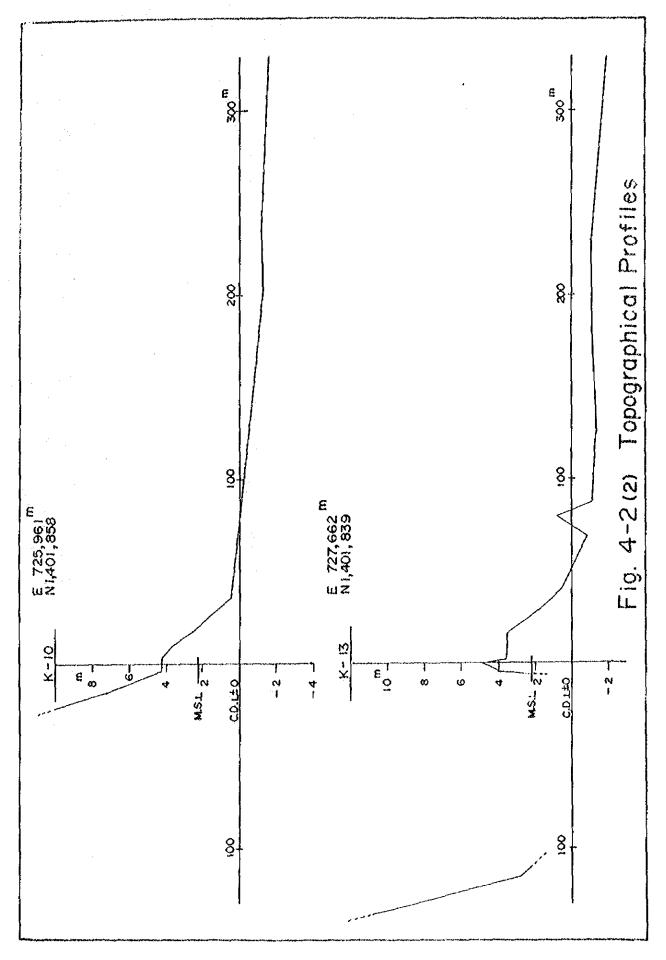
On the other hand, in the east side of Ban Ao Pradu sand bands having a elevation of 2 to 3 meters above M.S.L. (Koh Lak standard) are widely observed in front of the sea.

Small rivers flow into the sea in the survey area and make estuarine sand bars which vary their features all the time.

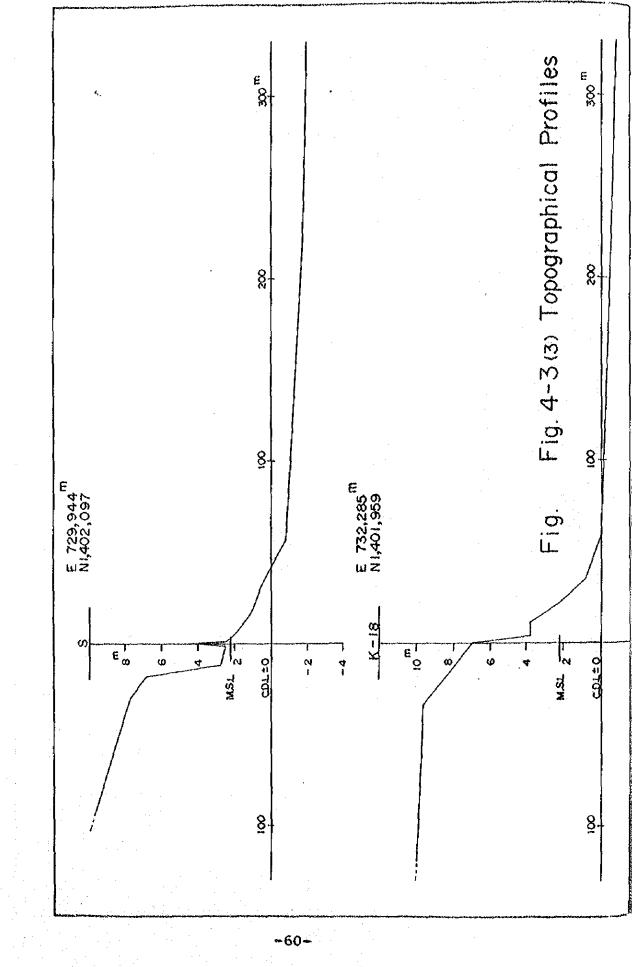
The representative topographical profiles of the shore zone perpendicular to the shoreline are shown in Figure 4-2 based upon the results of the shoreline survey. The number of these profiles is the control point number shown in Figure 3-1. Therefore, the profiles show the topographical features of the shore zone between 130 meters inland and 330 meters offshore from the control points with a few exceptions.

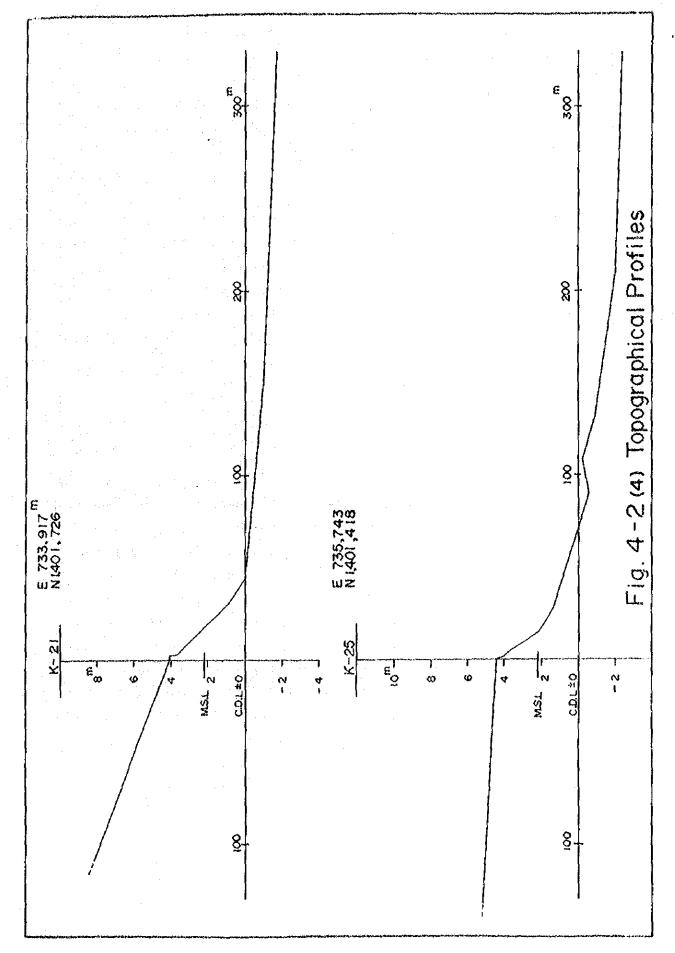
Seeing the topographical profiles in survey area, the topography of the fore-shore is divided broadly into four areas. The first one is the west side of the contol point "Ban Phala" (\pm 721.683 km) having a gentle gradient of about 4/100 between + 4 meters and - 1 meter with Chart Datum Level (CDL) which is 2.19 meters below Nean Sea Level at Koh Lak (MSL). The second one is the area including the control points K-6 (\pm 723.763) and K-10 (\pm 725.961), which has a comparatively sharp gradient of about 12/100 to 15/100 between + 4 meters and + 1 meter above CDL because of the sea cliff's approach to the shoreline. The profile of K-13 (\pm 727.662) is a typical feature in a rocky outcrops zone. The last one is the wide area including the control points S (\pm 729.944) to K-34 (\pm 740.046), namely the eastern half of the survey area. The gradient of the fore-shore (+ 4m to zero above CDL) is 5/100 to 10/100 and the gradient from zero to - 2m is 1/100 to 1/200 in general.





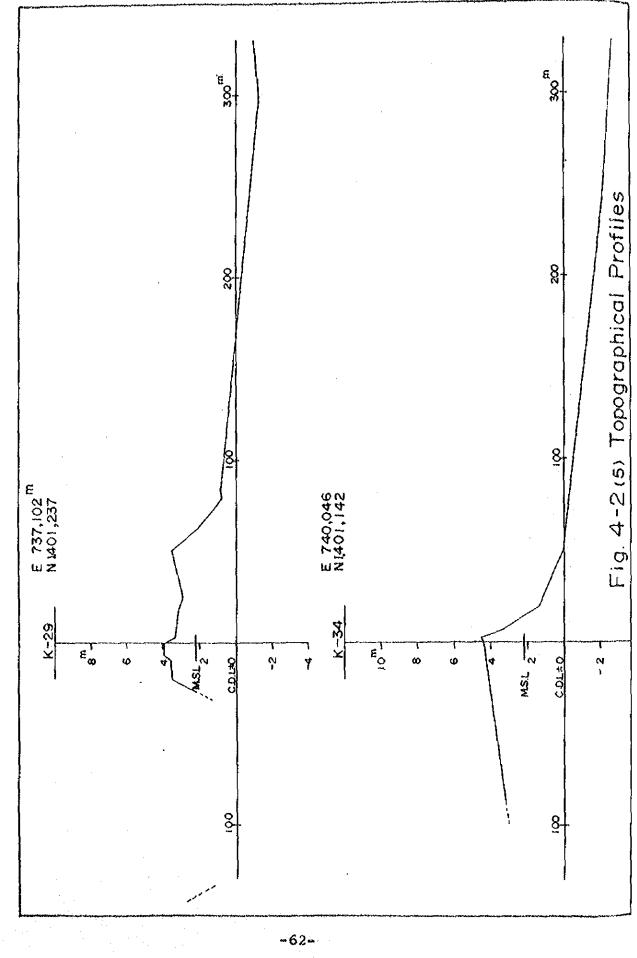
-59-







-



•

4-1-3 Islands and Rocky Outcrops

The representative island in the survey area is Ko Saket, which is the Tai ward for the island of Saket. Ko Saket is located approximately two kilometers offshore from the shoreline near Ban Ta Kuan which is called the Saithon Beach, and less than one kilometer in circumference.

On the west side of the survey area, a range of islands named Ko Raet, Ko Samae San and Ko Nok runs southwards from Laem Samae San. On the other hand, Ko Samet is located at south of Laem Ya on the east side of the survey area.

Rocky outcrops, as described before, are distributed on the west side of the pipeline. Especially, "Hin Khong" outcrops 1.5 kilometers offshore of the control point K-13 near Ban Nam Tok is typical and some rocky outcrops are observed from the vicinity of Hin Khong to the offshore area of Ban Phala. Many rocky outcrops are also observed within 500 meters of the surrounding of Ko Saket.

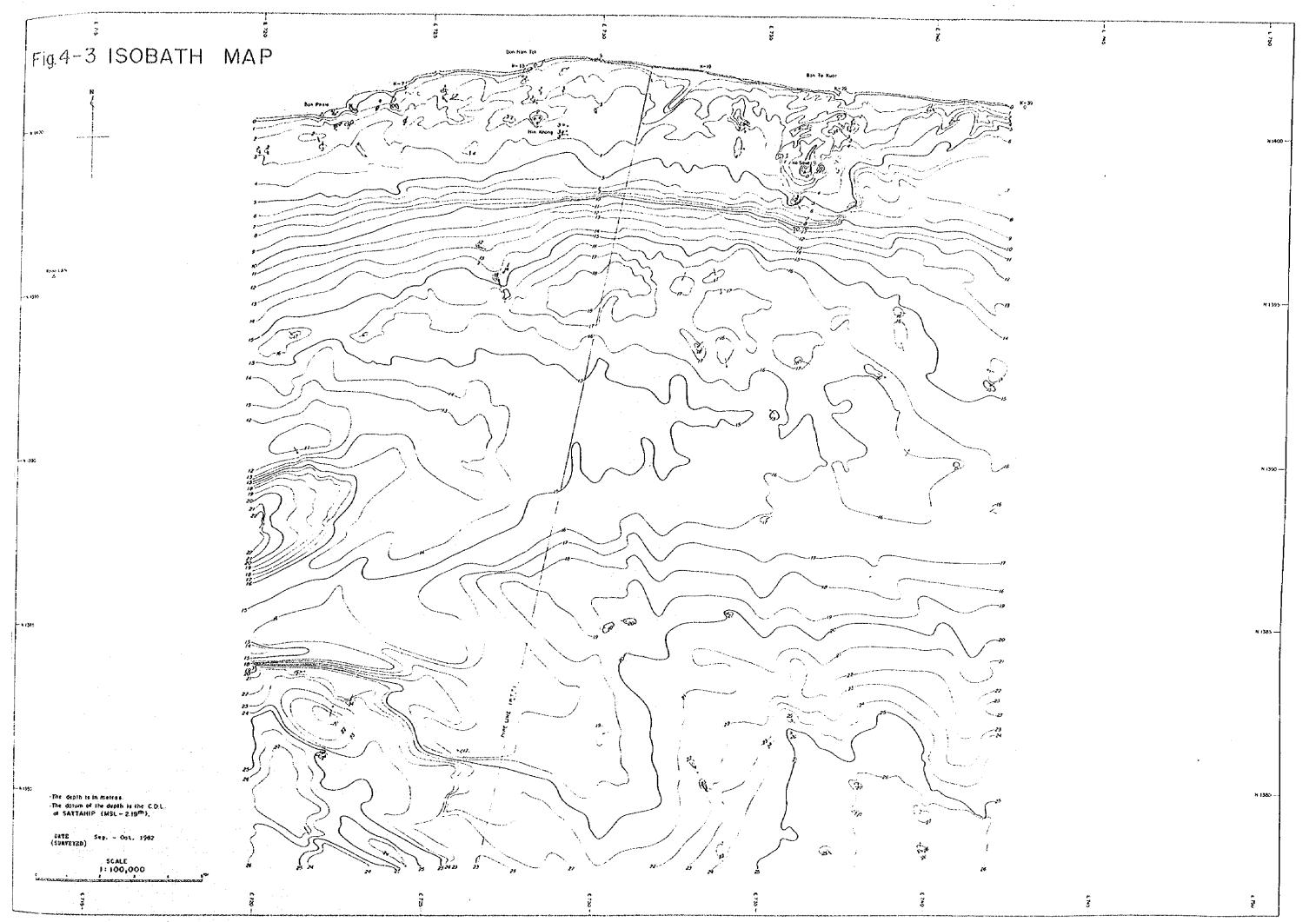
4-1-4 Bathymetry

The topography of the sea bed in the survey area is divided broadly into four morphologic sections. The first morphologic section is a planation surface observed in the shoreline to the water depth of about 6 meters to 9 meters with the datum of Chart Datum Level (CDL = MSL -2.19 m; hereafter used CDL as the datum of hydrography). The second morphologic section is another planation surface observed on the offshore area more than about 5.5 kilometers apart from the shoreline. The third morphologic section is the slope between the first section and the second section. The fouth morphologic section is a depression like a caldron observed in the southwest part of the survey area.

The isobath map of the survey area is shown in Figure 4-3 based upon the results of the sounding. More detailed maps at scale of 1:10,000 is attached in the separated report "Survey Data", and the topographical map reduced from the above maps and including the land area is shown in attached map at scale of 1:30,000 at the end of this report.

(1) The first morphologic section is subdivided into four tracts; namely the east side of Ko Saket, the vicinity of Ko Saket, the area between Ko Saket and the pipeline, and the west side of the pipeline.

-63-



--64--

In the east side of Ko Saket, the sand bar with strikes NE and oblique to the shoreline is found in the shallow area less than 5 meters. The planation surface is apparent in the water depth of 6 to 9 meters.

The feature of the sea bed in the vicinity of Ko Saket is characterized by rocky outcrops. The sand bar with strikes ENE is also found between Ko Saket and the Ban Takuan beach.

On the area between Ko Saket and the pipeline, the contour line of 6 meters which is the outer boundary of the planation surface is 3.5 kilometers offshore. This area have a wide and gentle planation surface on the whole. Outcrops, however, are found in the center of this area which is located about 1.3 kilometers offshore of Ban Ao Pradu. The sand bar with strikes NE is found between these outcrops and the pipeline.

The sea bed in the west side of the pipeline is flat on the whole till the contour line of 6 meters. Outcrops, however, are scattered all over the area.

(2) The second morphologic section is subdivided into two tracts. One is the tongue-like salient distributing widely from the center of the west side in the survey area about 10 to 11 kilometers offshore towards the west, having the water depth of 15 meters or so. In the northern and eastern parts of the above tongue-like salient, the depression of 16 to 18 meters water depth is found.

The other tract is the offshore area in the east side of the pipeline. In this area, the water depth increases gently towards the southeast. Small depressions are found here and there more than 20 meters water depth.

(3) The third morphologic section is the slope located between the above first section and second section.

The average grade is about 4/1,000 between 6 and 13 meters water depth on the western part, and about 6/1,000 between 6 and 15 meters water depth from the vicinity of the pipeline to the offshore area of Ko Saket. On the eastern part, the slope is obscure.

Some outcrops are found in the area of about 3 kilometers apart towards the west from the pipeline.

(4) The last morphologic section is located in the southwest side of the second section described above and located in the west side of the pipeline. The feature of this section is characterized by the elliptic depression with strikes NE which is found at the western boundary of the survey area.

On the southeast side of this depression, some depressions and salients are arranged extending southeastward.

-65-

4-2 Geology

4-2-1 Outline of Geology

The stratigraphy in Thailand ranges in age from Frecambrian to Recent as shown in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1 Stratigraphy in Thailand

| ERA | 1 | PERIOD | Brown et al. | C. Javanaphet et al. |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Cenozoic | Quarternary | Recent Pleistocone | Alluvium Terrace deposits | Alluvium & River gravel Terrace deposits |
| Cenc | Tertiary | Neogene Paleogene | Krabi Series Mae Sot Series | Krabi Group Nae Moh & Li Formation |
| ţ. | Cr | etaceous | Khorat Series | Khorat Group Salt & Khok Kruat Formation |
| Mesozoic | Ju | rassic | | Phu Kradung Formation |
| | Tr | lassic | | Lampang Group Marine Formation |
| | | rmian rboniterous | Ratburi Limestone | Ratburi Group Ratburi Formation |
| UC I | Dos | ronian | Kanchanaburi Series | Tanaosi Group |
| Paleozoic | | lurian | | Kaeng Krachan & Kanchanaburi Formation |
| р. Д | Ord | lovician | Thungson Limestone | Thungson Group |
| | Сал | ibrian | Phuket Series | Tarutao Group |
| Eozoic | Pre | cambrian | Interred from pebbles in Fhuket Series | |

(NEDECO. 1972)

The stratigraphy of Sattahip to Rayong area consists of Precambrian, Paleozoic, Mesozoic and Quarternary in age as shown in Figure 4-4.

Precambrian basement rocks are distributed around khao Yai Da and Ko Samet which are adjacent to the eastern boundary of the survey area. The basement rocks may be divided into two typical belts. One is composed of quartz-mica schist, quartz-kyanite schist and other crystalline schist rocks. The other is composed of gneisses, amphybolite and calc-silicate rocks.

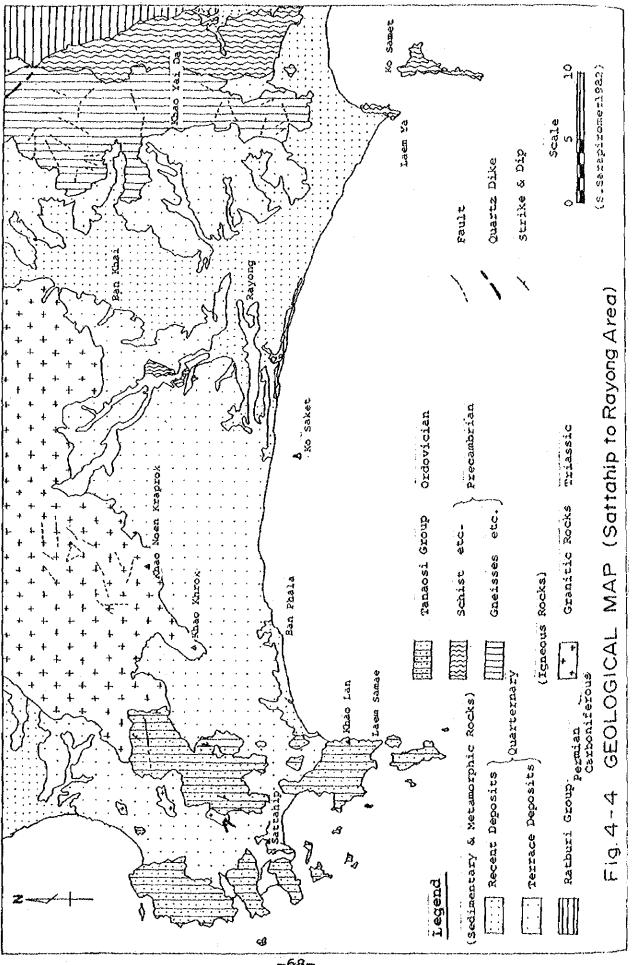
Paleozoic may be divided into two groups. One is "Tanaosi Group" (C. Javanaphet, 1969) distributed in the hills around the Sattahip area. This Tanaosi group is composed of quartzite, quartz schist, sandstone, metasandstone, metasiltstone, slate, phyllite, phyllitic shale, hornfels, marble, limestone and other sedimentary or metamorphic rocks. The limestone is often mixed with dalomatic and argillaceous rocks. The group around Sattahip is considered to be of Ordovician age (S. Sarapirome, 1982). The other group of Paleozoic is named "Ratburi Group" (C. Javanaphet, 1969) distributed in the east side of Khao Yai Da. The Ratburi group is composed of sandstone, conglomerate, tuffaceous shale, chert and other sedimentary rocks. This group is considered to be of Carboniferous to Permian (S. Sarapirome, 1982).

Granitic rocks are distributed in the hills belt of the northern part of the investigated area. These granitic rocks are characterized by coarsegrained porphyritic texture of adamellite type and are regarded as of Triassic age by an isotopic age determination.

As the Tertiary rock does not exist in this area, Quarternary deposits overlie the above bedrock directly and unconformably. Pleistocene terrace deposits are fan deposits provided mainly from granitic rocks and are composed of gravel, sand, silt and clay.

Recent deposits are distributed in the law plain of the Khlong Yai Basin and near the shoreline. These deposits are mainly composed of alluvium and beach sand.

-67-



-68-

4-2-2 Geological Classification

The stratigraphy in the investigated area consists of granitic rocks, termace deposits and recent deposits as described above.

From the results of the soil investigation, the seismic prospecting, the electrical prospecting and the sonic prospecting, the geological classification of the investigated area and the characteristics of layers classified are as fallows.

(1) Soil Investigation

The results of exploratory borings are shown in Figure 4-5 as Drilling Logs. With regard to the representative cross sections, geological profiles are shown in attached figures at the end of this report including the results of geophysical prospentings.

It has been made clear that the stratigraphy in the investigated area consists of granites as basement rocks and unsolid deposits of Quarternary age which overlie the granites unconformably.

a) Granite

The granite is characterized by coarse-grained porphyritic texture of rock-forming minerals and by leucocratic rocks composed of achromatic minerals, nemely querty and feldsper.

According to the results of exploretory borings, the granite is highly weathered even in the deeper part both on land area and on offshore area.

Generally speaking, the reason why the weathered layer of granite is distributed in broad ranges comparing with other layers is considered to be the physical and chemical properties of granite itself. Namely, the granite is easy to be weathered by the physical weathering because of its large crystals. Under the conditions of the repetition of heating and coaling for a long period, the combination of minerals is decomposed because of the partial concentration of the stresses by expansion and constriction corresponding to the physical characters. Adding that, the mica and feldspar of rock-forming minerals of granite are physically and chemically unstable romparing with quarty, and are granulated and transformed into secondary minerals like olay and so by the chemical weathering. The granite in the investigated area has developped joints and cracks. And is abundant with feldspars which are easy to be weathered.

On the other hand, outcrops of unweathered granites are observed at Ko Saket, in the noastal area from Ban Nem Tok to Ban Phala, and at Khao Khrok located in the north part of the inrestigated area.

By the observation of boring samples, it was clarified that feldspars have throughly been decomposed into clayey secondary minerals in the uppermost part where the weathering is in its final stage. The quarts, however, remains granulated gravels of 2 to 5 milimeters in diameter. We call this weathered part "Highly Weathered Granite". The thickness of highly weathered granite is approximately 13 to 17 meters on the shore area, namely at Boring Point No.1, No.2 and No.3, and very thick on the inland area, namely 31 meters or more >t Boring Point No.4. Though the original rock structures can be also found in highly weathered granite, it is easy to crush down by finger-tips.

With respect to the degree of weathering, it becomes weaker with depth. Therefore, it is difficult to distinguish clear boundaries of the degree of werthering. In this study, we call the granite in lower stage of weathering "Weakly Weathered Granite" judging from the time spent for drilling and the observation of semples.

On this exploration borings, the fresh grenite could not be found out.

b) Quarternary Deposits

The quarternery deposits are composed of fluviatile and marine unconsolidated clastic deposits and divided into terrace deposits, send dune deposits and alluvium.

The terrace deposits widely overlie the granite both on land area and offshore area, and are mainly composed of particles of granite origin. These denosits are classified into clayey sand, clayey gravel, sandy clay and gravely clay. Sand and gravel mainly consist of quartz and gravels are pebble as much as 2 to 5 millimeters in maximum diameter. Fine-grained soils are abundant in clay and sticky.

The sand dune deposits are distributed in the coastal area of the east side of the pipeline and consist of fine-grained sends, which were recongnized at Boring Point No.2.

Alluvium is seen in the law plain along the rivers and covers terrane deposits, and composed of very loose sands.

| | pnilqmo2 m ni Atg90 ts9T utis-ni m ni Atg90 | • | | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | **** | | *;************************************ |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2010 - 100 - 101 001 - 200 - 101 001 - 200 - 101 | Value Tes | a a a | 0 | | | | | |
| V. 1 Non chu Table a | Penetration N - Value | } | | -0 | <u> </u> | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| No Wate | Blows / 30 cm Blows / 30 cm Cm Ch 15 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 | | 5 13 10 8 13 10 8 13 | ्र २ २ २ २ २ २ २ २ २ २ २ २ २ | 00 77 77 70 70 70 | 0 0 1 0 2 0 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Depth De | 1.15 | 1.45 28 2.15 28 3.15 17 3.45 17 | 4.15 4.15 5.15 5.15 12 3245 | 6.15 6.45 9 7.15 9 7.15 9 | 815 - 13 8.45 - 13 9.15 - 18 9.45 - 18 | 10.15 10.15 32 10.45 32 34 11.45 34 11.45 34 11.45 34 11.45 34 11.45 34 11.45 34 11.45 34 11.45 34 11.45 34 12.45 44 13.45 48 16.15 70 15.15 18 15.15 18 15.15 18 15.15 70 16.15 70 169 13 17.45 12.00 165 13 20.13 169 169 169 | |
| 80 [.]) | Relotive Densistency Consistency | | | | | | | |
| 0(1) DR 1LL 1NG LOG 0a 1aad , RAYONO PROV (26.78 , 01. ⁸ Aug ~ 19. Aug., 1982 | General General | | With higher centent of gravel With poble of quartz as much as 2 ~ 3 mm in maximum dissector | -Wi th sand | -With pebble of granite | With proble of granite | -Recoming "masa - do " condition by the weathering, and feldspar becomes completely elay condition -Remains the original cock structure of granite, but can be crushud ensily by a finger -Degree of the weathering becames lower from the depth of about 18c. | |
| 4-5-1- | lios to sqyT | Silty fine to medium sand | Gravely clay | Medium to coarse sandy clay | Fine sandy clay | Silty fine to medium sand | llighly weathered granite | |
| F I G. | Colour | Yei lowi sh brow n | Yel awish grey | Light Ricy | Reverses Brownish Brownish | ~~ | Brownish grey c brownish grey zrey zrey veilowish grey veilowish v rey | |
| | риәбәղ | | | | | | | + + + + |
| | ⊥ріскле∞ | 1.30 | 4 1111111601 | 8 | 8 8 | 8 7 | | |
| | m ni ntq90 | 1.30 | 3.70 | 5. SO | 7.70 | 99 19 | | |
| | Elevation in m m ni noitovel3 | 1 -+ 9.90 | 3 + 7.30 | 5 + 5.70 | + 350 | 3 ;; + | S S S 2 2 2 2 2 3 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 54 |
| | | | NI P7 | ····· | 4 Q | 00 O | <u> </u> | |

| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | *** | | | ~ | | 1 |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|---|------------------------|
| ****** | ***** | | | | 7 | |
| ···· | | | | | { | |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| ۲۰۰۵-۵۰۰ کلیار سال کی کرد. ۱۹۰۶ - ۲۰۰۹ کلیار سال کار | , | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | **** | - | Kokusal Kogyo Co. Ltd. |
| | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | Õ |
| ***** | | | ***** | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | ολδ |
| ······································ | | | | | | X |
| | | | | | | Isal |
| | | | | | | (okr |
| | | | | | - | ×. |
| | | | | | - | |
| | ····· | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | #******************** | **** | | | - | |
| | 1-1 | ~A | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | -Brili using the diamond bit | | | | | |
| | s di a | | | | | |
| | s the | | | | | |
| | usin | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| |] ງ ວ | | | | | |
| | Weathered granite | | | | | |
| | × × | | | | | - |
| | 3 | | | | | |
| I | Ğ T | · | | | | - |
| ' + ' + ' + + ' + ' + ' | ÷+++ ++++ | | | | | |
| + + + + + + + | | | | | | |
| 16.90 | 0.50 | | | | | |
| .50 28 | 27.00 | | | | | |
| <u></u> | | •-• | | ······ | | |
| -15.30 | -15.80 | | | | | |
| 26 25 26 | 27 | 58 | 8 | 8 | | |

• •

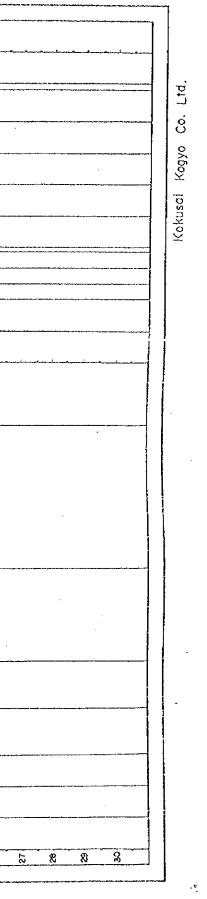
| | | tsəT |) utis-ni Nepth In | | | | | | ······ | | | | ······ | | | ····· | | | • | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| | | w ô | nilqmo2 ni ritq9() | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| . +6.7 | ε | t Test | \$ - 5 \$ - 5 | ver | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | * | · · |
| 100 C.D.L | lable | Penetration | N - Value | Core Core | | > | | $ \land $ | , | \$ | | ······ | - - | | | | | ····· | - | | | |
| E levation | Wate | ų ğ | N-Volue | | m m 45 | 2 10 | 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 0 | 21 11 12 9 | 0 4 | 18 6 9 9 30 12 15 15 | 29 9 12 17 | 36 13 19 17 46 19 21 25 | 60 12 28 35 4 3 15 21 22 | 17 27 | 5 | 26 36 54 11 7 3 20 33 10 | 23 40 35 40 | 80, 24 80 71 80, 24 80 | 382 | | | |
| | | | htqsD Depth | 1.15 | 2455 2455 | 345 4455 515 515 | 545 615 645 | 715 745 815 | 845 945 015 015 | 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 215 245 315 | 1345 | 1515 1515 615 615 | | 845 9151 | 2015 7 3 2015 7 3 | 2145 2245 22455 | 231511926 2341 80/6 | 2421 | 0.1.0 2.1.0 | ···· | 3 00 0 3 00 0 3 00 0 |
| 01.96) | | 10 | Relative Densisy StisnoD | | ┯_4 [a1]. | ililil | J a J Ja | | - <u>lel.la.5</u> | <u> : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :</u> | | iel, eiei. | | <u>4. edet. et</u> . - | | <u>6-4. 0101. 9</u> | 301.0104. | <u></u> | 11010413 | Ch | | |
| CONG PROV. (34,34. | 20. Aug. 1 9 8 2 | | General General Remork | | -Almost consists quartz sand | -With pebble of quartz about 2 ~ 3 mm in maximum dismeter. | With clay fraction. | -With much clay | Iraction With pebble of quartz of \$2 ~ 3 mm. | -Mainly consists of quartz sand. | Gravel consists of pebble of quartz as much as 2~5mm in | num di amet | | Consist& of high sticky clay. " | | With mica flakes and decayed feldspar | With much clayfraction v and with pobble of quartz | ·Becoming""masa - do " | concentration by the weathering. Feldspar becomes | ly'cla the or | rock structure of granite, but can be crushed easily by | z. finger. |
| tion on land | 14. AUR 2 | 10 5 | Type of | fine sanc | | Fine to medium sand | , | | Clayey medium | to coarse sand | Clayey gravel | | Sandy clay | - | | Ciayey gravel | Clayey medium to œarse sand | | | | ~ | Weatherd grani te |
| Location | | | Colour | Derk Brown | Greyish brown | Light | grey | | Light | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Light orev | · | L180 | >. | | Dark lirown | Light grey | | Grey | ~ | | Light grey |
| : | | · · · · · | риаба" | | 0 | • | G | | | | | 0.00 | | | | 0 | | | | •+ + + + + + + + + + + + | + + + + + + + + + + | ╷ [┿] ┱ [┿] ┱ [┿] ╪ ┍ _┿ ┽╅╋┥╪ |
| : | | SSE | Thickne | 1.70 | | | 510 | | | 480 | | 3.30 | | | 3.9(| 22 | 200 | | | | A | |
| : | | ម្រា | Depth 1 | 1.70 | | | 680 | | | 11.60 | | 14.90 | | | 18.80 | 21.00 | | 1007 | | | | |
| | | n in de la composition de la compositio Composition de la composition de la comp | Elevatio | +5.00 | | | 0.10 | | | -4.9 0 | , | -820 | | | -1210 | -1430 | - 1630 | · | | | | ······ |
| : | Ľ | ωı | Scale II | | N 10 | 4 10 | ý | r 40 | ወ 🤇 | 2 | ά M | 4 | <u>v</u> 6 | 17 | <u>6</u> | 50 | 33 | 23 S | 52 | ¥ | 28 | 8 8 |

Kakusal Kogyo Co. Ltd. . 3600 80/ 80 3603 33 3603 33 37.01 80/ 10 37.01 3000 90/5 Ms . . Weathored granite -Light Weatherd grey granite Light grey -+++ +++> +++ 1+++ +ł +. 3.00 1.0.1 36.0 0 3701 -2930 8 8 8 8 5 8 8 5

ومعانية المراجع

in the state of th

| and a second | tsəT utis-ni m ni ritqəO | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Daning Sampling M ni AtgeO | | ····· | ······································ | | | |
| F . 6 | - Q D | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · |
| EE | 8-8 Test | Recovery | | | | | , |
| 3 Ion c.n.t. Toble G11.0 | Penetration N - Value | Core | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 01 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| E levo Wate | N 100 Cm 0 N 20 Cm 0 Cm 0 | 2 - 13 5 3 13 10 | 5 2 | 5 6 7 7 10 15 9 16 22 16 22 | 10 18 80 26 80 80 21 70 80 80 80 80 80 80 | <u>3 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 </u> | <u>ç</u> |
| | | | | 3 % (°, ≊ | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | |
| | Depth 0 | 1.15 1.45 2.15 2.15 3.45 | 4.15 5.15 5.45 | 6.15 7.15 9.15 9.15 9.15 9.15 | 10.15 10.15 11.15 11.15 11.15 12.15 13.15 13.15 | . 14.15 15.15 15.15 15.15 15.15 15.15 17.00 17.00 17.00 17.15 18.13 18.13 18.13 18.13 18.13 | 00 01 02 12 00 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |
| 0 C | Relative Density or Consistency | | | | | | |
| RILLING LOG 4. RAYONG PROV. 129. ¹⁸ .02 5. Aug., 1982 | General General | -Contain quartz peobles of about 2~3 mm in diameter | -() revel consists of quark pubbles of Ø 2 ~ 5 mm . Matris consists of clay | Consists of decomposed feldspar untill, the depth of about 3 m. Becoming "masa-do" condition by the weathering. | Feldspar becomes completely clay condition completely clay condition Remains the original rock structure of granite, but can be crushed casily by a finger | Becomes somewhat hard from the dupth of 20 m. | |
| 4-5(3) D 10n On Lan 21. Aug ~ 2 | lios to sqr | Silty medium to coarse sand | Cl <i>a</i> vey gravei | | f lighty weathered grants | r | W cathe rod g ran i te |
| Fig. 4-e Location | Colour | Grey { Light grey | L ight yellowish brow n | Light bluish white ^ | Light yellowish brown ~ | L CO | Brownish Rrey Grey |
| | puəɓaŋ | | ••••••• | | + | | |
| | Thickness | 9 10 10 10 | 235 | | | | 0 50 |
| | m ni ritqeG | 6 7 7 | ર દ | | | | 88 88 88 |
| | m ni noitoval3 | 8 4 4 | + 1.95 | | | | 22 22 -14.80 25 24 -14.80 25 24 -14.80 25 25 |
| | Scole in m | ń | 4 63 | <u></u> | <u> 2 : 0 13 :</u> | <u>4 9 9 9 2 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</u> | <u>2 ⊼ № № ₹ №</u> -73- |



| | itest utie-ni m ni ritgeO | | an a | في المراجع المراج | ······································ | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | and successful and a second | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| | Sompting M ni AtgeO | • • | | | | | | | |
| | 9 7 <u>8</u> 7 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| EE | | very | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> | | |
| 2.7 | | ů U U | 00000 | | | | | | |
| C.D.L.+1 | Value | ž o o o o | | | , | | | | |
| | - Z | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Elevation</u> Wate Tat | | No No< | <u></u> | | 9 11 16 20 21 55 23 55 23 55 20 41 | <u>स्र हे हे के के के क</u> | 80 | | |
| ω | Blows / 30 cm do rd Blows / 30 cm do rd Cm | | | | 71 19 12 28 28 7 | 28 28 28 5 12 23 12 8 28 13 12 13 13 8 28 13 12 13 13 | 26 128 26 128 26 6 66 | 35, 55 10 100 10 1 1 1 | |
| | | | 217-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- | 12 42 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 1948 2319 2319 2319 2319 2319 2319 2319 2319 | 28.15 | 3215 34.00 34.06 | 36.10 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 | |
| | Depth | 1.15 1.45 2.15 2.45 2.45 2.45 2.45 5.45 5.45 5.45 5.4 | | | | | | | |
| ~ | Density of Consistency | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | Relative | | S S | | θ _ υ <u>β</u> | ភ្ | | | |
| 8 | | tz of depth ieky | masd-do" v the and becoming clay condition | a a X | i granite de depth t cost be y a finget finget | dspar the dep | t | | |
| W . (3 82 | Bemarks | of Quar 3 mm . | masd- v the and clay | ۲ ب ب ب | me o me o me o tily by by by by by | the felc gree of green | | | |
| 4 5 5 6 | General | & 2 ~ 2 ~ 2 ~ 1 m with nt and | Becoming "m condition by weathering, completely c | 2 2 2 | rock struct at deeper 1 crushed eas crushed eas | Remains the f of less degree w cathering fro of 29 m. | | | |
| RAYONG | | With peoble of quartz of about & 2 ~ 3 mm . At deeper than the depth of 4 m, with high water content and high sticky | Beco cond weat com | , Ke | | ତି ^ପ ର୍କୁ ବିଜୁନ୍ | | | |
| | | | | | · · | . · | , | | |
| Location o _{a land} . Date 20. Aug ~ | Type of soil | y clay | | te i te | | | | at here ranite | |
| 1 00 | | Gravel | | H intro weathor granite | <i>t</i> * | | | Weat | |
| Location Date 20 | Colour | Dark reddish brown l ight grey grey | Light yellowish grey (Whitish arey Purple | <pre>{ Light Elight Kedlish grey grey grey purple </pre> | Light yellowisi grey | • | List Rrey | Grey Grey | |
| | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| · | puəbərj | | | | | | $\mathbf{t}^{+}, \mathbf{t}^{-+}, \mathbf{t}^{+}, t$ | · . + . · + . · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | Thickness | S G | | - | | | | सं ⁰ छ छ छ छ | |
| 2000 - 200 - 200 - 200 | m ni rigoo | 8 | | | | | | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | |
| | m ni noitovala | | | | 2 & N N N N | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 5 5 8 8 8 8 | - | ę |
| | Scale in m | - N 10 4 10 4 | κ. φ. φ. Ξ. <u>Υ</u> | <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | -74- | | |

| | | | teaT utie-n m ni ritga | ų 📔 | | | | | | | | | · | · · · · · | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | ************************************** | | | | | | <u></u> | **** | | | ******* | | | |
|------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | pailgmb m ni rtga | S. | | | | | ter anne - de sea and | | ************************************** | .* | ************ | h | ى رقىيە يەرىمە | | t | <u> </u> | | - | | | . 8 | | لل من الحاسر | | محم سنط من محمد | | 4 |
| | | | 8 | 78 | | | | | ····· | | ····· | | | 8 | | 71 | | , , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | ! | | 8 5 | | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ****** | | | | | | | _/_ | \ | /` | \checkmark | ····· | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | 1 8 | 8 | × Hes | so covery | | | | | , | | | | | | 7 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. 2.6 | | C 8. | S S S | | | | | d | | ેવ | | d | / | Ş | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ű | | e. | etratio Value | b | | - | 3 | e c | · · · | | | Z | | , - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | Table | N - | | | | | | | | | | | | ******* | | | | ····· | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Nc Nc | Elevarion | Wate | 10 5 5 | | 4 | , « | 2 | | ्र | | | | 2 | | | 8 | र ७ | 33 8 | ্ | <u>تر ت</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | ৸ | Ň | Candard Blows Far Each 10an | <u>5</u> ~ | 4 11 | 20 20 | _ | 60 I~ I~ I~ | 6 10 | 7 12 | 2 12 | 4 | 6. 9 | 5 21 | | | : | 21 IE | 15 | 35 75 | | | | | | •••••••• | | | |
| | | | 1-Volue 0 | 18 0 | 21 | <u>ي</u> ي | ? | E 5 | 5 | 81 | | 2 | 3 | <u>51</u> | ų. | | -07-18 3:5-1-1 | -{ | | 89 87 87 87 | | | | | | | | | **** |
| | | | u u u u | - | 1.15 1.15 | 215 | 3.15 | 3.45 4.15 4.15 | 5.15 5.45 | 6.15 6.45 | 7.15 | 51 S | 9.45 | 10,15 | 11.15 | 12.15 12.15 71.15 | 14.15 | | | 16.15 | 16.90 | | | | | | | | |
| | | ĺ | Consistency | -μ.L | 70 | | 1_1 | | | | | | | 29 | :[]= | <u> </u> | 19 <u>×</u> | 2 2 | | <u>9</u> 14 | 9 1 1 | | - | • | . . | | * i | | |
| | | | Density or | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | | | | | | | |
| U | | | 3vitol95 | | _ _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000 | | | | | tion | ĺ | | tters | | | | | . priblic Ø 2 ~ 5 | ü | | ion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | s oi | fraction | 6 | ravel Iy | With tiny organic matters at the lower part | sticky | quar tz | 3 mm | | jo Jo | consists of high clay | With puble of quarts | fraction rt | iginal Grue | i 14 | 01-10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ୍ର | 00.00 | 57 | General Remorks | r consists sam | clay | stick | -With Sood and gravel unsystematically | organ ver pa | nuch | | 1 | | Gravel consists of of quarts of about 5 mm | nsists Y | 6 01 | ciay rer pa | the or | icp th | mast by the | • | | | | | | | | | |
| UN C | 26.00 | 61 | | al y co tz Sau | With high | -With high | stom. | tiny he too | Contains much | l pebbl | by ut Ø | | el co Brtz | ix co V cia | ldubq I | much Te Tew | ains ; struc | the d | m'ng i tion | acring | Ì | | | | | | | | |
| | ~ | Sep | | -Mainly quartz | -Witt | -wite | With virv | With at t | - Contr | -With | of about Ø 2 | | of gr mm | -Matrix sticky | With | With much clay fr at the lower part | Remains the original react structure of areains | r S J | Becoming "masa + do" condition by the | weat | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Shore | ~ ∼ | | | | † | Ę | | E | · · · · | | | | | >. | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | - | Scp | Type of soil | sand | 120 | | Fire to medium seady clay | | Clavev medium | to coarse sand | | | gravel | | dy clay | gravel | | e | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ပို | | 4 | • | Coarse | Clayey coarse soud | Í | ire to sdy ci | | a ve v | coars | | | Clayey | | ne sandy | Clayey | | lighly weathered | u rte | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fig.4-5(5) | Location | Date | | | | | | | | •• | | ······ | | ***** | Fine | J | <u> </u> | н Ме | ž. | | | | | •••• II | | | · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| LL I | | | Colour | 1. 1ght yellowi erev | Light grey | | l, ight grey | | icht | grey | | | Light grey | hitis Rev | L ight grey | L i ght grey | + + + + 1, ight + + + + vellowish | u.nov.c | lowis | or own | | | | | | | | | |
| | | F | puəɓər | | | 1 1 | Ī | <u>J</u> A | X | • | <u></u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | Πī | | <u>, - x</u> ;; _ ; | | <u>×</u> | | | · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| | | | - Provo I | | | | | | $ \cdot\rangle$ | | | | | | | | + + + + | | · ++ + _++ | - - - - | .+ <u></u> ;₊¦ | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | 2590X5idT | 06.0 | 0.80 | | - | <u>เ 8</u> ผ | | - }- } | | 8 8 | | 64 6 -77 | 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1.65 | | | | | 65 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | Mini Mtqs0 | 0.90 | ti | | | 8 | | | | 8.50 8.50 | | 10.90 10.90 | | 13.25 | | ······ | | | 17.15 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | n ni nottovela | 4.50 | ┼╍╍╼┦ | | | 8:20 | | <i>i</i> | | | | | | 85 13 | | | | <u>. </u> | -20.75 11 | | | | | • | | | |
| | | | m ni slosč | | <u> </u> | Ň | м М | 4 | | 0 | ~ | 8- -1210 | <i>о</i> , | 10 -14,50 | | 12 13 -16.85 | | <u>ه</u> | | | 2 | ø | ō | Ş | ŝ | 52 | 23 | 55 25 | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>~</u> | | | | | | | <u></u> | | -75 | | <u></u> | |

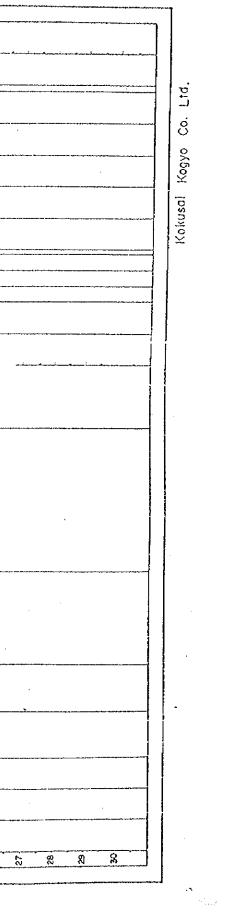
| 27 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|-------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | | • | - | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | <u></u> | | | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | ••••• | | | |
| | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| . | b <i>r na in</i> | | | ···· ···· | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | **** | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Koku |
| | · | • | | | | Kokusal Kogyo Co. Ltd. |
| | | | | | | gyo Co |
| | | | | | | Ltd. |
| * | L | | | i | | |
| | | | | | ~~~~ ~ | 1 |

| | Depth in m | 1 | | ***** ******************************* | | ************************************** | | | | - 1 | | | ***** |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | gnilqmos m ni Atg90 ts9T utis-ni | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | en kan Angelong kan kan | | | مى مەركىيىتى يېرىغى م | | •••*•d*-• | _t | |
| No. 6 Elevation (true of m Wate Table m | Oeptin f Consistency Consistency Deptin f N-Volue N-Vo | L Core Recovery | 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 | | 8.05 8.05 8.05 8.35 5.2 18 20 8.35 5.2 18 20 30 8.35 5.2 18 20 30 8.35 5.2 18 20 30 8.35 5.2 18 20 30 8.35 5.2 18 20 30 8.35 5.2 18 20 8.35 5.2 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | 905 935 10.05 10.33 10.33 10.35 10.3 | 1205 1305 1305 1335 16 6 7 0 14,05 43 10 18,25 0 18,25 0 18,25 0 0 | | | 1905 1925 20.05 96 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 | 85, 10 18 37 70 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ILLING LOG (33 ⁹⁰ , 00. ⁰⁰) . Sep., 1982 | General General | Mainly consists of quartz sind | -With high clay fraction | With high clay fraction With high sticky clay | Gravel consists of pebble of quartz of $\emptyset \ge -5$ mm . | Matrix consists of high sticky clay | Consists of feldspur becoming completely clay condition untill the depth of about 14 m. | Remains the original rock structure of granite, but can be crushed easily by a finger | Remains feldsper of less degree of wenthering from the depth of 20 m. | | | | |
| Tig. 4-5(6) D.R. I Location Off. shure Date 8. Sep ~ 12 | tios to sqtT | Coarse sand | Clayey medium to coarse sand | Claycy fine to medium sand | | Clayey grawt | | H ighly weithered granite | | | | · | |
| Fig. | Colour | Light yelowish grey | Dark Rrey | Light greenish crey Light grey | L i ght gre y | / Yell owish grey | Waitish grey | Yellowist grey ^ | Whitish grey | L ight yellowish grey | | | |
| | քսәնեղ | | | | | | + + + + + + + + + + + + | + ⁺ + ⁺ + + +++++ | ·+· +· +· +· + ·+· +· +· +· + ·+· +· +· +· + | - ⁺ - + + - - + + + + - + + + + - + + + + + - + + + + + + | -++ -+ -+ -+ -+ + | | |
| | Thickness | 1.50 | 8:1 | 3 8 8 | | 4 | | | | | 9.63 | | |
| | m ni ntqsO | 1.50 | 3.40 | 6.50 | | 11.60 | | - | | | 21.23 | | |
| | m ni noitoval3 | - 5.30 | - 7.20 | -10.70 | | -15.40 | | | | | -25.03 | | |
| | Scale in m | | N N | 4 4 4 | - 00 | <u> </u> | ন দ্র ব | v <u>v</u> | <u>~ 8</u> | 5 S | | 76- | <u>%</u> <u>%</u> |

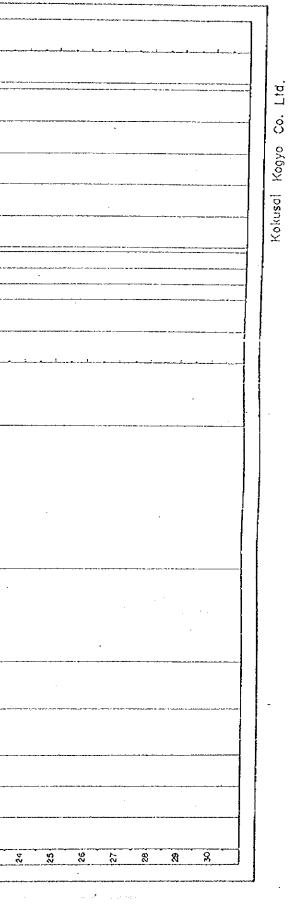
~**.** ~76~

| | | | | | | ! | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|-----|------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| A A | <i>~</i> ▲1 | •~•••••• | . <u></u> | | - | | |
| <u></u> | | | | | | ¥. | |
| | | | | | | Kokusal Kogyo Co. Ltd. | |
| • | | | · <u> </u> | | $\left \right $ | 8 | |
| | <u>+</u> | | | | | ę | |
| | | | | | | (60) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ······ | | | | · ~ | $\left \right $ | kusc | |
| | | | | | | ž | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | ••••• <i>••</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | ľ | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | |
| | | | | ļ | | | |
| | | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 59 59 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | .* | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Legolian Off. alter Thickness Dute It alt alt alt alt alt alt alt alt alt al | | m ni niqeO | | | | -1155 665 | | | 15.75 1055 | | 795 1275 | 1365 | | | 2265 17.45 | | -2475 1955 | 2585 2065 | 2685 21.65 | | -2865 2345 | -2955 2435 | 3064 2544 |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| Localitan off shorr (33.945) E.see Date 12.56 p.m. 15.56 p.m. 15.56 p.m. 1562 E.see Date 12.56 p.m. 15.56 p.m. 1562 E.see Date 12.56 p.m. 15.56 p.m. 1552 E.see Date 12.56 p.m. 15.56 p.m. 15.56 p.m. 1552 E.see Date 12.56 p.m. 15.56 p | | Thickness | | | .0 | | | <i>.</i> | 390 | · · · · · | 220 | 2:060 | | | 380 | | 210 | 011 | | . • • • | 180 | | |
| Operation Offset Set Set <t< td=""><td></td><td>puəɓərj</td><td>° 0</td><td><u>ن</u> م</td><td>, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u></td><td><u></u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>١IJ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+ +</td></t<> | | puəɓərj | ° 0 | <u>ن</u> م | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | ١IJ | | | | + + |
| Bilon Off. shore (33345) Else 12. Sep ~ 18. Sep ~ 18. Sep ~ 18. Sep ~ 192. 12.3 μ Male With much thell frames is the conth from 71.5 m Remorks Male With much thell frames is the conth from 71.5 m 2.3 μ 1.2 μ With much thell frames is the conth from 71.5 m 2.3 μ 1.2 μ Materia 0 f 8 km 2.3 μ 1.2 km With much thell frames is the conth from 71.5 m 2.3 μ 1.2 km With stit pack of a law 7.5 m 2.3 μ 1.2 km Materia 0 f 8 km 2.3 μ 1.1 l With back of a law 7.5 m 2.3 m 2.1 l 1.1 l Materia 0 f 8 km 2.2 km 2.3 μ 1.1 l Materia 0 f 8 km 2.2 km 2.3 μ 1.1 l Materia 0 f 8 km 2.2 km 2.3 μ 1.1 l Materia 0 f 8 km 2.2 km 1.1 l 1.2 km Materia 0 f 8 km 2.2 km 1.1 l 1.2 km Materia 1.2 km 2.3 km 1.1 l 1.1 l Materia 1.2 km 1.2 km 1.2 km 1.2 km Materia 1.2 km 1.2 km 1.2 km 1.2 km Materia 1.2 km | Date | Colour | Light)rownish rey | ×- Xey | ~ .ight | rey | Grey | ~ | Light grey | Light | grey | Light grey | | Light ellowish | grey | Light | grey | Light grey | Frey | Light | grey | L ight grey | Juight rrev |
| E (33.98.5) E Mole 18.550 1982 | 110n of f | Type of soil | | 0 | | | | fine sand | | Clavev' gravel | | Clayey modium to coarse sand | Clayey fine medium sand | | | | ur coarse sand | fine sand | Finesandy clay | i ne sand | | ave] | |
| Zerus Selorive Selorive Melorive 2:130 2:11 1 2:23 4 2:23 4 2:23 4 1:11 | c (33.985) 18.8cp . 1982 | 1 | much le dep m. | blc of | With silt partly. | consists sand. | content | With high | pebble of out Ø2~3 | s of pebble of of about Ø 2~ | high sticky | of quert | With pebble of | 2.4 | | | pebblc of 2 ~ 3 zm. | With a little of clay. | | With many pebble quartz. | With mica flakes | | Remains the original rock structure |
| | E leval | Consistency Consistency Depth Consistency | 7 2 3 4 | 7 2 4 3 4 1 2 2 9 | 6 22 | | 3 9 | 27710 | 4 1 8 15 3 4 11 17 | - 7 IA 21 | 7 9 19 37 | 3 0 10 13 | 4 5 14 21 | 3 2 11 13 4 5 15 19 | 7 4 25 | 2 6 11 13 | 2 2 14 11 | 3 9 13 18 | 2 2 8 | 3.0 12 | 1 3 19 25 | 3 1 14 13 | 2485 100 10 |



| | | test utis-ni m nl dtgsO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|-------|
| | | Sompling M ni Atq90 | | *- h | | | ····~ | ·››··• | استر ه | | ~~ ~ *~~ * ~ | *- nł | · · | * | | <u>_</u> . | <u></u> | | a | | ,, 1 | | * ł | |
| | | 8 | | | | | 7+ | | 11 | | | \ | <u></u> | 7 | | | | -h | | | | | | |
| _ | | | ery | | | 7 | / | | ····· | | | -6- | | | | · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| EE | | Lest Lest | Recovery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | •· | |
| CDL-S.2 | | C 2 2-3 | | | | / | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| ion cu Table | | Penetration N - Value | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|) +-! | I E | | 0- | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E levo Vate | | Adard Blows Fer Eoch loar L5 1 5 1 5 L5 1 5 1 5 | | | 64 | 11 20 | ମ ମ | 8 | 32 61 36 32 61 | | 36 10 | 18 | 17 27 | 24 | 5 | २ इ | <u> </u> | | | | | | | · |
| | | Blows / 30 cm 💆 🛛 | າ ເນ | ۰ د | | 31 | 51 13 | | 66 19 93 19 | 16 | 26 30 | -12 32 | 5. 5 | AS | | 2 | <u>8</u> 4 28 | 001 00 10 | | | | | | |
| | | N-Volue o | 0.75 1.05 | 1.75 2.05 | 2.75 305 | 375 4.05 | 4. 75 5.05 | 5. 75 6.05 6.75 | 7.75 8.05 | 1 | 9.75 10.05 | 10.75 11.05 | 11.75 12.05 | 12.75 | 13.75 | S | 15.60 | | | | | | | |
| | | Consistency | | | ~~~~ | | <u> </u> | | | <u></u>]]. | <u> </u> | 217 | = = | 212 | 1 2 | <u>"</u>] | 22 22 | 25 25 | · | <u>i</u> | <u> </u> | - | | ÷ |
| | | Relative Density or | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | | | " | • | | | | E | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | ······ | | |
| | | | tro mge | consists of quartz | 1 1 | tz | • | of ~ 3 mm | high | | | ľ | rr y clay ¢ denti | | al roc e, but | ly hy | | | | | | | | |
| 97. ⁹) 982 | | Remarks | ell fra | 10 STS | յեսի | of quirtz | hble o | ut Ø 2 | ts of | | | | ieldspa mpletel 311 the | | origia grani u | d eas | | | | | | | | |
| · · · · | | General | uch sh | consta | sbhic c | pebble of | any pe | ts of p of Abo | consi y clav | | | | ts of J ng con on unt | • | as the ife of | crushe sr | | | | | | | | |
| - (26. ⁴ 21. Sep | | | With much shell fragments | •Mainty sand | With pubble of quark | -With p | -With many perble of quartz | "Consists of pebble of quarts of about $\emptyset 2 \sim$ | Matrix consists of high sticky clay. | | | | "Consists of feldspar becoming completely clay condition until the depth | of lan | Remains the original rock structure of granite, but. | can be a finge | | | | | | | | |
| hore to 2 | | | | • | | | <u>г</u> . | | | | | | | ···· • _• | • | ····· | | | <u></u> | . | •••••••• | | | |
| 011 S 19. Se | | tios to aqyī | 3 | , F | | | c!ay | | (ave) | | | | | U | } | | | υ | | | | | | |
| | | | Medium to | coarse sand | | Clay | Gravely | | Clavev o | | | | • | H i ghly weatherod | eni te | | | Weathered granite | | | | | | |
| <u>Location</u> Date | | | | | ·· | | [| | | | 5 | | | | | · ···. ·· | | | | | | | | |
| | | Colour | Lith yetlour | krey \ L ight | grey | L ight ydlowish brown | L ight grey | Light vellow | Whiti grey / Light | yellowish grey | Light Veilowish | prow | | L ich | g:cy | | | Light | | | | | | |
| | | pue6end | 9 • • | | 8 | | and a series | • | 0.00 | | | • | + + + . | *† + *† | ·-k · + | † | + + | Į | | | | ······································ | | |
| | | | <u>,</u> | | | | | | | • • • | | 0 | | 4 | + | , - <u>4</u> -, | | | • | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | ŀ | Thickness | | , | 0 3.30 | | 0 1.10 | | | | <u> </u> | 0 5.7 | | | · · · · · · | - i | 0 4.80 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | ╞ | m ni ntqaD | | | 50 3.30 | 10 4.30 | 50 5.30 | ··· | | | | 20 11.00 | | ······ | | | 0 15.80 | 4 15.94 | | | | | | |
| | ľ | Elevation in m | | | -11- | 1-12-40 | 513.50 | | | | | -10 | • | | | | -34 8 | FI 18 | | · | ···· | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | |
| | L. | : -! -! | | N | Ń | 4 | ¥) | φ | <u>, (</u>) | ۵ | 2 | | <u>N</u> | μ. | 4 | | <u>.</u> | <u>e</u> <u>r</u> | <u>40</u> | g Q | Š. | \$3 | 24 23 | 25 |



c) Standard Penetration Test

The standard penetration test was carried out to grasp the relative soil strength at the same time with the exploratory borings. The results of the standard penetration tests are shown in Drilling Logs and Figure 4-6. Figure 4-6 shows the frequencies of N-value for each layer.

(Recent Deposits)

Sand : N-value is under 10 for the most part. The majority of N-value is less than 5. This means that the sand is very loose.

(Terrace Deposits)

Clayey sand : N-value is between 6 and 45 for the most part, and the majority is less than 30. Clayey gravel : N-value is between 20 and over 70, and the frequency over 70 is high. Sandy gravely clay : N-value is between 6 and over 70, and between 6 and 25 for the most part.

(Granitic Rocks)

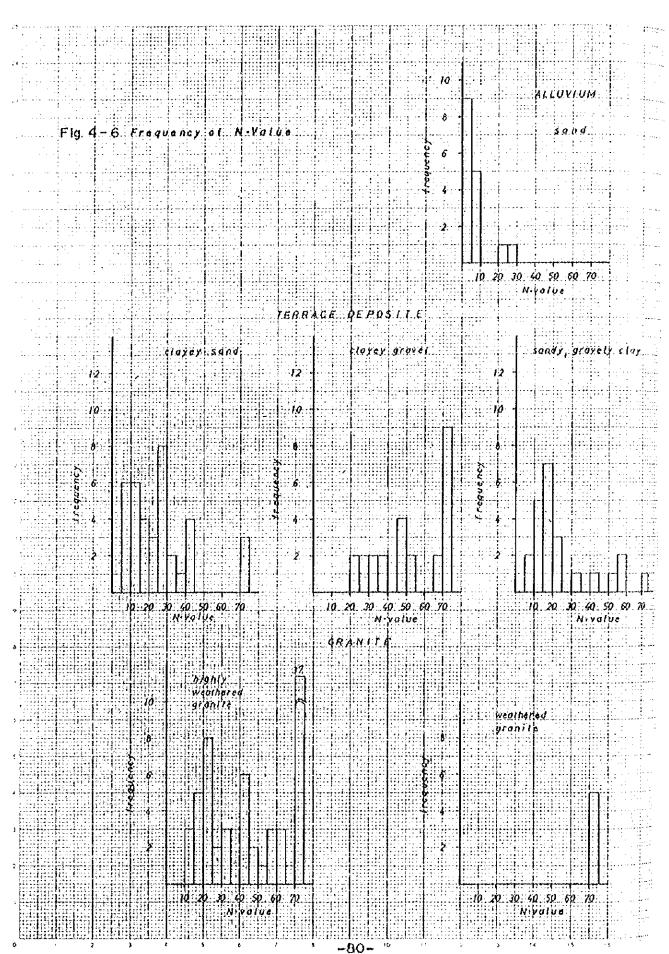
Highly weathered granite : N-volue is between 10 and over 70, and the Frequency over 70 is high.

Weathered granite : N-value is entirely over 70.

d) Laborratory Sail Test

Laboratory soil tests were carried out using the samples obtained by the standard penetration tests regarding physical soil tests, namely specific gravity, moisture content, grain size distribution, liquid limit and plastic limit.

The results of the laboratory soil tests are shown in the attached sheets at the end of this report, and are shown in separated appendix "Survey Data" in details.



-80-

PS-44 - 1.600 2.53 + 1.302 - 11 ° 3 °

(Specific Gravity : G8)

The specific gravity is between 2.50 and 2.65 for the most part. Seeing for each layer, the specific gravity is 2.603 to 2.649 for Alluvium sand (As), and 2.582 to 2.658 for clayey sand (Ts), 2.534 to 2.643 for elayey gravel (Tg), 2.571 to 2.670 for sandy gravely clay (Tc) within terrace deposits, and 2.560 to 2.648 for highly weathered granite.

(Natural Moisture Content : Wn)

The netural moisture content is 7.8 to 22.3% for As, 7.2 to 26.4% for Ts, 10.1 to 15.2% for Tg and 8.9 to 24.8% for Tc. That of highly yeathered granite is 6.1 to 28.4% and have a tendency of decrease with depth.

(Grain Size Distribution)

Alluvium sand is composed of sand fraction and gravel fraction with the content of about 90%, and contains little clay. Terrace deposits contain much silty and clayey contents, especially clayey contents. Regarding the highly werthered granite, the coese-grained soil fractions increase with depth corresponding with the degree of weathering. In the upper pert of the granite layer, the contents of sands and gravels are about 40 to 50%.

(Attorberg Limits)

Atterberg limits were carried out using cley samples of terrace deposits (Tc). The results are 30.8 to 46.0% for liquid limit (LL) and 17.1 to 26.1% for plastic limit (PL). The plasticity index (PI) is calculated as 13.7 to 19.9.

(2) Electrical Prospecting

Resistivity vs. depth ourves, namely ρ -a curves, gained from field data are shown in the separated appendix "Survey Data". As the results of the electrical prospecting, subsurface formations are classified into the following five layers according to the resistivity interpreting ρ -a curves.

-81-

The first layer with relatively high resistivity of 300 to 1,000 Ω -m is considered to be surface soil.

The second layer with resistivity of 100 to 300Ω -m is considered to be terrace deposits.

The third layer with resistivity less than 100Ω -m is considered to highly weathered granite. In the case where this layer is distributed in sea area, the resistivity becomes lower.

The fourth layer with higher resistivity of 20 to $500 \,\Omega$ -m than the third layer is considered to be weathered granite.

The last layer with high resistivity more than 500Ω -m is considered to be fresh granite.

Generally speaking, it is said that the electrical resistivity in the investigated area is relatively low. Table 4-2 shows the summary of the resistivity classification by electrical prospecting with the velocity classification by seismic prospecting and other classifications.

(3) Seismic Prospecting

Travel time curves gained from field data are shown in the separated appendix "Survey Data". As the results of the seismic prospecting, subsurface formation are classified into the following five layers according to the velocity interpreting the travel time curves. The geological profiles for representative cross sections are also shwn in the attached figures at the end of this report as the velocity classification together with other classifications.

The first layer with the seismic velocity less than 1.0 km/sec is considered to be surface soil. This layer has a thickness of 2 to 5 meters in general. The thickness on the terrace plain and around the eastern coastal area, however, is more than 6 meters in some places.

The second layer with the velocity of 0.6 to 1.4 km sec is considered to be terrace deposits composed of sands, pebbles and clay which have been provided fan-shapely from northern highlands of granite. This layer has a thickness of about 10 meters in genenal, and as much as 20 meters in some places on the coastal area.

The third to the fifth layer is considered to be granite. According to the velocity, this granite layer is classified into three layers, namely the third layer with the velocity of 1.1 to 1.4 km/sec, the fourth layer of 2.4 to 2.6 km/sec and the fifth layer more than 4.4 km/sec which

-82-

are considered to be highly weathered granite, weathered granite and fresh granite respectively. The third layer has a thickness of 20 meters in maximum, and does not exist around the eastern coastal area where the second layer overlies the fourth layer directly. The fourth layer has a thickness of 15 to 20 meters.

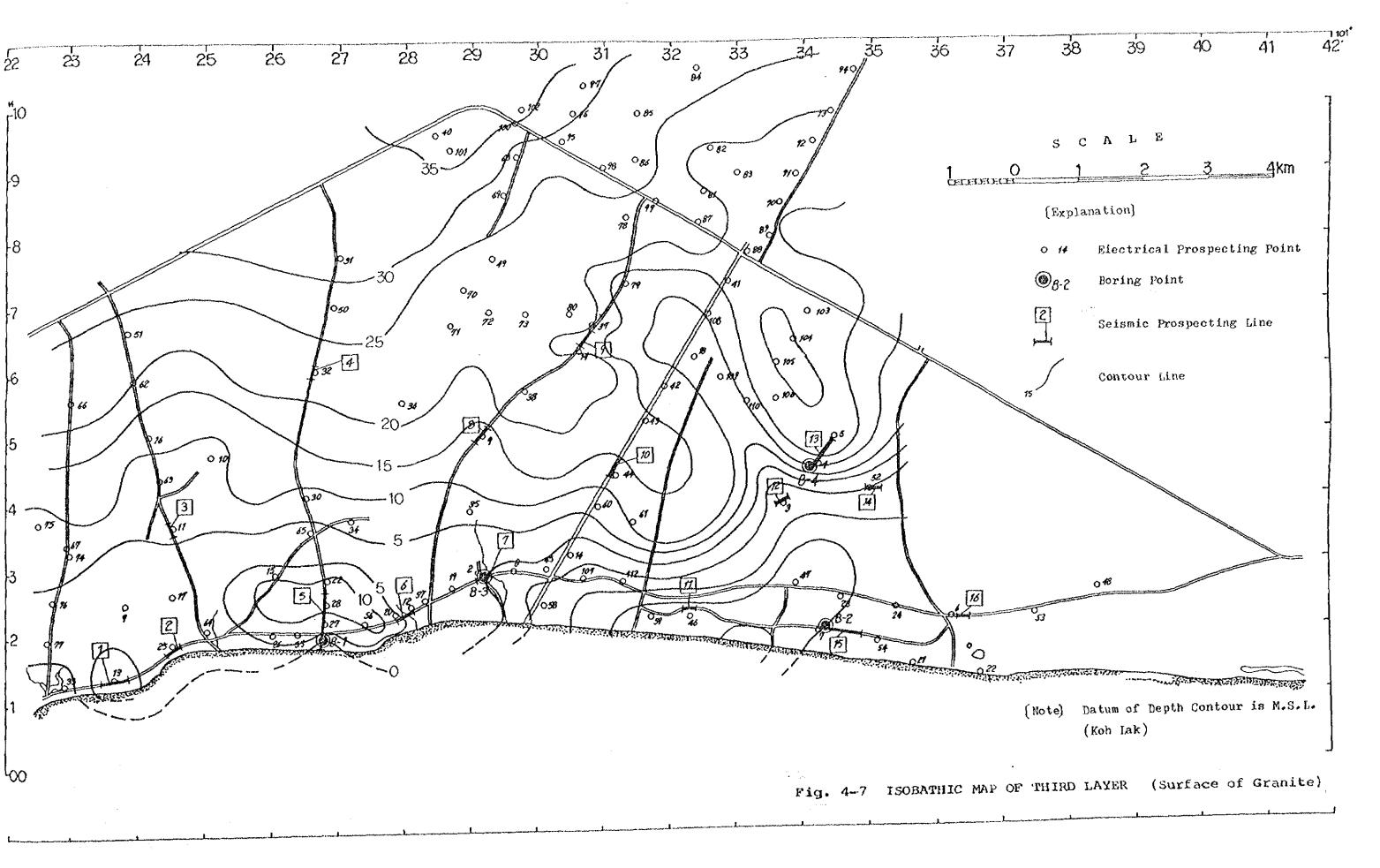
Figure 4-7 shows the depth of the granite surface, namely highly weathered granite surface, by contour lines with the datum of M.S.L. (Koh Lak).

Table 4-2 Summary of Results on Geophysical Prospecting

| | | İ | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ω Ω | Period | Epoch | Geolog ica l | Classificatia n | Velocity Classification | Resistivity | Classfication on Soil and Rock | Soiland Rock |
| | | | Condition | on Borimg | (Seismic Prospecting (Electrical Prospecting) Sonic Prospecting Class ification | Electrical Prospecting | Sonic Prospecting | Class ification |
| | | | Recent deposits | Recent deposits | 2 | | | Ĺ |
| | | 0060 | Dune | N- Value: below 10 | $0.3 \sim 1.0^{\text{Xm}}$ sec | 300~ 1000 Dm | A-menber | Soil- I |
| | ισιλ | юн | littoral sedimen | | | | | 1 |
| ojozoua | arterr | oc 6 1/6 | Terrace depositus | depositus Terrace deposits | | | D 1 FS | f Soit II |
|)) | n'e | ot zist9 | · | N- V ai ue ; 10-50 | 0.6 - 1.4 ^{Km} sec | 100 3 <i>0</i> 0 ណិ ភា | D-2 formation | ⁵ Soft-Rock-I |
| | | | | Highly Weathered granitic rocks | 1.1-1.4Km/sec | below 100 _{Am} | dno | fSoft-Rock-Ⅲ |
| and the second second second second | | | | N-Value; 20~50 | | | D- 91 | [Hard-Rock-T] |
| 12-1-14 7101-14-14 (1997) | | | Granitic Rocks | Weathered Granitic rocks | , my | 20~ 50 | | [Hard-Rock-II] |
| olozosa | Disedi | | | N-Value:above 50 | 2.4~2.0 /sec | E C | 1. 5 7 7 | Ĥard-Rock- Ⅲ_ |
| W | Tr | | | Uncon firme đ | above 4.4 msec | above 500 <u>n</u> m | | Hard-Rock W |
| | | | | | | | / | / |

.

*****04



~85~

(4) Sonic Prospecting

The stratigraphy of the submarine geology in the investigated area may be classified into three layers, which we call G-group, D-group and A-member from the lower layer to the upper layer.

(G-Group)

The G-group is recorded with the blackish and dispersive pattern on the original recording paper, and the surface of this group is undulated as shown in Figure 4-8 (1).

This group can be correlated with "Weathered Granite" of the stratigraphic chassification on the soil investigation, and with "Forth Layer" of the velocity classification on the seismic prospecting. This means that the N-value is more than 50 and the seismic velocity is more than about 2.5 km/sec.

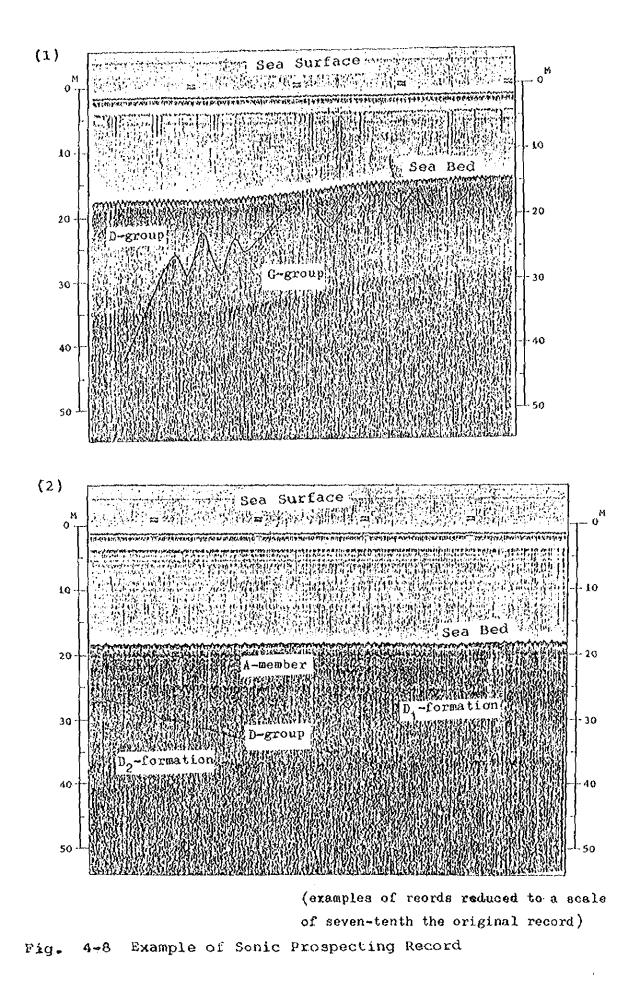
Figure 4-9 shows the geological feature of the G-group's surface on offshore area and of the forth layer's surface on land area at a scale of 1:100,000 scaled down from a large original which is shown in the attached map at the end of this report at a scale of 1:50,000.

(D-Group)

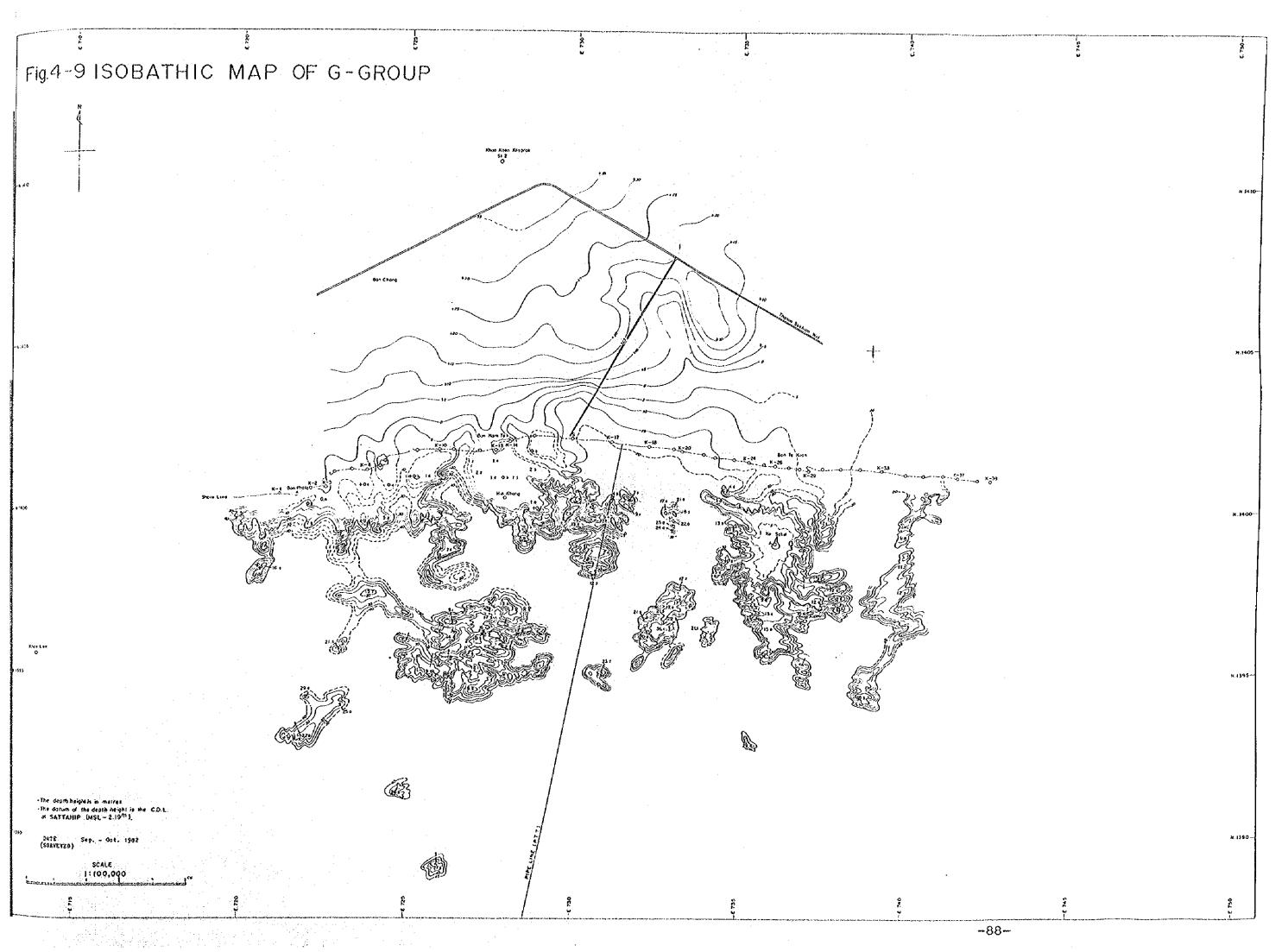
The D-group is recorded with two typical patterns. One is the darkish and simple calcured pattern as shown in Fig 4-8 (1), and the other is the bedding plane as shown in Fig. 4-8 (2).

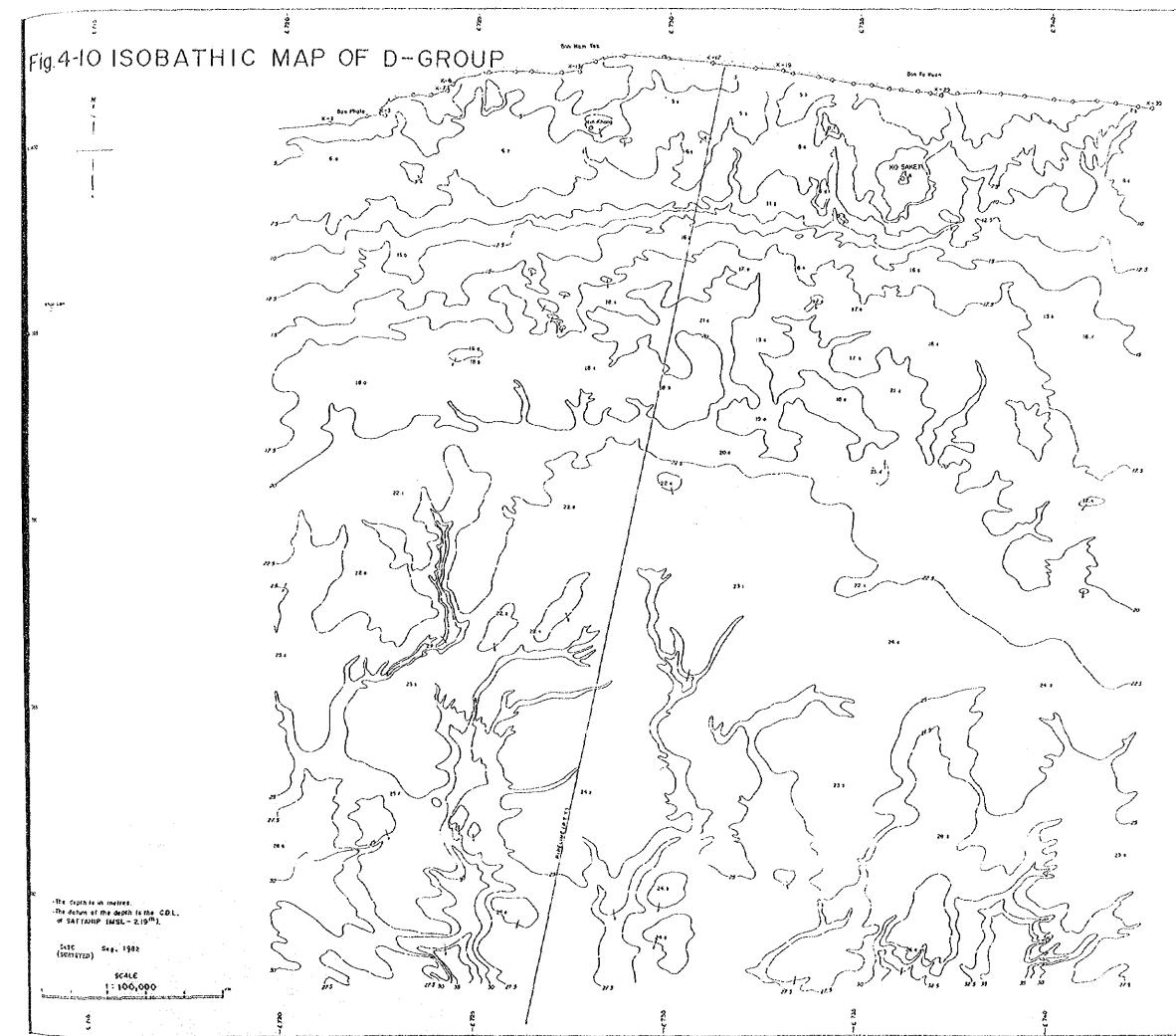
This group may be subdevided into two formations on offshore area. The lower formanation is called "D₂-formation" which can be mainly correlated with "Terrace Deposits" and the lower part of which can be correlated with "Highly Weathered Granite". In other ward, this D₂-formation can be correlated with the "Second and Third Layers" of the velocity classification on land area which have 0.6 to 1.4 km/sec in seismic velocity and about 15 to 50 in N-value.

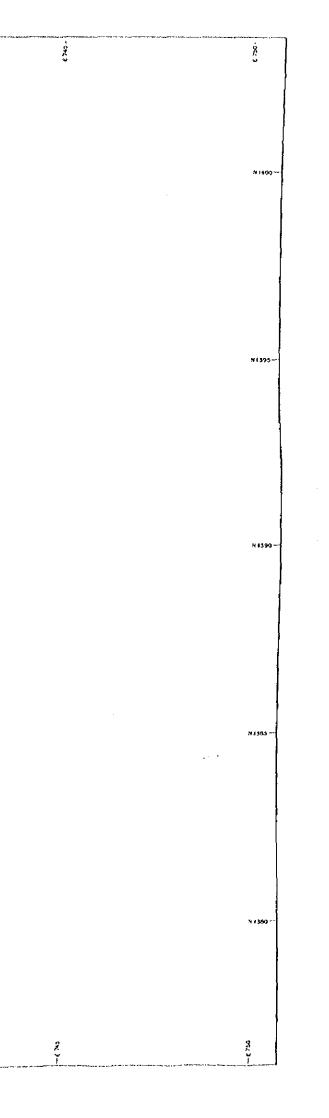
The upper formation of D-group is called "D₁-formation" which is distributed on offshore area only having a water depth more than 15 meters and a distance more than 7 kilometers from the shoreline. This D₁-formation may be composed of gravels, sands and silts in age of later pleistocene which has about 15 to 30 in N-value.

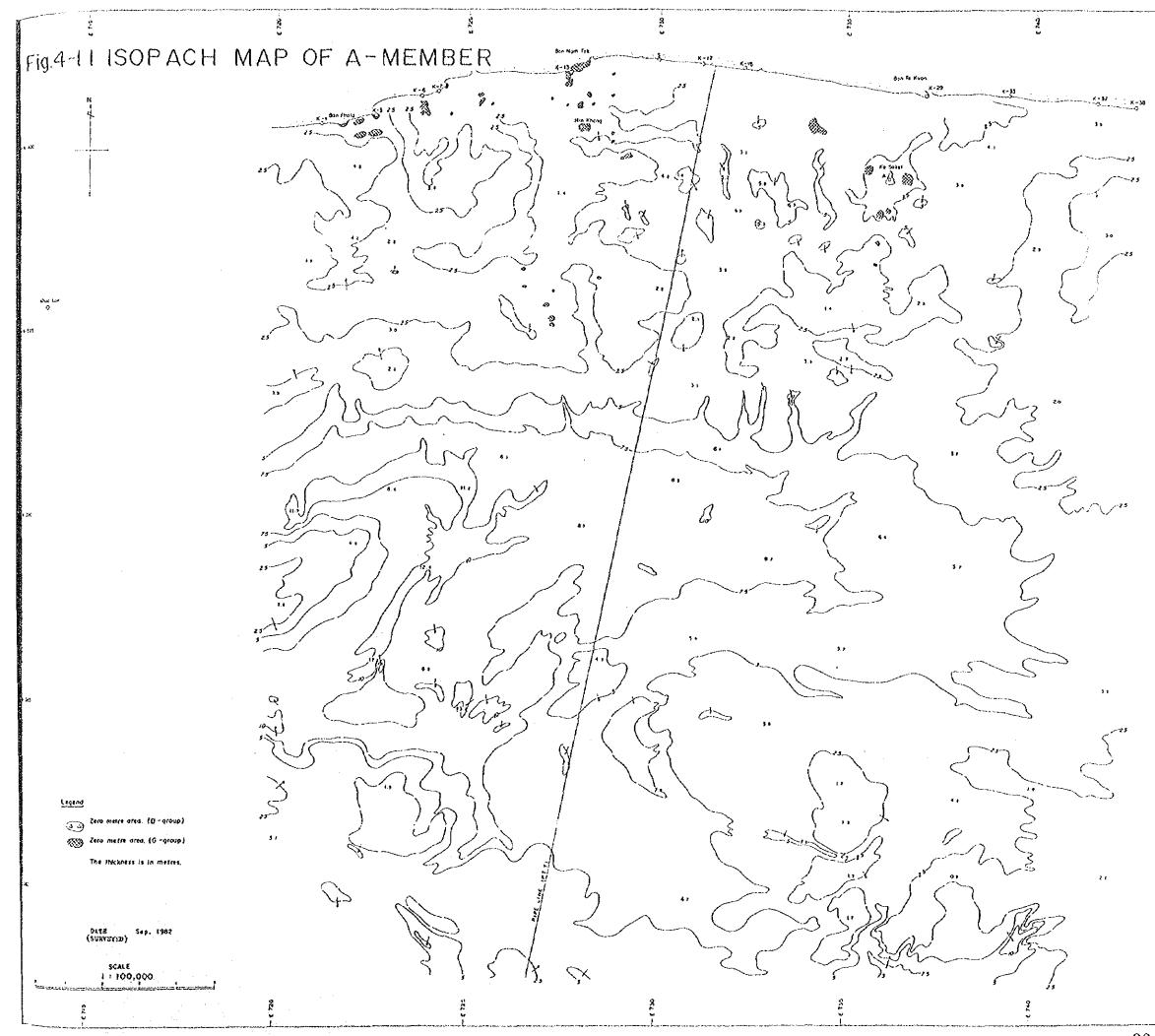


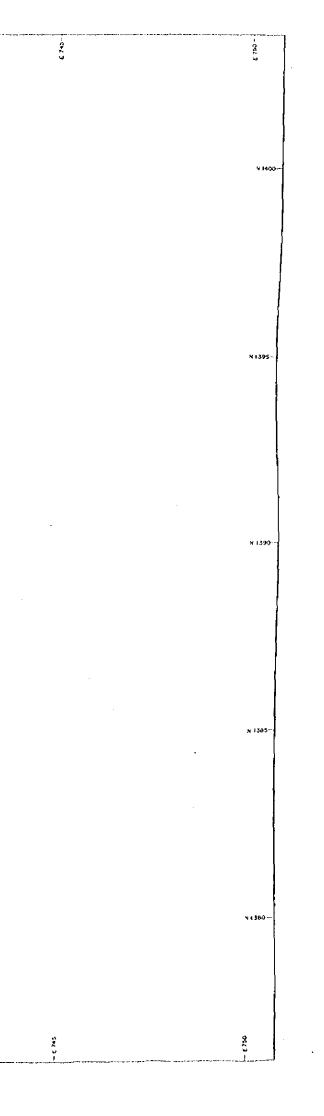
-87-











The geological feature of the D-group's surface on offshore area is shown in Fig. 4-10 scaled down from a large original which is shown in the attached map at the end of this report.

(A-Member)

The A-member is recorded with the light and simple coloured pattern under the sea bed which is recorded with blackly coloured line as shown in Fig. 4-8 (2).

This member can be correlated with "Recent Deposits" which are mainly composed of the very loose medium and coarse sands less than 10 in N-value. On offshore area deeper than about 14 meters water depth, this member includes clay and shells.

The thickness of the A-member on offshore area is shown in Fig. 4-11 scaled down from a large original which is shown in the attached map at the end of this report.

(5) Sea-Bottom materials

The results of the sea-bottom materials are shown in Table 4-3 and Figure 4-12. Table 4-3 shows the results of grain size distribution with 50% (D_{50}). 25% (D_{25}) and 75% (D_{75}) of the grain size distribution curves which are shown in separated appendix "Survey Data".

Seeing the results, the materials on the shoreline are composed of coarse sands with 0.53 to 1.0 millimeters in D_{50} except the sampling points K-2 and K-14 composed of fine sands, K-33 of medium sands and K-6 of gravely sands. On offshore area more than 14 meters water depth, the bottom materials include clay and shells. On the other hand, gravels are observed on the west side of the pipeline and offshore area.

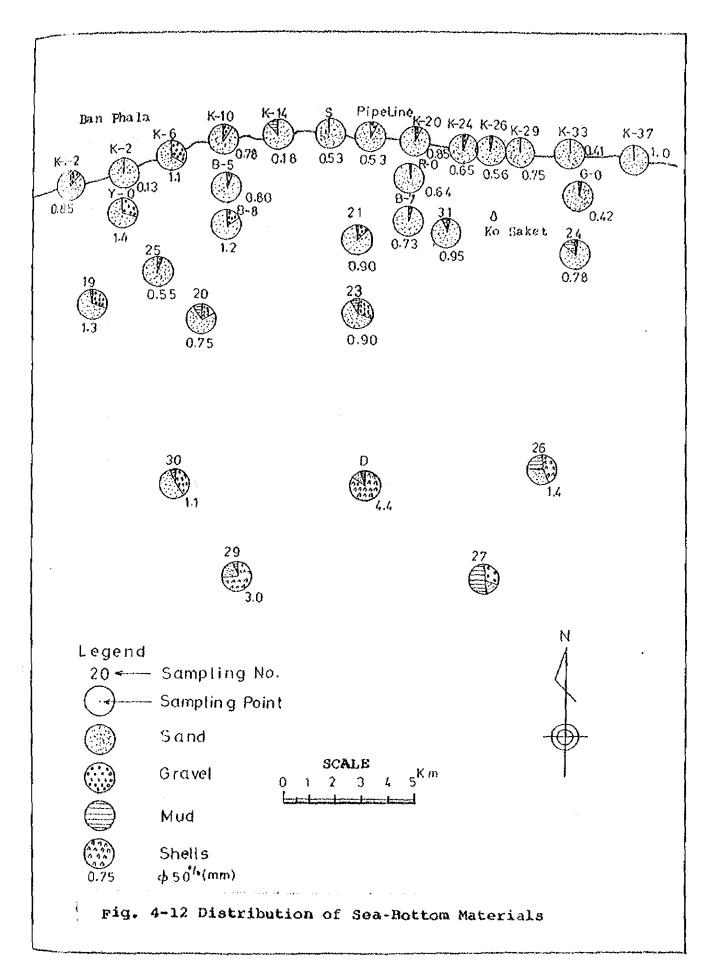
| | | | | T | · | t | r | Г | |
|-----------------|------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|
| Sampling No. | D 50 | D 25 | D 75 | Materials | Sampling No. | D 50 | D 25 | D 75 | Materia |
| K-1-2 | 0,85 | 0.65 | 1.3 | cS | 85 | 0.80 | 0.65 | 1.0 | - |
| K 2 | 0.13 | 0.1 0 | 0,21 | fs | B 7 | 0.73 | 0.60 | 1.0 | |
| K- 6 | 1.1 | 0.26 | 2.5 | SG | <u>B 8</u> | 1.2 | 0.85 | 1.8 | 1 |
| K-10 | 0.78 | 0.52 | 1.2 | ¢S | D | 4.4 | 3.0 | 8.7 | sh |
| K-14 | 0.18 | 0.1 2 | 0.35 | fS | 19 | 1.3 | 0.70 | .2.3 | sh |
| S | 0.53 | 0.30 | 0.82 | сS | 20 | 0.75 | 0.15 | 1.6 | sh |
| Pipe Line | 0.53 | 0.28 | 0.9 3 | . c S | 21 | 0.95 | 0.63 | 1.3 | |
| K-20 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 1.1 | сS | 23 | 0.90 | 0.40 | 3.0 | sh |
| K-24 | 0.65 | 0.38 | 1.0 | сS | 2.4 | 0.78 | 0.25 | 1.3 | |
| K26 | 0.56 | 0.29 | 1. Q | cS | 25 | 0.55 | 0.40 | 0.80 | sh |
| K-29 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.95 | cS | 2.6 | 1.4 | 0.095 | 4,0 | |
| K-33 | 0.41 | 0.22 | 0.70 | mS | 27 | (0.05) | | 9 .0 | sh |
| K-37 | 1.0 | 0.95 | 1. 2 | cS | 29 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 7.0 | |
| Y 0 | 1.4 | 0.90 | 2.2 | | 30 | 1.1 | 0.2 2 | 3.5 | sh |
| R-0 | 0.64 | 0.3 6 | 0.95 | | 3 1 | 1.1 | 0.80 | 1.1 | |
| G-0. | 0.42 | 0.20 | 0.80 | | | | | | |

| Table 4-3 | Results | o£ | Sea-Bottom | Materials |
|-----------|---------|----|------------|-----------|
|-----------|---------|----|------------|-----------|

•

.

(Note) D 50 : 50% of grain size distribution D 25 : 25% of grain size distribution D 75 : 75% of grain size distribution cS : coarse sand mS : medium sand fS : fine sand G : gravel sh : shell



-93-

(1) Rock Excability

It is well know that the seismic velocity have a good correlation with the excability which means difficulty in excavating. This empirical correlation is shown in Figure 4-13 with a working efficiency of a bull-dozer and a ripper-dozer for 20 minutes.

The stratigraphic classification on the investigated area is shown in Table 4-2 described before. The soil and rock classification at the right column in Table 4-2 corresponds with the classification of Figure 4-13. Namely, we divided the classification into Soil I, Soil II, Soft Rock I, Soft Rock II, Hard Rock I, Hard Rock II and Hard Rock III. Soil I, Soil II and Soft Rock I, Soft Rock II and Hard Rock I, Hard Rock II and Hard Rock III, Hard Rock III are correlated with recent deposits, terrace deposits, highly weathered granite, weathered granite, and fresh granite respectively.

Soil I'II and Soft Rock I'II may be excavated without the task of blasting, Hard Rock I'II may be excavated with ripper-dozer. Boulder blasting, however, may be required occasionally depending on the weathering degree of granite.

Hard Rock III may be exclusively excavated by blasting. The excavation by blasting is considerably decreased in efficiency comparing with other methods. The dynamite consuming ratio for excavating the velocity layers of 2.4 to 2.6 km/sec and more than 4.4 km/sec may amout 300 to 400 g/m³ and more than 1,000g/m³ respectively.

It is concluded by saying that the efficiency of excavation is set a limit to the highly weathered granite with the velocity classification of 1.1 to 1.4 km/sec.

On the other hand, the criteria of the dredging on offshore area are shown in Table 4-4.

The dredging of A-member, D_1 -formation and the upper part of D_2 -formation may be possible by a suction dredger and or a grab dredger. The lower part of D_2 -formation may be possibility of a rock-cut and a blasting is required to G-group.

-94-

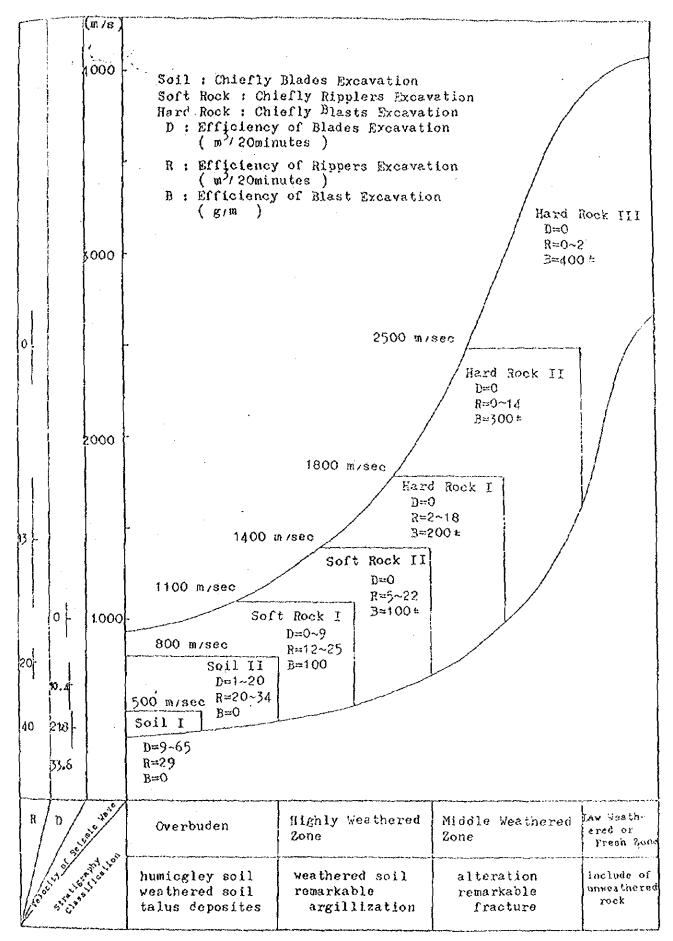


Fig. 4-13 Stratigraphic Classification and Efficiency in Excavating

Adapting Ship for Dredging Table 4-4

| So i l | | | Adar | Adaptation | of Ship | * | • 1 | Sum mary | |
|---------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Division | цо | Condition | ' | | | | | | |
| | ļ , | Soft | « | 4 | 4 | 4 | Ν ναι | Value≑10 below | A-member |
| | | Midde | | Gs | ď | | N- Val | N- Value≑10~20 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Soil | | Hard | | > | | | Ν - ΥαΙ | N-Value≑20 30 | D-formation |
| 1 | # | Most Hard | ۲ | ¢ Gr | | Pr Rs | | N − Value ≑30 above | |
| Gravel | +1 | Soft | а ⁻ | 6s | | | $N = V_{\alpha I}$ | N - Val ue≑appr.30 belo w | |
| Soil mixed |) | Hard | | | 4 | | N- Va | N- Value=appr30 below | D_for mation |
| Soft Rock | o c k | Soft | > | <u>ر</u> ز | P | , with the second secon | Rc.Br | | 7 |
| Hard Rock | y oc k | Hard | | | | | | | G-group |
| | | - a | | Biiotot Avodvov | | | | | |

Dr : Drag suction Gs : Grab dredger(small) Gl : Grab dredger(big) D : Dipper dredger(big) Pl : Suction dredger(appr.5,000ps above) Ps : Suction dredger(appr.5,000ps below) Rc : Rock-cutter Br : Blasting

-98-

(2) Bearing Layer

Recent deposits are mainly composed of loose sends and clayey sands less than 10 in N-value, therfore it is obvious that this layer is inadequate for a bearing layer.

verrace deposits vary from silts to gravels on their compositions. pecause of this unstable composition, it is recommended to avoid this layer for a bearing layer though N-value is around 50 in some places.

Mighly weathered granites are approximately 20 to 50 in N-Value, therefore this layer is also inadequate for a bearing layer because of the low N-value.

In conclusion, the most reliable stratigraphy for a bearing layer is weathered granites which are classified as G-group by the sonic prospecting and the fourth layer around 2.5 km/sec by the velocity classification.

(3) Quarry

There are two proposed sites for a quarry to exploit rock materials. One site is the granitic mountain located at the northern part of the investigated area. In spite of the advantage in the locality, this site is considered to be not adequate entirely for a quarry because of the weathering and the unsteady distribution of granites.

The other site is located at the highland close to Sattahip, where some lime-stone mines and quarries for rock materials are at work. This rocks are composed of Tanaosi sedimentary rocks and metamorphic rocks. This site is comsidered to be adequate for a quarry.

4-3 Tides

The hourly tidal levels obtained from the tide observation at Ko Sake: for the period of about 1.5 months are shown in the separated appendix "Survey Data". Maximum and minimum tide levels observed during the period at Ko Saket are as follows.

Maximum Tide Level : +0.76m (18:00, Sep. 15)

Minimum Tide Level : -1.57m (11:00, Aug. 20)

Where, the datum of tide level is the Mean Sea Lavel at Koh Lak (hereafter called MSL).

4-3-1 Tidal Harmonic Analysis

The results of the tidal harmonic anolysis by T.I. method are shown in Table 4-5. In Table 4-5, the left column shows the result using the data during one month from Aug. 19 to Sep. 18 (Epock Sep. 3 means the central day of this period), and the right column shows the result during one month from Sep. 3 to Oct. 3 (Epock Sep. 18). Comparing these results, the values are nearly the same. Therefore, the result from Sep. 3 to Oct. 3, namely the value of the right column, is used hereafter.

Diurnal tide constituents K_1 and O_1 prevail in the investigated area, followed by P_1 and semi-diurnal constituents M_2 and S_2 . The tide type is given by $(K_1 + O_1) / (M_2 + S_2)$ in general. In this area,

$$\frac{K_1 + 0_1}{M_2 + S_2} = \frac{0.601 + 0.357}{0.191 + 0.087} = 3.45 > 1.50$$

This means that the tide type in this area is a diurnal tide which has the high water and low water once per day.

4-3-2 Tidal Diagram

The short period of observation at Ko Saket does not allow to prepare a comprehensive tidal diagram in the investigated area. A final tidal diagram was decided upon by using the existing data from Sattahip Commercial Port and so on as reference as shown in Figure 4-14. In this diagram, the tide level is shown with the Mean Tide Level : MTL (Local Mean Sea Level at No Saket) and MSL (Koh Lak Standard). Criteria for determining each tide level are given below.

```
HIGHEST HIGH WATER (HHW)
: Highest tide level at Sattahip Port (1970)
```

MEAN HIGHER HIGH WATER (MHHW)

: Maximum value using the following equation for Tropic Tide : $H_m \cdot \cos (29t - K_m) + (H^{+} + H_0) \cdot \cos (15t - \frac{K^{+} + K_0}{2})$ where, $H_m \cdot K_m$: amplitude and phase lag of M_2 constituent H^{+} , K^{+} : amplitude and phase lag of K_1 constituent $H_0 \cdot K_0$: amplitude and plase lag of 0_1 constituent namely, $H_m = 0.191m$, $K_m = 91.7^{\circ}$ $H^{+} = 0.601m$, $K^{+} = 149.3^{\circ}$ $H_0 = 0.357m$ $K_0 = 112.0^{\circ}$

```
MEAN SEA LEVEL (MSL)
```

: Mean Sea Level at Koh Lak (Datum of Elevation in Thailand)

MEAN TIDE LEVEL (MTL)

: Local Mean Sea Level at Ko Saket

MEAN LOWER LOW WATER (MLLW)

: Minimum Value using the equation for Tropic Tide

LOWEST LOW WATER (LLW)

: Lowest tide level during observation

CHART DATUM LEVEL (CDL)

: Lowest tide level at Sattahip Port (1951)

| Table | 45 | RESULT | of | THE | TIDAL | HARMONIC | ANALYSIS |
|-------|----|--------|----|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| | | | • | - | | | |

| STATIO | | SAKET -39- 0 N+ | LONG, 1. | 01-10- 0 E | TIME KEPT UNIT OF HEIG | **> -7 H SHT **M |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| | | ** H4 | RMONIC C | ONSTANT ** | an grand garden an an ar ar again an | 496946-06-06-06-1 - 2 97-06-06- |
| DURATION EPOCK | ONE MON1 1982/ 9/ | 'H | | ONE M | 10NTH 9/18 00- | 00 |
| CONSTI- TUENT | HEIGHT IN METER | карра | G | HEIGHT | КАРРА | G |
| S0 | 1.3622 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3969 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (LONG F | ERIOD TIDE) | | | | | |
| MM | 0.0961 | 30,93 | 34.74 | 0.0661 | 42.50 | 46.31 |
| MSF | 0.0569 | 239.28 | 246.39 | | 268,28 | 275.39 |
| 01 | 0.0762 | 90.09 ' | 82.71 | 0.0556 | 93.41 | 86.04 |
| 01 | 0.3675 | 112.66 | 109.09 | 0.3574 | 111,96 | 108.39 |
| M1 | 0.0388 | 233.36 | 233.64 | 0.0209 | 182,76 | 183.04 |
| K1 | 0.5963 0.0256 | 147.42 300.56 | 151.54 308.49 | 0.6007 0.0090 | 258.81 | 153.43 266.74 |
| J1 001 | 0.0236 | 149,56 | 161.37 | | 1.76.65 | 188.46 |
| P1 | 0.1974 | 144.82 | 148.36 | 0.1988 | 146.51 | 150.05 |
| | IRNAL TIDE) | | | | | |
| JU2 | 0.0206 | 331.34 | 324.79 | 0,0265 | 317.68 | 311.12 |
| N2 | 0:0531 | 83.20 | 79,95 | 0.0436 | 62.95 | 59.70 |
| M2 | 0.1866 | 88,27 | 88.82 | 0.1905 | 91,68 | 92,24 |
| L2 | 0.0324 | 92,10 | 96:47 | | 108.53 | 112.89 |
| \$2 | 0.0871 | 146.36 | 1.54.03 | 0.0865 | 142.16 | 147.82 |
| 2SM2 | 0.0097 | 84,22 | 99,00 | 0.0145 | 92,53 | 107.31 |
| K2 | 0.0237 | 151.06 | 159.30 | 0.0235 | 146.24 | 154.48 |
| <u>γU2</u> [2 | 0.0103 | 83.88 | $\frac{81.14}{151.41}$ | 0.0085 | 66.80 | 64.06 |
| | 0.0051 RINAL TIDE) | 144.03 | 191141 | 0.0051 | 140,14 | |
| M03: | 0.0088 | 118.36 | 115.35 | 0.0094 | 131.52 | 128.51 |
| M3 | 0.0043 | 263.17 | 264.00 | 0,0031 | 240.49 | 241.32 |
| MK3 | 0:0065 | 168.62 | 173.30 | 0.0081 | 230.80 | 235.48 |
| | DIURNAL TIDE | management of the second | | | | |
| MN4 | 0.0032 | 286,98 | 284.28 | 0.0036 | 250,68 | 247.99 |
| M4 | 0.0134 | 275.05 | 276.16 | | 261.12 | 262.23 |
| SN4 MS4 | 0.0058 0.0120 | 314.89 355.69 | 319.30 3.91 | 0.0019 0.0108 | 289.83 341.25 | 294.24 349.47 |
| | RNAL TIDE) | | | 0.0100 | | |
| 2MN6 | 0.0032 | 125.18 | 123.04 | 0.0040 | 76.40 | 74.25 |
| M6 | 0.0021 | 115.77 | 117.43 | 0.0033 | 162.86 | 164.52 |
| MSN6 | 0:0029 | 75.57 | 80,54 | 0,0026 | 57.04 | 62.01 |
| 2MS6 | 0.0015 | 23.26 | 32.04 | 0.0011 | 271.40 | 280.17 |
| 2SM6 | 0.0035 | 68.37 | 84.26 | 0.0033 | 103.86 | 119.75 |
| | L., | | - | | | |

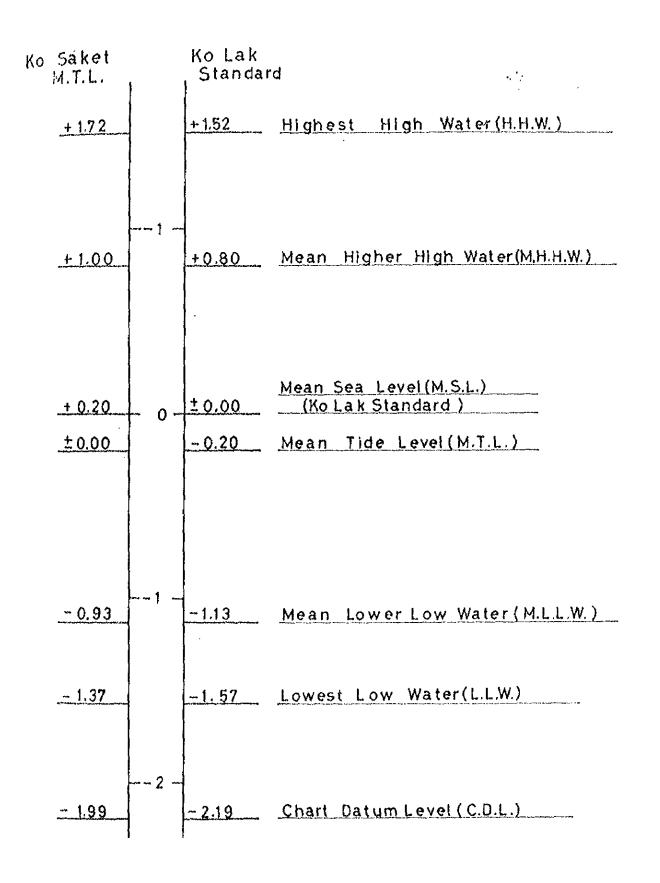


Fig. 4-14 Tidal Diagram at Ko Saket

ł

Regarding the Local Mean Sea Level at Ko Saket (MTL), the annual MTL was obtained by the correction of the following procedure.

| • | | m: MSL) |
|---|------|-----------|
| MTL for the period of Sep. 3 to Oct. 3 at Ko Saket | 1 | +0.293m |
| MTL for the same period at Sattahip | : | -0.166m |
| MTL for the long period at Sattahip (see Fig. 4-15) | : | -0.070m |
| Difference between the short period MTL and the | | |
| long period MTL at Sattahip | : | -0+096m |
| MTL for the long period at Ko Saket | 1 | -0,197m |
| (a) | bou: | t -0.20m) |

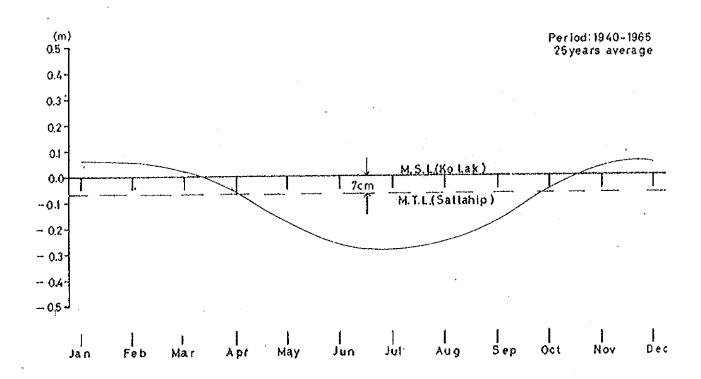


Fig. 4-15 Monthly Mean Tide Level at Sattahip

ų,

-102-

4-3-3 Comparison between Ko Saket and Sattahip

•

The existing harmonic constants of tides in Sattahip are shown in Table 4-6.

The harmonic constants at Ko Saket are generally small as compared with that at Sattahip. The tendency, however, is nearly the same in height and shase lag for principal constituents. Seeing in details, the characteristic indices are as follows;

| Table 4- | Charac | cteristic: | Index | of | Tido s |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|-------|----|---------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |

| Characteristic Index | Ko Saket | Sattahip |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sum of Principal Four Constituents | 115.690m | 119,66cm |
| $(K_1, 0_1, M_2, S_2)$ | | |
| Sum of Principal Ten Constituents | 1.63.48cm | 176.78cm |
| (K1, 01. M2. S2. P1. K2. Q1. N2. | | |
| M ₁ , 00 ₁) | | |
| Order of Height: First (K1) | 60,07cm | 59.44cm |
| Second (0,) | 35.74cm | 42.04cm |
| Third | (P ₁) 19.88cm | (M ₂) 25.68cm |
| Fourth | (M ₂) 19.05cm | (P_1) 18.20cm |
| Fifth (S_2) | 8.65cm | 12.24cm |
| Tide Type $(K_1 + O_1 / M_2 + S_2)$ | 3.45 | 2.67 |
| | | |

•

Table 4-6 Tidal Harmonic Constants of Sattahip

| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Zor | e: -7h |
|--------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| CONSTI- | HEIGHT | g | CONSTI- | HEIGHT | g |
| TUENT | IN METER | IN DEGREE | TUENT | INMETER | IN DEGREE |
| LONG PERIC | D TIDE | | SEMI-DIUR | NAL TIDE | |
| Sa | 0.2070 | 297.9 | 2 | 0.0044 | 249.1 |
| Ssa | 0.0162 | 5.0 | N2 | 0.0376 | 88.9 |
| Mm | 0.0064 | 36.9 | M2 | 0,2568 | 121.4 |
| Møf | 0.0230 | 136.2 | L 2 | C.0188 | 153.2 |
| M£ | 0.0298 | 69.8 | S2 | 0.1224 | 190.9 |
| DIURNAL TI | DE | | K2 | 0.0296 | 189.3 |
| QL | 0.0704 | 91.3 | 2 | 0.0060 | 116.6 |
| 01 | 0.4204 | 112.1 | T2 | 0.0046 | 66.8 |
| Ml | 0.0270 | 144.2 | 2N2 | 0.0148 | 106.2 |
| Kl | 0.5944 | 160.6 | THIRD-DIU | NAL TIDE | |
| Jl | 0.0308 | 203.7 | MO3 | 0,0028 | 207.5 |
| 001 | 0.0272 | 207.5 | MK3 | 0.0024 | 301.0 |
| Pl | 0.1820 | 161.2 | QUARTER-D | URNAL TIDE | |
| $\mathbf{L}^{(1)}$ | 0.0060 | 119.1 | M4 | 0.0034 | 331.9 |
| Sl | 0.0048 | 176.4 | MS4 | 0.0058 | 67.8 |
| 2Q1 | 0.0048 | 55.3 | SIXTH-DIU | NAL TIDE | |
| | | - Arrester and Arrester | M6 | 0.0002 | 26.6 |
| | | | 2MS6 | 0.0006 | 121.0 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | <u>الر</u> |

(Zo = 2.1936 m)

Table 4-7 shows that the tide type at Sattahip is also diurnal tides, and that the sum of constituents at Sattahip is larger than Ko Saket by about 5 centimeters in case of principal four constituents and by about 10 centimeters in case of principal ten constituents in height.

In the other hand, Figure 4-16 shows the tidal curve at Ko Saket and Sattailip from Aug. 19 to Aug. 21, 1982 as an example. The occurence time of the high water and low water is nearly the same at both station. The height, however, is different between Ko Saket and Sattahip. Namely, the height at Ko Soket has a tendency lower than that at Sattahip by about twenty centimeters on this period.

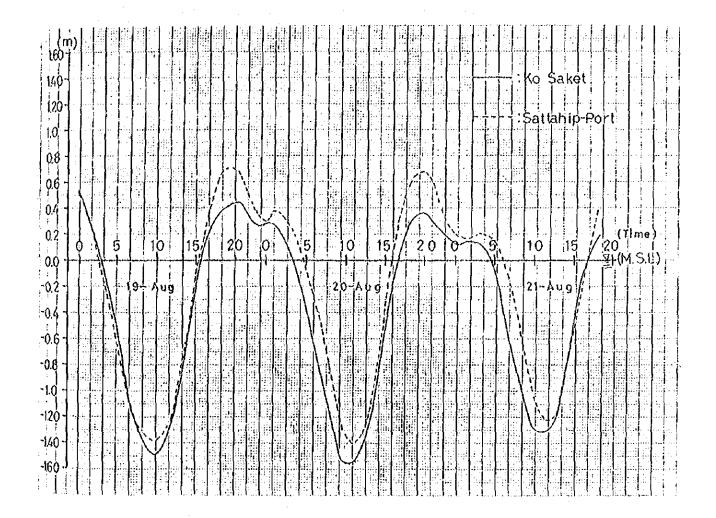


Fig. 4-16 Tidal Curve of Ko Saket and Sættahip

-105-

4-4 Tidal Currents 4-4-1. Frequency of Tidal Currents

The average velocity and direction of every 20 minutes obtained from the tidal current observation are shown in the separated appendix "Survey Data".

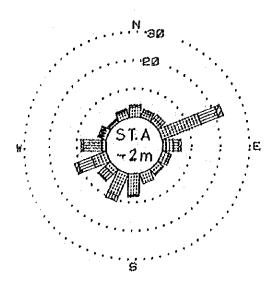
Figure 4-17 and Table 4-8 show the frequency of direction and velocity, According to the frequencies, southward to westward currents prevail in flood causing by the topography and east northeastward currents prevail in ebb at St. A off Ban Phala. At St. B lacated between the pipeline and Ko Saket, south to westward currents prevail in flood and east to southward currents prevail in ebb, and at St. C located to the direction of east southeast, west **to** west northwestward currents prevail in flood and northeast to east northeastward currents prevail in ebb. At St. D in offshore area, westward currents prevail in flood and east to east northeastward currents prevail in ebb.

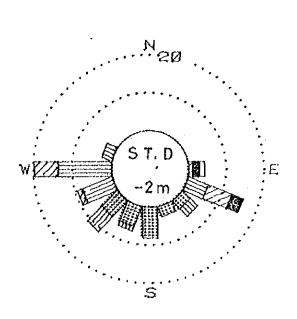
The maximum current velocities during the observation period at each station are as follows;

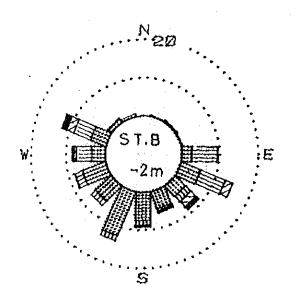
| st. | A | (2m | below | sea | surface | ') | t | 34cm/seo | (dir. | 320') |
|-----|---|-------------|-------|-----|---------|----|---|----------|-------|------------|
| St. | B | (| | 4 | |) | ŧ | 48cm/sec | (dir. | 293°) |
| St. | С | (| | 4 | |) | ; | 39cm/sec | (dir. | 218') |
| st. | D | (| | \$ | |) | : | 48cm/sec | (dir. | 103°) |
| st. | D | (2m | apove | sea | bottom |) | : | 31cm/sec | (dir. | 247~282*) |

On the other hand, Figure 4-18 shows the tidal current curve at St. D for north-south component and east-west component as an example. The periodicity of tidal currents is clearly recognized as a whole. When the moon's declination is small, the type of tidal currents becomes semi-diurnal currents and when the moon's declination islarge, the type of tidal currents becomes diurnal currents. For example, the moon's declination was on the equator on September 6, and the maximum south declination on August 30 and the maximum north declination on September 12.

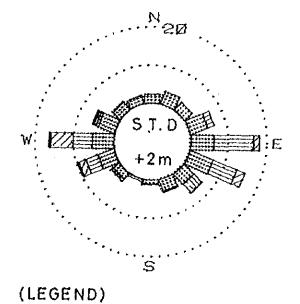
Tidal current curves are shown in attached figures at the end of this report in the gross.

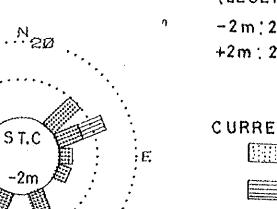


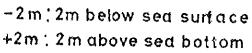


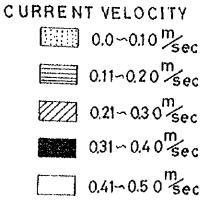


S









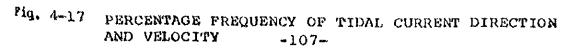


Table 4-8 Frequency of Tidal Current Direction and Velocity

| | 5 T. A | (20) | belo | | 1 | lace) | 19 | -Sep- | 3-0 | < t | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|---------------|
| DIR. | N | NNE | NE | ENE | £ | ESE | SE | Sep | \$ | 55¥ | \$¥ | WSW | × | лия | hia | NN¥ | CALH | Total |
| VELMISCO | | | | | | | | | | | | l | | | | | | |
| 0.0 ~ 0.5 |)0 | 14 | 15 | 129 | 2.2 | 21 | 21 | 2.1 | 66 J.4 | 75 812 | 23 | 3.2 | | 15 | 2.2 | 25 | | 566 |
| 0,1_≏0.2 | 016 | A | | 51 | | 0.1 | 1 | | | 2.0 | 26. | | _26_ 6-3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 269.8 |
| 0.2 ~ 0.3 | | 2 | | 15 | | | | | | 0 | ; | 10 | 6 | | | · | | 51 |
| | 012 | - Q. Z. | .0.0 | | 0.6 | _Q,Q, | Q.Q., | Q10_ | Q.Q. | eie. | | | | | | | 0.0 | <u>_</u> , |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0,7 |
| Total | 37 | 24 | 2* | 201 | 36 | 28 | 24 | 34 | 10 | 93 | 50 | 102 | 1. | 25 218 | 11 | 28 | 0.0 | \$87 199.9 |

| | <u>Ş.I.</u> | | | | | | | | | SSW | r (); | 1 | T G | NNX. | T | Tana 1 | CALH | T |
|--|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|-------|--------|
| DIR. | N | NNE | NE | [LOL | <u> </u> | ESE | 55 | 332 | | | >x | ¥5¥ | | | ļ | | ····· | Tol |
| EL CHAN | | | | | | | [| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 - 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 3 | 2 | 27 | 58 | 40 | \$2 | 10 | 132 | 59 | 69 | 37 | 44 | 10 | | | 51 |
| 0,1 0,2 | | | | | 1. | 15 | 21 | | 1 | i i | 17 | 2 | | 53 | Γ, | | | |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.8 | | | | | 1.5 | | | 4.2 | | 0.5 | 0.0 | 010 | 32, |
| 0.2 ~ 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 23 | | - | 00 | | 3 | | 21 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| ······································ | | | | | | | | | | | .019 | | İ. | 12 | 0 | | | 1 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0. U.O | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0,1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1, |
| 0.4 - 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | . ? | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | i 1 | | | , , | | 107 |
| | 0.0 | 0.1 | | | 101. | | | 5.0 | 1.1 | 148 | | 4.3 | | 12.5 | 1.2 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 1 100. |

| 01R. | N | ANE | NE | ENE | ٤ | 658 | SE | 55E | 5 | \$5¥ | 5, | x Syr | ¥ | • N N | NA | - NNA | CALM | Total |
|-----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------------|--------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| ELIM/sec) | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 29 | | 28 | 18 | 1 | | 282 |
| 0.0 ~ 0.1 | 1.1 | 11 | 1.1. | 1.12 | 25 | 17 | 32 | 1. | Li | 20 | <u>د د</u> | <u>- 4-0</u> | | | 3.2 | 1.1. | 0.0 | |
| 0.1 - 0.2 | | | 10 | . 46. | | _25_ | 22 | | 5 | | 19 | 20 | | | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 7+0 | 7,8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 41.8 |
| 0.2 ~ 0.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.1. | 0.1 | 1.1 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 29 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 0.0 | 107 |
| 0.1 - 0.1 | | | | 0 | | | 0 | | a | 0 | 8 | | 3 | 0 | | | | 29 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 - 1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 010 | 4,0 |
| Total | 16 | 13 | 19 | 56 | 54 | 31 | 56 | 14 | 13 | 30 | 56 | 115 | 122 | 39 | 20 | 23 | 0 | 718 |

| | 57.D(2 | m be | low se | o su | elace | <u>،</u> | 19-Sep | -3-04 | ; t | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|------|--------|------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-----|-----|----------|-------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|-------------|
| OIR. | N | NNE | NE | ENE | 3 | ESE | sε | 558 | 5 | 55¥ | S¥. | WSW | | •Itz | t î î îi | NNE | CALH | Total |
| VEL (Mysec) | [| | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | { | | | |
| 0.0 0.1 | 11 Q.8 | 9 | a.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 21 | | | 10 | | 6 0.6 | 13 | 16 | | 33 | 28 | | 242 |
| 0.1 - 0.2 | 9 | 14 | | | } | 147 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 6 | _11 | 46 | 1 | | 19 | | 614 |
| | 0.6 | 1.0 | 215 | 2.4 | 619 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0,1 | 0+4 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 617 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 0+0 | 42.5 |
| 0.2 - 0.3 | 0 | | 0.1 | 0.6 | 95 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.1 | 21 | 92 | | 1 | 0 | 414 28,7 |
| 0.3 - 0.4 | | 0 | | 0 | . 37 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | _0 | | 51 | 32 | 0 | . 0 | 139 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | | 0.0 | | Q10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.4 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.7 |
| 0.4 ~ 0.5 | 0.0 | 0,0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 6 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0_0_0 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20 |
| Total | 20 | _23. | 28_ | 36. | 246 | _326 | | | 15. | دد | . 14 | | 89. | 272 | 212 | | | 1444 |
| | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 17.0 | 23.4 | 213 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 6.2 | 18.8 | 15-7 | 3.3 | 0+0 | 100.0 |

| ······ | <u>5 1. D</u> | (2m a | bove | sea | bolto | m) | | - AUQ | <u>~15-9</u> | iep | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|-------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------------|-----|------|----------|------|----------|
| DIR. | К | 404E | NE | ENE | ε | £\$E | \$E | SSE | 5 | 55¥ | Sie | ¥\$¥ | ¥ | ANA | -Nw | 153# | CALH | Total |
| EL INVSEC | l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | <u>i</u> |
| 0.0 ~ 0.1 | 25 | 31 | 28 | 51 | 65 6.1 | | 31 316 | 34 | 13 | 0.1 | 21 | 46 5-3 | 59 | 48 | 23 | 23 | 0.0 | 592 |
| 0.1 - 0.2 | | 0 | | 12 | 108 | 12 | 32 | , | 0 | o | 6 | 35 | 53 | 6 | ۱,۱ | <u> </u> | | ودد |
| | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 10.1 | 6.7 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 371 |
| 0.2 ~ 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0. | 0.0 | 17 | 24 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 21 | 62 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13 |
| 0.2 ~ 0.4 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 1 | , | 2 | ļ | | 0 | |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0,0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0,0 | 0.0 | 0,8 |
| Total | 26 | , | 28 | 10 | 190 | 166 | 71 | 27 | 14 | 1 | 23 | 103 | $\overline{11}$ | 62 | , 30 | 24 | 0 | 1070 |

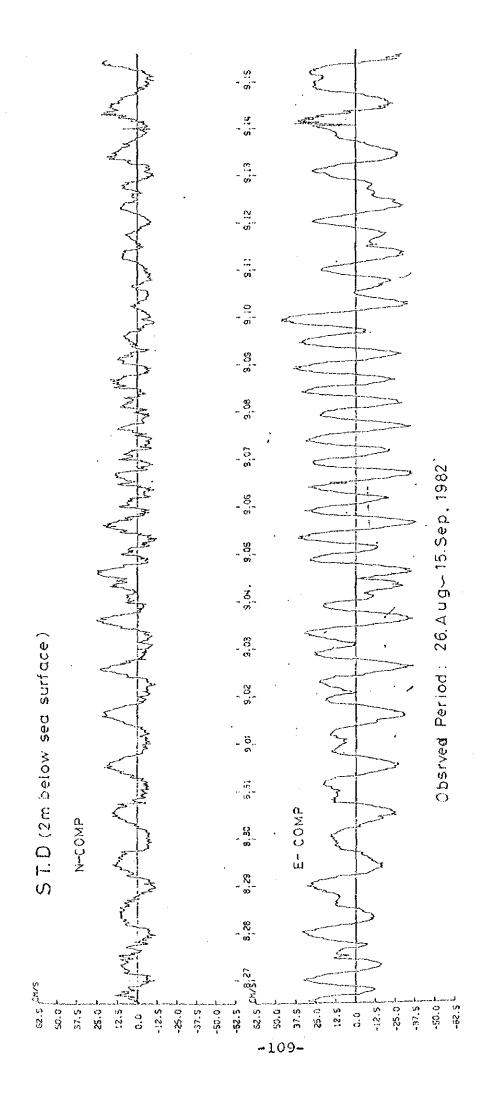


Fig. 4-18 TIDAL CURRENT CURVE

4-4-2 Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Currents

The results of the harmonic analysis are shown in Table 4~9 for each station. Figure 4-19 shows the tidal current ellipses at St. D as an example and all tidal current ellipses are shown in attached figures at the end of this report. According to the analysis, four constituents of K_1 , O_1 , M_2 and S_2 are prevalent in the investigated area, of which K_1 and M_2 make up a relatively large share.

The constant current is very small, namely less than 4 cm/sec.

Additionally, the principal direction of tidal currents is east southeast (approximately 100°) - west northeast (approximately 280°) as shown in tidal current ellipses.

The tidal current chart predicted using the harmonic constants is shown in the atteched map at the end of this report. This chart shows the hourly variation of tidal currents in the investigated area with lunar time. In this chart, the high water means the time of the high water at Sattahip Port.

4-4-3 Drogue Survey

The results of the drogue survey are shown in Figure 4-20 with the mean velocities among the positioning points.

The direction of the coastal currents is along the shoreline as a whole and is west northwestward on the west side of the pipeline. On the east side of the pipeline, the direction is west northwest ward on September 17 and northeast to east ward on September 27. That means that the direction varies day by day depending on the meteorological and oceanographical condition on the east side of the pipeline to say the least.

The average velocity of drogues was approximately 10 cm/sec to 50 cm/sec.

| ند به ا | - HO | RTH LABEA | TYEE | ast Xappa | 018 | ULAN. | r Karea | 0 R | MIRON | ASPA. | 484 | ERAL KAPPA |
|---------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------|---------|----------------|------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|
| | | í i | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0:029 | 59.8 | 0.042 | 225.6 | 120 | 0.057 | 228.0 | 210 | 0:004 | 218.1 | 0.055 | 227.0 |
| 21 | .n.019 | | 0.016 | .22815 | .120. | 01010 | .221.1 | 230 | 01000 | | 0.016 | 22019 |
| 01 | 01012 | 251.0 | 0+026 | .158.3 | 91 | 0:026 | 128.11 | 181. | 0:012 | | 0,025 | 151.5 |
| | 01002 | 170,2 | 0.005 | 123,6 | - 10 | 0.005 | .131 .4 | 160 | 10010 | Lakis, | 0.005 | 15010 |
| H2 | .01025 | 159.7 | .0+090 | 16312 | 104 | 01093 | 164.3 | 194 | 01001 | 25913. | 0.093 | 149.9 |
| ~_ H2 | 0.005 | 515 | 0.017 | 140+3 | 101 | 0.018 | 192.5 | 191 | 0.007 | 23215 | 0.015 | 193,1 |
| 52 | 0.014 | 351.0 | 0.065 | 205+7 | 101 | 0.063 | 201,7 | £93. | 0 (010 | 113.7. | 0.063 | 203.3 |
| | 0,005 | 35012 | 0(017 | 209.15 | 101 | 1.012 | 20.2.0 | 193. | 2,003 | 11110. | a.a13. | 20.26 |
| 1 | | | | | | | 195.1 | | | | | |
| 954 | 0.00.8 | 31173 | Q1Q(1) | 113.44 | 176 | 10,0041 | 1177151 | 32k | 0.001 | L 577 7- | D.009. | 124-9 |

| | , | | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|---------------|--------|------|--------|------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| [| • HO | RTH | C.A. | 51 | | MA JO! | 2 | | MINO | ł | GEN | RAL . |
| | VELI | LAPPA | YEL | ¥ 4994 | 018. | VEL | X 499A | DIR. | .YEL. | KAPPA | YELA | KAPPA. |
| ¥ | 20.002 | | 0.001 | | 166 | 94002 | | | | | 0.001 | ···.# # # # |
| | -0.020 | 12.6 | 0.031 | 309.1 | 113 | 0.040 | 301+1 | 203. | 0.015 | 211.1 | Ú+039 | 303.4 |
| | .0.001 | -35.3 | 0.015 | 297.17 | 22.5 | 0.013 | 289.5 | 204. | 0.001 | 78872 | 8.013 | 291.9- |
| 1 | - | 1 | i I | | | | | | | | | 151.2. |
| F | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | -1212- |
| 1 | | 1 | 1 . 1 | | |) (| |) | 1 1 | | | 218.9 |
| | | 1 | | | | . I | | | | | | 21815- |
| | 1 1 | E. 1 | 1 | | 1.1 | | | | 1 | | | 207.19- |
| | | | | | | ! . ! | | | | | | 275.8. |
| | | 1 | 0.006 | | | · · | i . | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GENERAL DIRECTION ++ 107 (POSITIVE) 287 (NEGATIVE)

AREA ## RA YO NG STATION ++ KO+ C POSITION_##_115. DEGREE:_____3.50KM_ERDN.__KO+5A.KE.I. GEODETIC CO-ORDINATE +# LAT, 12 = 37.87 N+ LONG, 101 = 12+33 E DEFIN ## 2+0 N BELON SEA SURFACE

| | | STH | t | lst | | | A | I | BINO | 3 | L_GEN | ERAL |
|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | VEL. | КАРРА | VELI | харра | OIR | YELI | карра | OIR. | YELI | KAPPA | VELI | карра |
| YC | 0.014 | 111 | -9,037 | 4 | 249 | 0,039 | 48.6 | 1. | | | 0.036 | *** |
| K1 | 01040 | 1.9 | 0.073 | 211.2 | 117 | 0.082 | 204:3 | 207 | 0.018 | 114.8 | 0.075 | 210.4 |
| PÍ | 01013 | 9.6 | 0.024 | 207.1 | 118 | 0.021 | 203.1 | 208 | 0.004 | 113.1 | 0.025 | 206.7 |
| 01 | 0.036 | 104.4 | 0.065 | 157.2 | 69 | 0.073 | 149.0 | 119 | 0.021 | \$39.0 | 0.067 | 158.5 |
| 61 | 0.007 | 155.3 | 0.013 | 130.4 | 63 | 0.015 | 13516 | 153 | 0.003 | 4316 | 0.013 | 129.7 |
| "พว | 0.004 | 75.3 | 0.001 | 166.5 | 190 | 0.033 | 266.5 | 1.80 | 0.004 | 256.5 | 0.041 | 100.3 |
| H2 | 0.002 | 11.2 | 0.016 | 173.0 | 95 | 0.016 | 173.2 | 185 | 0.001 | 263.2 | 0.016 | 173.1 |
| \$2 | 0.009 | 195.0 | 0.045 | 154.4 | 16 | 0.045 | 155.5 | in | 0.006 | 65.5 | 0.045 | 154.0 |
| X 2 | 0.002 | 201.7 | 0.012 | 133.4 | 12 | 0.012 | 154.5 | 172 | 01002 | 69.5 | 0.012 | 153.0 |
| HĄ | 0.006 | 511.2 | 0.016 | 95.2 | 108 | 0.017 | 99.1 | 198 | 0.003 | 189.1 | 0.016 | 95.9 |
| MSN | 0.012 | 11.1 | 0.018 | 191.1 | 116 | 0.017 | 208.2 | 208 | 0.010 | 278.2 | 0.015 | 193.6 |

.

~111-

•

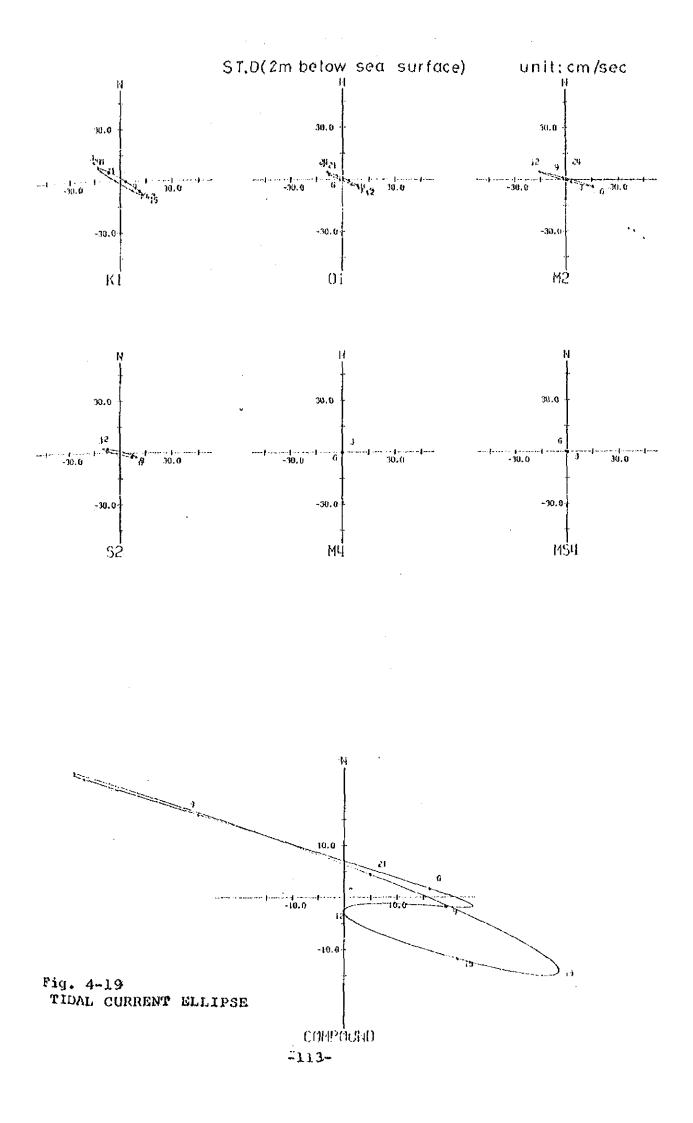
AREA ** DA YO NG STATION ** ND, D POSITION ** 205, DEGREE, 11:90KM FRON., KO+SA, KE T. GEODETIC CO-ORDINATE ** LAT, 12 - 33:01 N, LONG, 101 - 7:87 F DEPTH ** 2:0 M BELOW SEA SURFACE

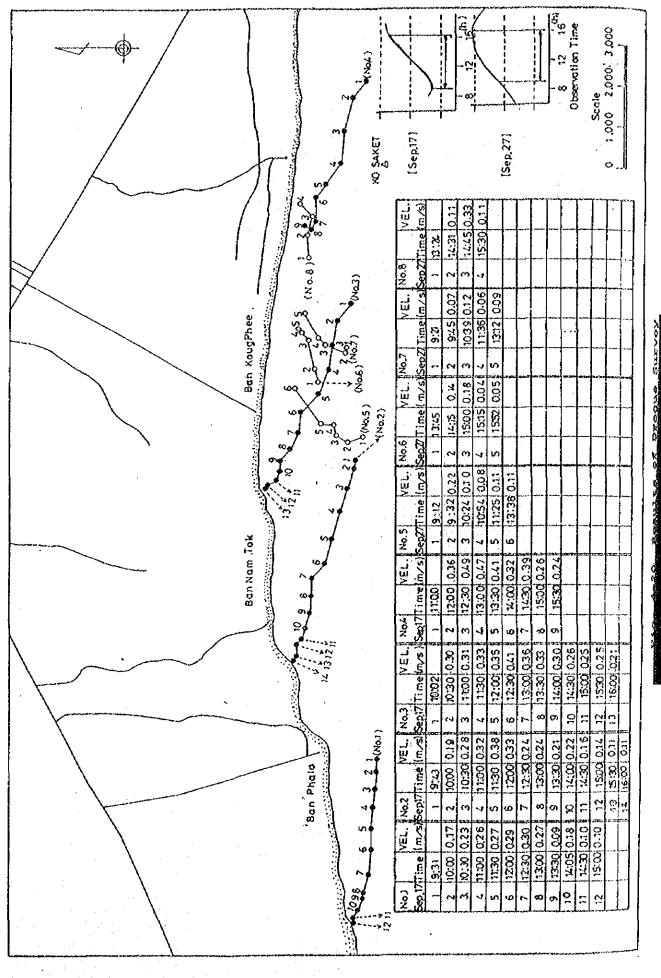
| | | 91H | E | AS1 | 1 | NAJO | 9 | | | R | | ERAL_ |
|------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| | YEL I | карра | .YEL | карра | QIA | YELE | карра | QIR | YCL. | <u> « « « » » »</u> | YEL | карра |
| YQ | 0.025 | | 0.015 | | 31 | 0.029 | | ** | | *** | 0,005 | |
| K 1 | 0.031 | 12.5 | 0,134 | 210.5 | iží | 0.158 | 215.7 | 211 | 0.013 | 303.7 | 0,154 | 212.1 |
| P1 | 0.027 | 31.1 | 0.044 | 208.4 | 121 | 0.052 | 222.2 | 211 | 0,00+ | 301.7 | 0.053 | 2101 |
| 01 | 0.014 | 351.3 | 0.097 | 132.1 | 114 | 0,106 | 18012 | 204 | 0.005 | 90.2 | 0,105 | 110 4 |
| -91 | 0.009 | 125.4 | 9.014 | 167.9 | 117 | 0.020 | 164.3 | 203 | 0,00) | 7413 | 0.020 | 16401 |
| 712 | 0.011 | 335.1 | 0.157 | 142.1 | 105 | 0.163 | 161.3 | \$ 95 | 0.007 | Ξ <u>ή</u> Γ.3 | 0,162 | 141.5 |
| าหว | 0+008 | 305.1 | 0.030 | 128.2 | 105 | 0.032 | 121.0 | 195 | 0.000 | 38.0 | 0.031 | 127.9 |
| 52 | 0.075 | 23.4 | 0.105 | 22514 | 144 | 0.105 | 224.1 | 194 | 0.007 | ĩ 35-1 | 0:105 | 22313 |
| K2 | 0.008 | 29.6 | 0.025 | 230.5 | 104 | 0.079 | 227.2 | 194 | 0.005 | 129.2 | 0.029 | 228.6 |
| 24 | 0.000 | \$2.7 | 0.005 | 101.3 | 45 | 0.005 | 101.2 | 115 | 0.000 | 191.2 | 0.005 | 101.9 |
| 254 | 0.002 | 258.4 | 0.005 | 111.7 | 95 | 100.0 | 180.0 | 183 | 01005 | 90.3 | 0.005 | 115.8 |
| à | GEN | ERAL C | TRECT | 04 | 111 | (00511 | IVE> | 291 | (NEGAT | IVES | ia | |

AREA ++ RA YO NG STATION ++ NO+ D POSITION ++ 205.0EGREE1_II.90KK FROM. K0+56.KE K GEODETIC CO-ORDINATE ++ LAT. 12 ~ 33.03 N+ LONG, 101 ~ 7+87 E DEPTH ++ 2.0 M ABOVE SEA BOTTOM

| • | NO | | | 151 | STR. | L NY 10 | n I Kappa | 013 | | | | KÂEPA. |
|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------------|------|----------------|-------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | r | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> | 2.012 | - 8.9.9 - | 0.005 | | 162 | 0.1013 | | - 24 | antig the c | | 0.001 | |
| | 0.005 | 22.2.5 | 0.097 | .226.13 | 86 | 0,091 | 22613 | 176 | 10010 | 37913 | 10.091 | 22613. |
| | .0.002. | 226,,7. | .0.032 | .222.1 | 86. | 0+032 | 223.1 | 316 | u r 000 | זיננ | \$60.0 | 223.1., |
| 01 | 01015 | | 0.010 | 142.13 | 102 | 0+012 | 192.9 | 192 | 10001 | 27213 | 0.010 | 182.1. |
| | | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | 1 | 169.9. |
| | | | | 9 | | | | | | | r i | 117-2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 15408- |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | · • | | 240+8 |
| | | | 1 | 1 1 | | | | | | | | 245+9 |
| | 1 | { | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 22214. |
| | Lavava. | 522 13 | ووودوا | 112.9 | 110 | 9.096 | 376.4 | 201 | 0.001 | 322:1 | ياتوه تو | 112.2 |
| | GE | ERAL I | DINECT | 108.34 | | (2051 | TEVE) | 269 | SHEGA | EIVO. | | |

•





-114-

4, A ***

4-5 Waves

4-5-) Frequency of Waves

The frequencies of wave height and wave period observed on this study are shown in Table 4-10 and Figure 4-21 for each month.

According to the frequencies of occurrences, the wave height less than one mater is prominent through all the period of the observation in the investigated area and the wave height more than two meters is seldom observed. The maximum wave height was 3.20 meters on August 11, followed by 3.03 meters on August 16.

The wave height shows a steady decrease day by day from August to October corresponding to the decrease of wind velocity as described later. Especially, the wave height more than 0.5m could not be observed on October.

with respect to the wave period, the period between 3.0 seconds to 6.0 seconds is prominent in the investigated area.

4-5-2 Statistical Analysis of Waves

Table 4-11 shows the daily maximum wave (Hmex. Tmax), 1/10 maximum wave $(H_{1/10}, T_{1/10})$, significant wave $(H_{1/3}, T_{1/3})$ and mean wave (Hmean, Tmean). Here, the values of $H_{1/10}$, $H_{1/3}$ and Hmean are the mean value of those of every two hours, namely the mean value of twelve values per day.

On August when the sea condition was most rough. $H_{1/10}$ is 0.44 meters to 1.80 meters, $H_{1/3}$ is 0.33 meters to 1.41 meters and Hmean is 0.20 meters to 0.90 meters.

The relation among wave heights and wave periods was investigated using the $H_{1/3}$, $H_{1/10}$, Hman, $T_{1/3}$, $T_{1/10}$ and so on. As a result, the following relations for wave heights are obtained by the least squares method as shown in Figure 4-22. Between wave height and wave period, and between wave period and period, however, significant relations could not be obtained.

 $H_{mex} = 1.519 H_{1/3} + 0.145 \qquad (r = 0.959)$ $H_{1/0} = 1.253 H_{1/3} + 0.044 \qquad (r = 0.996)$ $H_{1/3} = 1.558 H_{mean} + 0.034 \qquad (r = 0.996)$ $H_{max} = 1.222 H_{1/10} + 0.084 \qquad (r = 0.971)$

| H1/10 = 1.945 Hmeen | + 0,089 | (r= 0,989) |
|--|---------|------------|
| H _{max} = 2.356 H _{mean} | + 0.201 | (r= 0.951) |

.

Where, r is a coefficient of correlation.

•

-116-

.

Table 4-10 Frequency of Wave Height and Period

| | | | | | | Avg. | 1982 | |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Alight Alight | 0.0 | 0.51 | 1.01 | 1.51 | 2.01 | 2.51 | 3.01 | Total |
| 0.0~1.0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 112.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • 0 | 0 |
| 21~3.0 | 522 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 'o | . o | 0 |
| 31-4.0 | 65.5 | 491 | 122 | 43 | 6 | 1 | 0 | Ó |
| 41-5.0 | 6417 | 4619 | 1296 | 261 | 56 | 17 | 2 | 0 |
| 51~6.0 | 1770 | 1314 | 477 | 126 | . 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 6.1~7.0 | 16 70 | 757 | 263 | 52 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 7.1-8.0 | 1312 | 219 | 40 | 5 | 0 | • 1 | Ō | . 0 |
| 8.1~9.0 | 212 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 91-10.0 | 258 | н | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 101-11.0 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11.1-12.0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | • 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 |
|)21~ | 73 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Q | 0 |
| Total | 12996 | 7437 | \$501 | 483 | 79 | 22 | 0 | 0 |

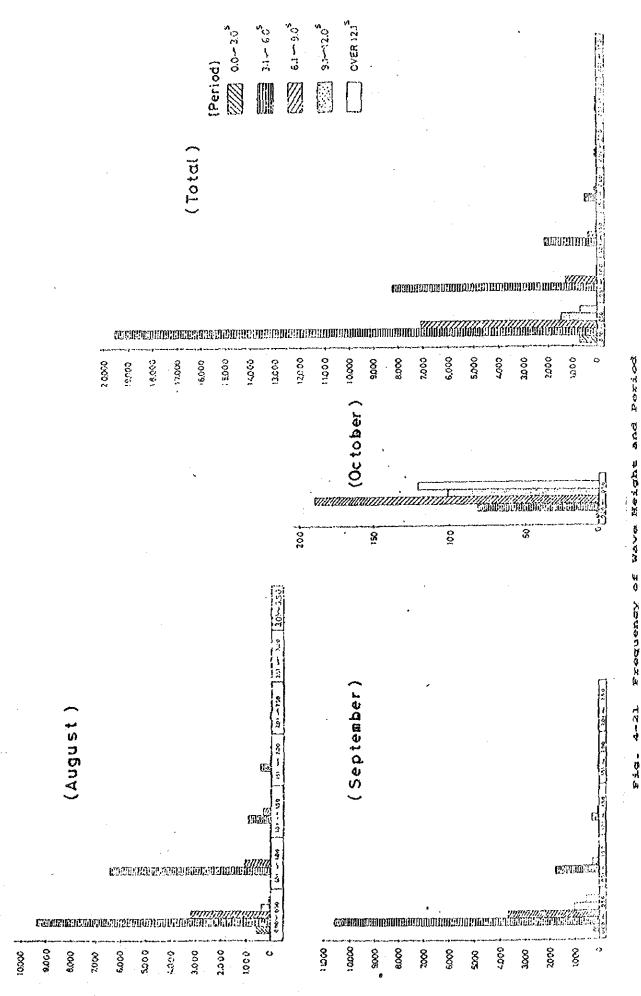
| | • . | | | - | | | Sep . 19 | 182 |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|-------|------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| Proton for 1 Frank for 1 | 0.01 | 0.51 1.00 | 1,0ľ. | 12,00 | 2.01 | 2.51 3.00 | 3.01 3.50 | To ta |
| 0.0~1.0 | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1)~2.0 | - 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2.1~3.0 | 202 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | ·Q | ò | 0 | 20 |
| 31-4.0 | 971 | 182 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 |
| 4.1-5.0 | 2004 | 1078 | 192 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 30 |
| 51~6.0 | 2678 | 569 | 89 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 329 |
| 5.1~7.0 | 16 83 | 191 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190 |
| 7.1-0.0 | 1675 | 71 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174 |
| 8.1~ 9.0 | 346 | 3 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 34 |
| 91-10.0 | 612 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |
| 10,1~11.0 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 111-12.0 | 271 | Ø | v | • 0 | 0 | 0 | • .0 | 27 |
| 121 ~ | 532 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| lotat | 16075 | 2094 | 334 | 46 | \$ | 0 | 0 | 1855 |

| | · | | | وحاصيدوبا دو | ومحمومهم | | السك | 182 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|--------------|----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| - 446961 10167 (co) 2.44. L | 0.0 0.50 | n.91 1.00 | 1.91 1.30 | 1,51 | 2.01 | 2.511 | 3.01 3.50 | Totst |
| 0.1-1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 11 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21~3.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1-4.0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| .1~5.0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |) (|
| 5.1~6.0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 4 5 |
| 6.1~-7.0 | 54 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Q | 54 |
| 7.1~0.0 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | . 0 | , 92 |
| .1~9.0 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 66 |
| 1-10.0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| 01~11.0 | . 58 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| LI~12.0 | 50 | o | Q | Q | Ó | c | <u>`</u> 0 | 20 |
| 21 ~ | 121 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 |
| 1010 | 498 | 0 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 496 |

,

| | | | | | | TOTA | R(Ava | ~ Oct | |
|---|-----------|------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | Perior Im | 0.01 | 0.51 | 1.01 | 1.51 | 2.01 | 2.51 | 3.01 | 10 lat |
| | 0.0-1.0 | 10.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10.01 |
| : | 11~2.0 | 1 10 01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1901 |
| | 2.13.0 | 1201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ð | 726 (6.71 |
| | 31-4.0 | 1633 | 672 | 143 | 48 | 6 .tool | 1 | 0 | 7503. (6.5) |
| | 4.1-5.0 | 13451 1320) | 5697 (13.0) | 1488 | 289 | 56 19.0 | (7 (0,0) | 2 | 21000 |
| | 5.16.0 | 4443 | 1883 [4.0] | 566 | 138 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 7048 |
| | 6.1~7.0 | <u>()1.0</u>) 3407 | 948 | 292 292 | - (Q.)) 53 | -1001 2 | ;0.0) 2 | 0 | <u>[16.31</u> 4704 |
| | 7.1~8.0 | - (<u>89)</u> 3079 | <u>290</u> | 43 | <u>- 10.1</u>) S | <u>10.01</u> 0 | - 10-01 | 0 | n1.11 J418 |
| | • | 1701. 601 | _10.21 29 | i9,0 | | | | | 17.61 630 |
| | 81~9.0 | -[14] L. 922 | 19.91 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ° | | 1541 937 |
| i | 9.1~10.0 | -12.21 | 10.01 | 199 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 216 |
| | 10.1~11.0 | 1051 | | 0 |] | | | 0 | 10.51 |
| 1 | 11.1~12.0 | 726 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0.81 726 |
| | 151~ | 12.0 1 | 0 इड्ज | 0 2835 | 0 | 0 181 | | 0 5 | (2.0) |
| | 10101 | 159.91 | 12251 | 16.01 | 1.31 | 1022 | _ (0)1 | - 1 | (193.91 |

():%



-118-

8.

| · . | · | | | | | - | Au | g.1982 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------|--|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | | BEIGH | T (m) | | • | PERIOR |) { sec) | | 1 |
| $\mathcal{D}^{\frac{1}{2}}(\mathbb{P}^{n})$ | H max | в Ко | В ⅓ | H mean | T max | т 1 _{/10} | T 1/3 | T mean | |
| | 11.80 | 1.21 | 0.92 | 0.55 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 15.0 | 5.7 | |
| 2 | 1.18 | 0.76 | 0.56 | 0.30 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.7 | |
| 3 | 11,05 | 0,50 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 1.28 | 0,44 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.9 | |
| 5 | 2.15 | 1.35 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 4.7 | 4 6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | Ì |
| ó | 2.33 | 1.45 | 1.14 | 0.71 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.2 | Ì |
| 7 | 2.44 | 1.31 | 1.01 | 0.62 | 4.6 | <u>4 B</u> | 4.9 | 5.3 | Ì |
| 8 | 11.81 | 0:92 | 0.66 | 0.39 | 3.3 | <u>A A</u> | 4.5 | 5.0 |]. |
| 9 | 2.63. | 1.41 | 1.07 | 0.65 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.3 | ĺ |
| 10 | 2.77 | 1.77 | 1.36 | 0.85 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.6 | Ī |
| 11 | 3.22 | 1.80 | 1.41 | 0.90 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.0 | |
| 12 | 2.57 | 1.59 | 1.20 | 0.72 | 3.3. | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.3 | Į |
| 13 | 2.12 | 0.99 | 0.74 | 0.45 | 3,3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5,1 | ļ |
| 14 | 1.90 | 0,79 | 0.56 | 0.33 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | |
| 15 | 2.51 | 1.23 | 0,88 | 0.52 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 | |
| 16 | 3.03 | 1.51 | 1.04 | 0.59 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| 13 | 2.87 | 11.71 | 1.30 | 0.79 | 4.6 | 5,4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | } |
| 18 | 1.75 | 0.91 | 0.67 | 0,40 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.1 | |
| 19 | 1.31 | 0.91 | 0.65 | 0.38 | 3.6 | 4:3 | 4.5 | 5.5 | |
| 20 | <u> </u> | <u>}</u> | | | | | | ! | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 24 | <u> </u> | NO DATA | | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | |
| 26. | <u>!</u> | | ··········· | | | | <u> </u> | 1 | |
| 27 | | | - 6.01.00 | | + | | ***** | , | ļ |
| 26 | 1 | 1 | | J | | i | | | 1. 1 |
| 29 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <u> </u> | (| | | | | | i | į |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | ¦. |
| | + | | | 4 | ·I | l | | <u> </u> | ł., |

Table 4-11 (1) Daily Wave Data

.

۰. ,

. . . .

.....

e en der de

•.

. .

;

,

ł

-119-

Table 4-11 (2) Daily Wave Data

.

-- -

•

Sep.1982

1

| | | BEIGR | T (m) | | | PERIOD | (sec) | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| DATE | H mex | н Хо | н ¹ ⁄3 | H mean | Tmzx | т 1/10 | T 1/3 | T mean |
| 1 | | | | | | | |] |
| 2 | <u>i</u> . | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1.74 | 0.87 | 0.62 | 0.30 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 |
| 4 | 1.68 | 0.82 | · 0.52 | 0.22 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5,5 |
| <u> </u> | 1.63 | 1.08 | 0.79 | 0.38 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.7 |
| 6 | 1.44 | 0.75 | 0.48 | 0.22 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 6.1 |
| 7 | 1 1.43 | 0.80 | 0.51 | 0.24 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.8 |
| 6 | 2.14 | 1.29 | 0.95 | 0.53 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.1 |
| 0 | 2.30 | 1.24 | 0.85 | 0.47 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| 10 | 1.15 | 0.55 | 0,38 | 0,20 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 6.8 |
| 11 | 10.72 | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 7.9 |
| 12 | 2.57 | 1.59 | 1,20 | 0.72 | | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| 13 | 0.77 | 0.52 | 0.36 | 0.19 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 6.1 |
| 14 | 1.23 | 0.53. | 0.34 | 0.15 | .4.1 | .4.2 | 4.4 | 5,9 |
| 15 | 1.53 | 0.69 | 0.46 | 0.22 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.4 |
| 16 | 1.63 | 0.71 | 0.46 | 0.22 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.7 |
| 17 | 1.01 | 0.57 | 0,36 | 0.16 | 3.4- | _3.9_ | 4.3 | 5.8 |
| 18 | | | ····· | <u> </u> | | | • | |
| 19 | | | | | | - | | |
| 50 | | CALM | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ····· | | | | | |
| 22 [.] | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0:04 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| 23 | 1.11 | 0.42 | 0.24 | 0.11 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.6 |
| 24 | 0.51 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 5.3 |
| 25 | 0.24 | Ú-17 | 0.1) | 0.05 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 5.1 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 0.29 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 36 | 4.1 |
| 26 | _ <u><u>ú</u>_20_</u> | 0.16 | _0.08 | 0.04 | _2.3_ | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.0 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | - | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | ļ | | | | |

-120-

Table 4-11 (3) Daily Wave Data

•

.

;

| | | ₩₽₽₽ ₩₩₩₩₽₩₩₽₩₩₽₩₩₽₩₩₽₩₩₽₩₩₽₩₩₽₩₩₽₩₩₽₩₩₽ | | | | | Oct.1 | .982 |
|---|----------------|---|-------|--|---------|----------|---------|--|
| | | HEIGH | T (m) | | | PERIO |) (sec) | |
| <u>04 (13)</u> | H max | H Ko | н У₃ | H mean | T max | T 1/10 | т 1/3 | T mean |
| 1 | ļ | | | | | 1 | | |
| 2 | | | | | } | | | |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | } | | |
| | | CAIM_ | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | ··· ···· ··· ··· ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· | ļ , | <u> </u> | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 3 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| | ···· | | | | | · · • | | |
| 10 | 1 | <u> </u> | , | | | | | · |
| 11 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.02 | . 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.8 |
| :2 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 5.1 | 15.1 | 6,6 | 9.7 |
| 13 | | | · | | | | 1 | · |
| 14 | | | | | ······· | | | |
| 15 : | | | | | | ļ | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | CALM | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | · . | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 19 | | <u> </u> | | | | [| [| |
| 20 21 | | | | | | ,, | · | |
| | | ļ | | | | | | <u>-</u> |
| 22 | 10.20 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.03 | | 3.5 | 4.4 | |
| _23 | | | | | | | | |
| <u>24</u> 25 | | | | · | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| <u>26</u> 27 | | | | | | 1 | | ······································ |
| | <u> </u> | | | | •···· | | | |
| 28 29 | | | | | | | | |
| | ···· ······· | | | | | | | |
| <u> 30 </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |

-121-

.

•

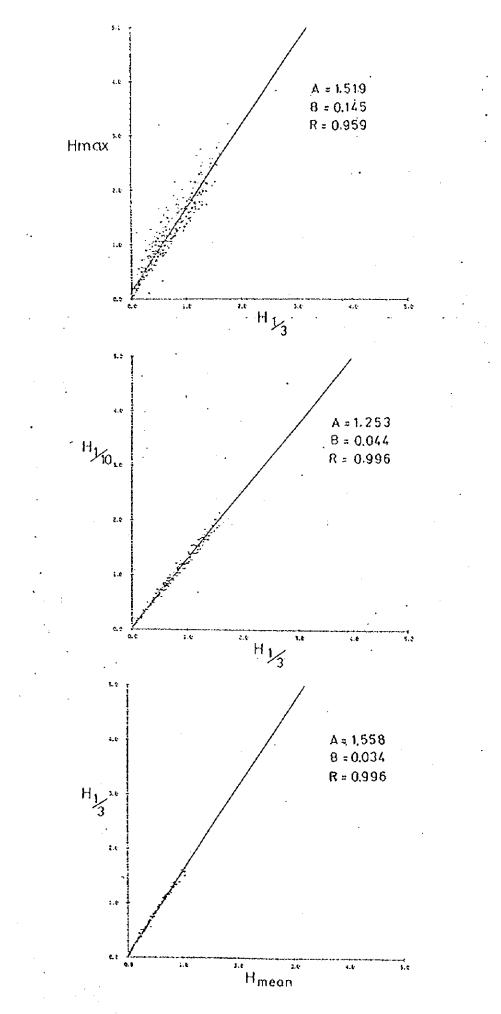


Fig. 4-22 (1) Relation among Wave Heights

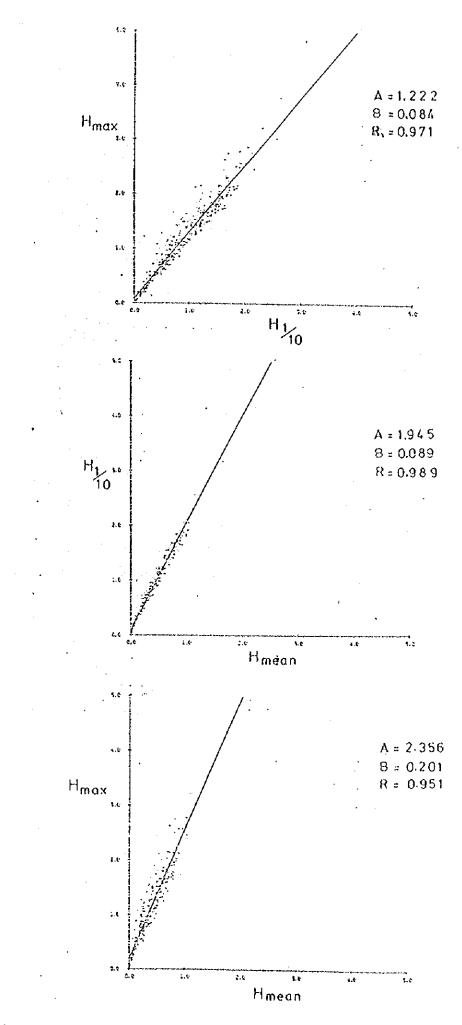


Fig. 4-22 (2) Relation among Wave Heights -123-

4-6 Wind

The results of the wind observation at Ko Saket are shown in the separated appendix "Survey Data" in which the direction, average velocity and instantaneous velocity are shown every ten minutes. The wind data and other meteorological data every three hours during the survey period at U-Tapao Airfield are shown in the separated appendix, too.

Table 4-12, Figure 4-23 and Table 4-13, Figure 4-24 show the frequencies of the wind velocity and direction for average velocity and instantaneous velocity, respectively.

According to the frequencies of occurrences, the wind velocity shows a decrease from August to October. The prominent average velocity on August, September and October was $4.0 \sim 7.0 \text{m/sec}$, $3.0 \sim 6.0 \text{m}$ sec/and $1.0 \sim 4.0 \text{m/sec}$, respectively. The prominent instantaneous velocity was $5.0 \sim 8.0 \text{m/sec}$ on August, $4.0 \sim 7.0 \text{m/sec}$ and $2.0 \sim 5.0 \text{m/sec}$ on October.

The maximum velocity observed during the survey period at Ko Saket was 12.1m/sec on August 20 for the average velocity and 20.0m/sec on September 6 for the instantaneous velocity.

With regard to the wind direction, the prominent direction was southeast to south southeast on August and September, north northwest on October. In Thailand, winds are characterized by the northeast and southwest monsoon. The northeast monsoon season is from middle of October to middle of February, and the southwest monsoon season is from middle of May to middle of October. Corresponding to the monsoon season, the southeast to south southeast winds prevail on August and the north northwest wind prevail on October in the investigated area.

Table 4-14 shows the daily wind data at Ko Saket during the observed period from August 17 to October 21, 1983. The items are as follows;

| Average Vel. | : | Daily average velocity of Averagd Velocity of |
|-----------------|----|---|
| | | every 10 minutes. |
| Prominent Dir. | : | Daily highest frequent direction. |
| | | Direction in bracket is the second frequency. |
| Maximum Vel. | : | Daily maximum velocity of Average Velocity. |
| Maximum Dir. | : | Direction of Maximum Velocity. |
| Maximum Instant | an | eous Vel. |
| | | |

: Daily maximumvelocity of Instantaneous Velocity.

Table 4-12 Frequency of Wind Velocity and Direction (Average Velocity) Aug. 1982

| المحكومة المحكومة المتكور والمحمود والمحمود والمحمو | ****** | | | | | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | | - | | | rene f | <u>vg</u> | 1.1.1. | 32 | |
|---|---|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|----------|------|-------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------|----------------|
| 11.2 DIRECTION | <u>ج</u> | NNE | NE | ENE | 3 | ESE | ŞE | SSE | \$ | 55× | 5* | *\$¥ | ¥ | KNK | NW | NN¥ | м | TOTAL |
| CILH | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Q | ¢ | ٥ | 89 |
| 0.3- 0.9 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | . 4 |
| 1.0- 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 3. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 20 | 5 | ¥-' | | | |
| 2.0. 7.9 | Ŷ | Ŷ. | 6 | 2 | | 3 | | 0 | | 24 | 17 | 18 | - 76 | 14 | 12- | 8 | | |
| 3.0- 3.9 | | | ····· 2., | Q_ | 0 | h | 4 | 0 | 5 | 40 | - 22 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 195 |
| 4 0- 4.9 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | l. | | Q. | <u> </u> | | | -16 | -12 | 193 | 68 | | 10 | ····· & | Ő | 0 | 377 |
| 2.9 | ~~~Q. | Q. | 0 | Q | · | Q | <u>P</u> - | Q | 8 | 737 | - 335 | - 23 | | <u> </u> | 2 | ···· ? | 0 | 540 |
| 6.0. 9.2 | 0 | Q | Q | | <u></u> | Q | | <u> </u> | | 150 | 310 | 19 | - <u>°</u> | 0 | | <u> </u> | 0 | 436 |
| 7.0- 7.9 | Q | a. | <u>\$</u> | - <u></u> | ğ. | <u>0</u> | ··9 | | X | - 42 | - 97 29 | | 0 | | [—ở | 8 | 0 | 139 |
| 8.0- 8.9 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | - X | <u>hÿ</u> | | | ö | | | | | | ŏ | ŏ | <u>├</u> ────────────────────────── | ~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | í í |
| V.U* 7.7 | | | | X | | ~~~~ | ¥-; | | | | | | ····· | <u> </u> | × | <u>-</u> | <u>×</u> | ····· |
| | · · | ·· . | | • | | | | | | | | | | | Į | | | |
| 10.0-10.9 | 0 | .0 | 0. | . o | | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ų. | 5 | 2 | 2 | - l | | 0 | | .0 | 10 |
| 11.0-11.9 | 0 | ő | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ö | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 12.0-12.9 | Q | Ç. | 0 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u>Q</u> | <u></u> | | | 2 | | Q | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 9 | <u> </u> | |
| 13.0-13.9 | 0 | <u> </u> | . | 2 | <u> </u> | | 0 | <u>0</u> | | | · | | <u> </u> | ļģ | 0 | <u>9</u> - | <u> </u> | |
| 10.0-10.9 | 0 | 2 | <u>9</u> | | | ÷9. | <u> </u> | իՁ. | Q | · 9 | 9 | <u> </u> | ····· | ie | [| Q. | | QQ |
| IUTAL | 89 | 0 | | 4 | ي ا | 3 | 12 | ذا | 39 | 491 | 1019 | 207 | 12 | 41 | 20 | 11 | 24 | 2064 |
| PERCENT | 4,51 | 0.00 | 6.92 | 0.19 | 0.19 | C 15 | 0.3t | 0.15 | 1 35 | 24.08 | 19.37 | 10.03 | 3.49 | 1.99 | 0.97 | 0.53 | 1.16 | 100,00 |
| | | | ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | * * | | | |

Sep, 1982

| and the second second second second second | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | • | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|----------|-------|----------|------|------|--------|
| HIN DIRECTION | ç | NHS | NE | ENE | £ | £SE | ŞE | SSE | 5 | 55¥ | \$¥ | NSX | × | NNX | нм | MAN | N | TOTAL |
| CALM | 234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ģ | Q | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | (i | 0 | 234 |
| 0.3-0.9 | <u> </u> | 11 | 22 | e | 1 | <u> </u> | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | , | 2 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | > | 66 |
| 1.0-1.9 | <u> </u> | 66 | 46 | | 9 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 3 | Ż | 4 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 207 |
| 2.4. 2.2 | <u>(</u> | 133 | 4.4 | | | 36 | 46 | - 33 | 45 | | 34 | 29 | 1.52 | 1. 12 | - 9 | 6 | 48 | 105 |
| 3.0- 3.9 | 0 | 46 | 2 | | - 22 | 32 | 61 | 15 | 68 | 80 | | 9 | 28 | 25 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 517 |
| 5.0- 6.9 | 0 | 36 | 6 | 1.12 | >2 | 22 | 53 | 77 | 178 | 258 | 211 | 38 | <u> </u> | 46 | 0 | 9 | 16 | 943 |
| 3.0- 5.9 | 0 | 11 | 2 | <u> </u> | 3 | 0 | 1 | Į | 41 | 196 | 216 | 55 | 49 | 21 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 636 |
| . V: \$. ?. | l. | | PP | L.u. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 63 | 202 | 402 | 108 | 187 | ? | 0 | 6 | | 304 |
| 7.0-7.9 | <u> </u> | 4 | <u> </u> | | Q. | Ų, | 0 | 0 | 5 | 61 | 102 | 28 | () () | 1 | 0 | Ŭ V | 5 | 205 |
| 3.0- 8.9 | 0 | | | Q. | | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> | 0 | | 45 | 8 | | 0 | <u> </u> | Ū. | | |
| 9.0- 9.9 | 0 | • | <u> </u> | 0 | 2 | <u> </u> | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 10.0-10.9 | . 0. | 6 | ۰ ۵ | | , | 0 | · o | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 1 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11.0-11.9 | 6 | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | 1 | n. | í í | 0 | 0 | Ó | 0 | . 0 | Û | 0 | 0 | Q | 0 | T |
| 12.11-12.3 | | a | 6 | 0 | 0 | õ | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | ō | 0 | D. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13.0-13.9 | | 6 | <u> </u> | . Ő | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | 0 | 0 |
| 34.0-14.5 | Ō | 0 | 0 | 0 | Û | Ċ | Û. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ő | 0 |
| 1.0.1.A.L | 214 | 318 | 129 | 97 | -16 | 102 | 163 | .95 | 360 | 829 | 1159 | 281 | 192 | 113 | 12 | . 23 | 117 | 4320 |
| PERCENT | 4,95 | 1.36 | 2.95 | 2.25 | 2.69 | 2.36 | 3.17 | 5.50 | 8,33 | 19,19 | 26.83 | 6.50 | 4,44 | 2.62 | 0.78 | 0.55 | 2.11 | 100.00 |

| CALE 31 | C NNE | tiî. | ENE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|------|------|------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|------------------|-------|
| CXLR 3 | | | 1 | E | ESE | se | SSE | 5 | \$5¥ | \$× | WS¥ | × | RNR | NY | NNY | N | TOTAL |
| | 48 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | U | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Û | 346 |
| 6.3- 0.7 | 6 62 | | 1.25 | 12. | 2 | 0 | | .3 | | . 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Q | 3 | 15 | 163 |
| | 2 177 | 1.12. | 1.21 | -38 | 16 | L_2_ | 11 | 20 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 21 | 1 | 1 1 | 14 | 32 | 479 |
| | - C - I -232 | | <u></u> | <u>4.</u> 2 | 1 | 52 | 61 | 76 | 36 | 13 | | . 9 | 3 | 2 | 37 | 21 | 312 |
| | 6 216 | - 22 | 1.0. | .40 | 20 | Lóî. | 59 | 64 | 10 | 11 | \$ | 3 | 2 | - 5 | 20 | 15 | 624 |
| 4.0- 5.9 | 0 71 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 42 | 43 | 33 | 6 | ίĭ, | 1 | ž | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 253 |
| 2.6- 2.4 | 2 32 | 1 | L | 1 | . 4 | 1.15 | 25 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 0 | Q | Ż | 2 | 0 | . 0 | 13 |
| <u>0. 0. 9</u> | _0.1 | - A | Landia | | | 2 | ę. | 2 | 0 | Ū Q | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7.1-7.5 | 0 0 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | . 0 | 2 | 0 | ŷ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 0 - | |
| 8,0- 3.9 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | <u>م</u> | 0 | 0 | ō | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> | Ċ. | 0 | |
| 9.6. 9.9 | 0 0 | 0 | J8 | C | 0 | O- | o | 0 | 0- | o- | 0 | O | D | D- | O | υ | j |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IO_LAL | 246 | 225 | 1.36 | .150 | 116 | _111 | 200 | 236 | <u>n</u> | 54 | 25 | 26 | 12 | 13 | 75 | 90 | 295 |
| PERCENT 11. | 7752.47 | 9.27 | 4,53 | 5.07 | 3.52 | 5,78 | 6.76 | \$.05 | 2.40 | 1,83 | 0.65 | 0.60 | 0,41 | 0.44 | 2.54 | 3.04 | 100.0 |

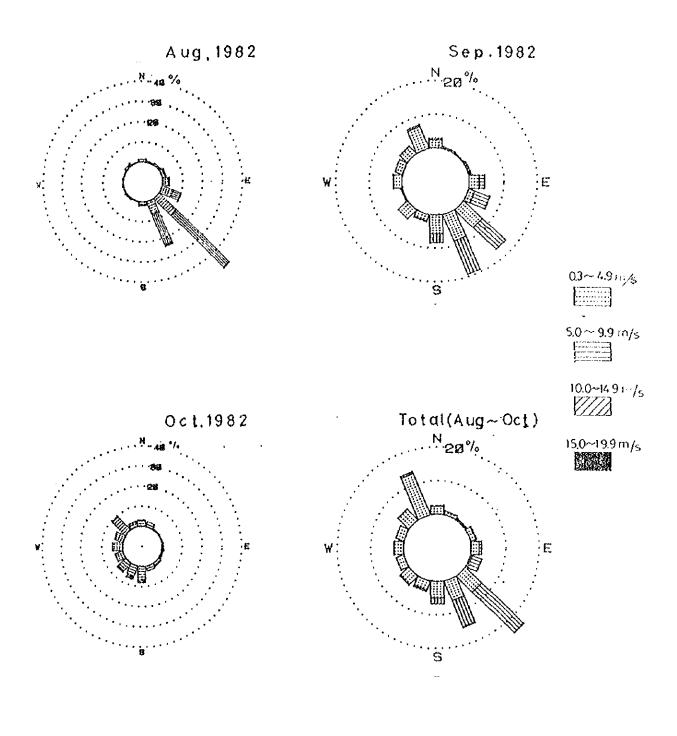
| | | | **** | | * | · · · · · · · · · | | | | **** | · | موتيده ليجسن | . | | | To t | <u>al (</u> / | Aug | <u>~0ct,)</u> |
|--|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------|------------------|------|-------|--------------|----------|------|-------|------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| * î NU | PIRECTION | ۲ | NNE | NÉ | ENE | ε | ESC | sε | \$\$E | \$ | SSX | S¥ | ×5¥ | • | NNH | 8W | NNW | N | TOTAL |
| () | i M | 651 | 0 | ç | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 651 |
| | 6.3- 0.9 | c | 56 | 32 | 15 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 233 |
| | 2.02.2.9 | % | 245 | 121 | . 83 - | 25- | 28 | 32 | 19 | 29 | | - 38 | 21 | - 41 | L. C. | | -12- | - 60- | 110 |
| | | } <u>+</u> | 332 | - ÉE | 16 | | - 23 | 551- | + í · | 111 | | 157- | 136 | 43 | 33 | 24 | 22 | 76 | |
| | \$ 0- 4.5 | ć | 127 | 23 | 23 | 40 | 35 | 120- | 175 | 115 | 339 | 1417 | 107 | 63 | 59 | -19 | 15 | 23 | |
| | 7.20 2.4 | | - 75- | 10- | - 5- | | | -ii- | t-ii- | 144 | -115- | tii | tiŏt | 1.16 | 1-51- | 1-5- | | 1 | 1360 |
| | 6.0- 6.9 | 0 | 6 | - li | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 3 | 66 | 328 | 1712 | 127 | 18 | 5 | 6~ | 0 | 1.4 | 1270 |
| | 1.0 7.9 | 0 | T T | | Ó | 5 | | Q | 1- t- | - 5 | 105 | 1191- | 1.35- | Ň. | | t-ŏ- | ð | 1 | 346. |
| ~~~ ~~~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 2.6- 3.9 | Ú (| 1 | 0 | . 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 74 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 119 |
| | 9.0- 9.9 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | ? | 0 | - 0- | 0 | 0 | - 4 | 6 | 2. | δ | 0 | . Q | 0 | <u> </u> | 19 |
| | 10,0-10.9 | c | 0 | . 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | Ð |
| | 11.6-11.9 | Ŷ | E. | ¢ | 0 | î | 0 | 0 | l ò | 0 | 1 | 1 | ī | 0 | Ó | Ô, | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| | 17.0-12.4 | 0 | | 6 | Ó | Ŏ. | 0 | | 7.0 | ···· | - TO | 177 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ······ |
| | 12.0-15.4 | | · · · | <u> </u> | 9 | 1 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ó | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ***** | 11.0-11.9 | 0 | <u> </u> | 0 | Ċ. | . 0 | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ¢. | c |
| | 0111 | (24 | | | | | | _163 | . 95 | | | 1159 | 241 | 192 | 113 | 12 | 23 | 117 | 4320 |
| | PERCENT | 4,95 | 7,56 | 2.99 | 5.52 | 2.69 | 2.36 | 3,77 | 2.20 | 8.33 | 19.19 | 26.83 | 6,50 | 5.44 | 5.05 | 0.28 | 0.53 | 2,71 | 100.00 |

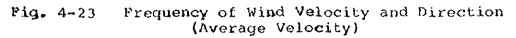
| Table | 4-13 | Б | re | que | suc | ¥ ¢ |)£ | MŢI | nd | Ve. | 100 | it | уa | | | | | ion | |
|---|--|--------------|------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|-----------|---|---|
| | | (| In | sta | mt. | ane | ou | <u>s \</u> | /el | •) | r | | | Au | 9 , | <u>198</u> | 2. | i | |
| 1 INV | OIRICITON | ¢ | ANE | HE | ENE | ŧ | ESE | SE | \$ŞE | \$ | \$54 | 5. | - 5 - | | 4153 | NY | YHY | . м | TOTAL |
| C A I | . N | Q | 0 | 0 | - 2 | | 0 | 2 | | <u> </u> | \$ | -2 | 2 | | | | | | ·····2 |
| · · · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 0.3. 4.9 | | | | | | • | | <u>ĝ</u> . | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 2 |
| | 2 0- 2.9 | | 0 | 8 | - 000 | - 8 | 00 | | | | | ť | <u>_</u> | - 7 | ži | <u>_</u> *† | -11 | | |
| | | - 3 | - ĝ | - 8 | -31 | -ğ | <u>_</u> | -ġ- | <u>q</u> | - ž | - 1 | <u> </u> | | | | -3-1 | - 3 | | |
| | 8.0. 8.9 5.0. 5.9 6.0. 6.9 1.0. 7.9 1.0. 7.9 1.0. 7.9 1.0. 7.9 1.0. 7.9 | 0 0 | <u> </u> | - ž | - ğ l | -și | <u> </u> | -ż | -8 | | -31 | | | -3 | | | - Q | | |
| | 10.19 | Q | 000 | () [| - 8 | - Š | - Š | ð | - 0 | | 끎 | =íl | | 0 | | | | | |
| | 3.05 7.7 | 0 | ···· | 0 | | - * | | | | | | | | ` | `† | | | ··· | |
| n | -10.0.10.9 | <u> </u> | | <u>e</u> | <u> </u> | <u>8</u> | | - 0 | | -2 | | | - 0 | | | - ? | ? | | |
| | 12 0 12 9 | 0 | - 3 | | -8 | - 2 | -ð | - ŏ | | -ğ | <u> </u> | — <u>į</u> | | - ô | | ÷ | 9 | | |
| | 1. 9. 15 4 | | | | | <u> </u> | -÷ | <u>è</u> | ġ | ŏ | <u>ð</u> | ż | . Ś. | ; | | | <u>\$</u> | _ <u>ģ</u> | |
| | 18.3.18.9 | ÿ | - 9 | - ě | -š | - ĝ | ÷. | - Ŏ | <u> </u> | į | <u> </u> | -j | | <u> </u> | -3 | -2 | - \$ | | |
| | 13.9-74.3 | ġ | ð | ě | | _şt | <u>ŏ</u> | - ŏ | Ť | - ð | -ğ | ji | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | - 2 | <u> </u> | - 31 | j |
| | | ` | | | | | | ` | | | 4 | ľ | | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | | |
| | PERCENT | 0.30 | 0.00 | | 0 00 | | 0 | 0 | <u> 1</u> | -11 | -44 | | | | | | | - 9 | 24.9 |
| | | | | | 0.001 | <u>````</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Se | р. | <u>198</u> | 2 | | |
| | UIRECTION | ۲. | NNE | NE | ENE | ε | ESE | SE | SSE | s | 55- | 54 | *5¥ | | 45.W | | มพร | | tore |
| | | | | | | | | 35 | 338 | | 0 | | | | | | | N | JATOT |
| <u> </u> | 0.3- 0.9 | · | 4 | | | | ^ | | | <u>`</u> | <u>,</u> | Q | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | 2 | & | 2 | - · · · · | ······································ |
| | 1 3 1.9 | | 1 | | | | ; -n | 2 | | | 4 | | 9 | Q | | 9 | | Q | 2 52 |
| | 3.0 3.7 | | | 32 | - 25 | | | - 61 - 61 - 40 | | - 50 | | <u>- 55</u> 121 | <u>10</u> <u>11</u> | - 13 | -12 | | | _21_ | 141 |
| | | | 1 11 | <u> </u> | 1 | 3 | - 21 | | | - 37 | 205 | -111 | | 10 | -13 | 2 | - 3 | -11- | |
| | | 0 | -19 | | - 0 | - 3 | 0 | | 1 | <u>i</u> | 뀨 | - 111 | -35 | 뀨 | | 1 | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 363 121 |
| | 7.0. 9.9 | 0 | - î | | 0 | - 3 | - 6 | | - 0 | ; | - 12 | -128 | | - `` | <u>_</u> | 0 | 0 | | 224 30 |
| | 10.0-10.9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | | | | | | I . | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 11.7-11.7 | | 5 | 0 | - 9 | | 200 | Q | 2 | 9 | <u> </u> | <u>2</u> | | | | 2 | | - d | <u> </u> |
| | 1.0 13 9 | | | - 00 | 0 | -ŕ | - 0 | 0 0 0 | - 0 | 0 | | 0 | - 2 | | -3 | | - 0 | 0 | } |
| | 15.0 13.9 | ð | <u>ð</u> | - 0- | | - 3 | 8 | | | - 3 | Q | Q | | 9. | فسرا | 0 | | | Q |
| | 11 0 11 1 | | | ۲. | 0 | - 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | - 7 | | | -2 | 2_ 2 | - 2 | | |
| | 90197 | | ő | ð | \$ | 0 | 0 0 | - 8 | | - 0 - 0 | 0 | | Q | 3 | | - 9 | - 2 | | 9 |
| | 1.05-0.05 | 0 | 0 | o | | | | -? | | | 9 | R | , <u> </u> | | | e- | e. | e | h |
| | 21 3 21 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | ŝ | | 3 | 2 | e | 9 | |
| | 23.0-23.1 | 0 | | ġ | - 8 | - 0 | <u>б</u> . И | - 6 | - 3 | - 0 | | <u>ð</u> | | ŝ | - 3 | 0 - 0 | 8 | | |
| ſ | PEACENT | + L | 199 | . 12 | 30 | 102 | 44 | 111 | 1 | 294 | 536 | 1991 | | ļų | 12. | | -11 | 12 | <u>}}71</u> 100,00 |
| | | | P.,// | 2.14 | 2.51 | 3.03 | 2.61 | J. JU | 1.22 | L | 19.14 | | 7.43 | 5.01 | 1.09 | 9.24 | 0.50 | 2.54 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0ç | 1.19 | 282 | • | | |
| | DIRECTION | 6 | MNE | NE | ENE | ε | ESE | ŞΕ | SSE | s | 55. | Sw | | | | | NNY | ĸ | TOTAL |
| | | 273 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 35 | 350 | | 328 | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>1 M</u> | | | | · · · · | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | \$ | | | | | 212 |
| | 0.3 - 0.3 1.0 - 1.1 | | - 35 | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | - 0 - 2 | | | 0 | 1 | | 1.2 | | | - 2 | | 9. | | |
| | 3.0- 3.9 | 0 | 305 | - 75 | | -30 | | -12 | | - 55 | - 16 | | 1 1 | 1 | | | | | 11 |
| | | 0 17 0 | - 225 | - 62 - 13 - 10 | | 2 | -17 | | 3 | -11 | - 20 | | | ġ | <u> </u> | | | | 262. |
| | 6.0.6.9 | - o | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | - 3 | | | | | Q | Q | |
| | 1.8 1.7 | Ŏ | 1 | - 3 | 9 | 2 | 6 | - 3 | Š | ð | - 0 | - 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |) 0 |
| | 10.0-10.7 | | 2 | 0 | | . 0 | | ġ | 0 | . 0 | 0 | Ļģ | | | 9 | Q | ¥ | q. | |
| | 11.9-11.9 | 0 | | | 0 | | | | | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | - 0 | 9 | | | | <u> </u> |
| | 14.0-17.9 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | | | 0 | ŷ | . 0 | | | | 2 | - 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | - 2 | 0 |
| I | PERCENT |)01 10,15 | 244 | 211 | 474. | 152 | .112 | -149. | 1.122 | 123 | 53 | | 25 | 34 | -13 | -12 | !! | 90 | 2870 |
| | | | | | | ···· | | | 1 | | | | | Ľ | <u>```'</u> | v | | 3,14 | 100,00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | τ. | ا سر ا | 1 | ~ ^ | 1041 | |
| r | | | | | r | | r | | r | r | ····· | r | T | T | 7 | 7 | p | <u>ct</u> | And the second se |
| | OTRECTION | < | 1918 | NE | ENE | L | ESE | SE. | \$\$E | <u></u> | \$59 | 54 | 25¥ | × | анч — | _ | NH 4 | N | TOTAL |
| <u>ر ب</u> ا | | 274 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | ļ. | 0 | <u> </u> | • | 0 | ? | <u>°</u> | <u> </u> | 0 | 9 | 276 |
| <u></u> | 10-19 | - 11 | 39 | 13- | | ÷. | - î | | | l de | | - Å | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 127 |
| | 3 5 3 3 | | 3 | <u>177</u> | 10 | <u>11</u> | 37 | 16 | 37 | 120 | 5 | 3 | | R. | 22 | | <u></u> | <u></u> | 1202 |
| | | | 299- | 11- | | 壯 | <u>}</u> | -38- | -11- | 137 | ++9 | 131 | 11- | -11- | 31- | | 21- | 1 | 12/2 |
| <u>}</u> | 1 3: 1.1 | <u> </u> | | -1 <u>}</u> | <u> </u> | <u>Lå</u> | 1 | 20 | 10 | J. | 11- | 111 | | 뀨 | 1.1 | | <u> </u> | | |
| <u> </u> | 3 0- 3 9 | | $\left \right $ | 7 | - 8- | Ŷ | | 1 | 3- | - 5 | 39 | 127 | ii- | - 8- | | 0 | - 8- | | 254 |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 10.0-10.9 | | | - è | - 0 | Ļ | -ř | 3 | - 0 | - ° | 1 | | | - <u> </u> | | 13 | 3 | | |
| | $\frac{12}{13}, \frac{3}{9}, \frac{12}{12}, \frac{9}{9}$ | | | ş | 1 | Ę | | - 0 | | - 8 | -÷ | - 8 | | - | - ĝ | 1 | - 9 | - 2 | |
| | **** | 0 | 0 | <u>0</u> | 0 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | · | | 0 | 0 | ···· | |
| | 20.0-20.1 | .9. | | | 0 | | | | f | · | | 3 | 2 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | 9 7 A L PEHCENT | 5.5 | j ;;;; | 1.13 | 3.15 | 1.16 | 3.14 | -31 | 5.6 | 17:53 | | 16.15 | 209 | 3.34 | 1,19 | 5. ;; | 1.12 | 1.19 | 6470 103.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

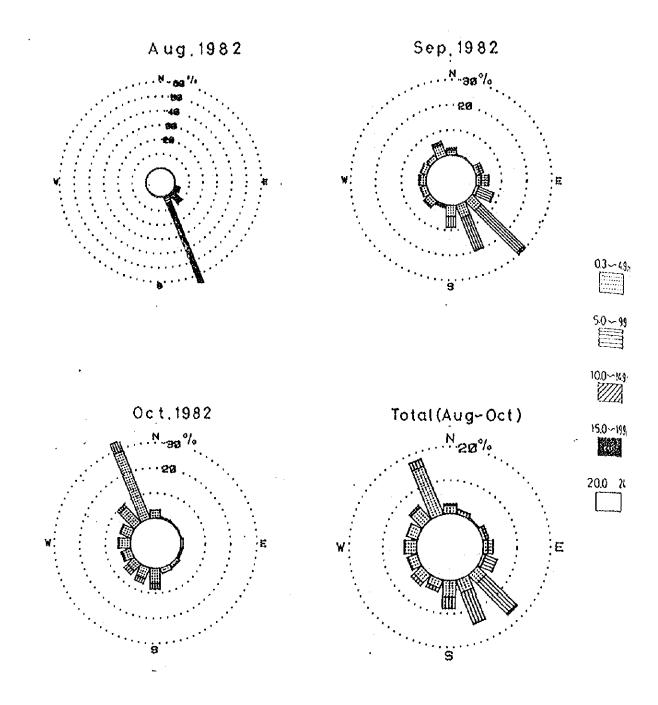
Table 4-13 Frequency of Wind Velocity and Direction

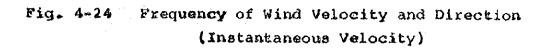
•

-126-









| August 1982 | กษณร | t | .1 | 982 - |
|-------------|------|---|----|-------|
|-------------|------|---|----|-------|

. . .

| | Average | Prominent | Maxin | num | Maximum Instantaneous |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| Date | VEL(m/sec) | DIR (2nd) | VEL (m/sec) | DIR | VEL(m / sec) |
| 17 | 5.2 | SSW | 7,0 | SW | 8.9 |
| | 4.7 | SSW | .12.0 | SW. | 18.2 |
| 18 19 | 6.6 | \$\$% | 10.8 | SW | 16.8 |
| 20 | 6.5 | Sw. | 1.2.1. | WSW | wards array wards |
| 20 21 | 5.9 | Św. Sw | 8.5 | SW | |
| 22 | 4.5 | SW | 7.7 | S₩ | |
| 23 | 5.1 | SW. | 7.0 | SW. | . gradul and the state of the |
| <u>23</u> 24 | 2.8 | SW WSW | 7.0 | SW | |
| 25 | 4.3 | | 11.2 | SSW. | ويعتقون ومعالية والمعالية والمعالية |
| 26 | 5.7 | Sw. | 8.0 | SW | |
| 27 | 5.9 | Sw | 10.2 | SW | |
| 28 | 5.3 | Sw Sw | 7.0 | SW. | |
| 29 | 5,1 | 5# | 7.8 | : Siv | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 | 3.0 | WSW | 11.0 | WSW. | مومعاو بيودد والإيدان ويعوطونونان |
| 31 | 4.0 | SSW | 6.0 | SSW | 7.6 |

Setenber, 1982

| | · | | | | Maximum |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Da.te | Average | Prominent | Maxim | um | Instantaneous |
| | VEL (m/sec) | DIR (2nd) | YEL (m/sec) | DIR | VEL(m / sec) |
| | | | | | (1)1(1) / 000/ |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | 4.1 | S | 6.8 | S | 7.1 |
| 2.3 | 5.8 | Sw | | <u>. SW</u> | 8.0 |
| 3 | 5.7 | SW | 7.7 | S₩ | 8.8 |
| 4 | 6.1 | <u>Sw</u> | | S.W | 10.3 |
| 2 | 6.3 | WSW | 8.2 | WSW | 10.9 |
| 6 | 4.1 | ¥ | 10.1 | W | 20.0 |
| 7 | 4.5 | WNW | 6.1 | w W | 20.0 |
| 8 | 6.6 | WSW | 8.3 | SW | 11.5 |
| 9 | 4.8 | \$₩ | 7.8 | SW. | 10.2 |
| 10 | 1.8 | N | 5.0 | NNW | 6.0 |
| | | | | ····· | |
| 11 | 2.3 | NNE | 7.9 | N | 10.1 |
| 12 | 2.5 | ESE | 5.8 | NN¥ | 7.2 |
| 13 | 4.4 | SSW | 6.5 | SSW | 6.5 |
| 14. | 5.6 | <u>SSW</u> | | SSW | 7.9 |
| 15 | 5.2 | S₩ | 8.0 | SW | 9,3 |
| 16 | 4.3 | SW | 6.0 | S₩ | 6.2 |
| 17 | 3.2 | 3 | 5.1 | E | 7.6 |
| 18 | 1.9 | S | 4.0 | SE | 4.5 |
| <u>19</u> 20 | 2.8 | NNE | 6.0 | NNE | 6,7 |
| 20 | 3.0 | NNE | 6.0 | SSE | 6.5 |
| 21 | 3.8 | SW | . 6.3 | S₩ | 7.7 |
| 22 | 4.8 | SW | 7.0 | S¥ | 8.7 |
| 23 | 5.8 | SW | 9.1 | S₩ | 11.0 |
| 24 | 5.6 | SŚW | 9.1 7.2 | <u>SSW</u> | 9,1 |
| 25 | 4.7 | S\$W | 8.1 | S₩ | 10.8 |
| 26 | 4.3 | S₩ | 5,9 | SW | 7 . |
| 27 | 5.4 | SSW | 7.6 | SSW SSW | 7.0 |
| 28 | 3.0 | SSW | 5.0 | <u>53</u> S | 9,0 7,9 |
| 29 | 2.5 | C(NE) | 11.0 | Ξ. | 13.8 |
| 30 | 2.1 | C(N) | 8.0 | N | 9.3 |
| Total | 4,2 | SW | 11.0 | ε | 20.0 |

£

| Date | Average | Prominent | Maximu | m | Maximum |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| · . | VEL(m sec) | DIR (2nd) | VEL (m sec) | DIR | Instantaneous VEL(m sec) |
| 1 | 3.4 | SSE | 5.9 . | SE. | 7.0 |
| 1 2 3 | 1.7 | C(ESE) SW | 4.5 | NNE NE | 6.5 |
| | 2.7 | N | | SSW | 4.6 |
| 4 5 | 1.7 | NNW | 5,3 | WNW | 6.2 |
| 6 | 1.1 | C(N) | 4.8 | N | 6.1 |
| <u>7</u> 8 | 2.3 | NNE | 4.0 | ENE | 5.1 |
| 8 | 2+1 | S | 3.9 | S | 5.2 |
| <u>9</u> 10 | 2.4 | NNE NNL | <u>8.5</u> 4.0 | | <u>13.7</u> 5.1 |
| 11 | 2.4 | NNE | 6.0 | SE | 6.5 |
| | 2.8 | NNE | 5.3 | NE. | 7.1 |
| 12 13 | 2.3 | NNE | 4.5 | ENE | 6.1 |
| 14 | 3.5 | NNE | .5.8 | NNE | 7.3 |
| 15 | 2.5 | NNE | 3.9 | NNE | 5.8 |
| 16 | 3.4 | NNE | 5.6 | NNE | 7.1 |
| 17 | 1.9 | NNE | 4.4 | NE | 6.0 |
| 18 | 2.0 | SSE | 3.8 | SE | 5.2 |
| $\frac{19}{20}$ | <u>- 3.1</u> 4.3 | SE S | 4.6 | <u>ESE</u> S | <u>6.3</u> 7.0 |
| 21 | 2.3 | NNE | 7.1 | S | 8.0 |
| otal | 2.4 | NNE | 8.5 | E | 13.7 |

,

4-7 Littoral Drift

The results of the sand tracer (fluorescent sand) is shown in Figure 4-25 as a distribution of sand tracers in every sampling times. The results of the sand traps are also shown in Figure 4-26 on sand tube and in Figure 4-27 on sand box with the weight of trapped sands.

From the results of the fluorescent sand tracers, the trend of littoral drifts was discovered to the direction of west and southwest off Ban Fhala, to the direction of northwest and northeast between the pipeline and Ko Saket, and to the direction of northwest and southeast on the east side of Ko Saket in general.

The results of sand traps show that the materials trapped by the send tube were fine silt and clay, and were small in volume. The sands trapped by sand box were medium sands and the largest quantities came from the south. The next largest quantities were from the west.

Judging from the data on littoral drifts together with the results of tidal currents and waves conducted during the same period, the followings may be concluded as mechanism of littoral drifts in the investigated area.

During the southwest monscon season at the least, waves from the direction of southwest which prevailed during the survey period vary perpendicularly to the shoreline on the coastal area by the affection of sub-marine topography. After that, the coastal currents partly flow westward, namely to the direction of Ban Phala, and partly flow eastward, namely to the direction of Ko Saket, near the shoreline. As the bottom sediments are believed to move along with the coastal currents, the mechanism of littoral sand may be illustrated as Figure 4-28.

Quantites of littoral drifts, however, may be considered to be not so heavy at the offshore area at the least because of the next reasons. By checking the sub-marine route of the existing pipeline by divers, the depression couls be observed along the pipeline at the survey time when it had been passed about one year after setting the pipeline. Sea-bottom materials are composed of coarse sands which are hard to move. Wave heights in the investigated area are not so high.

-132-

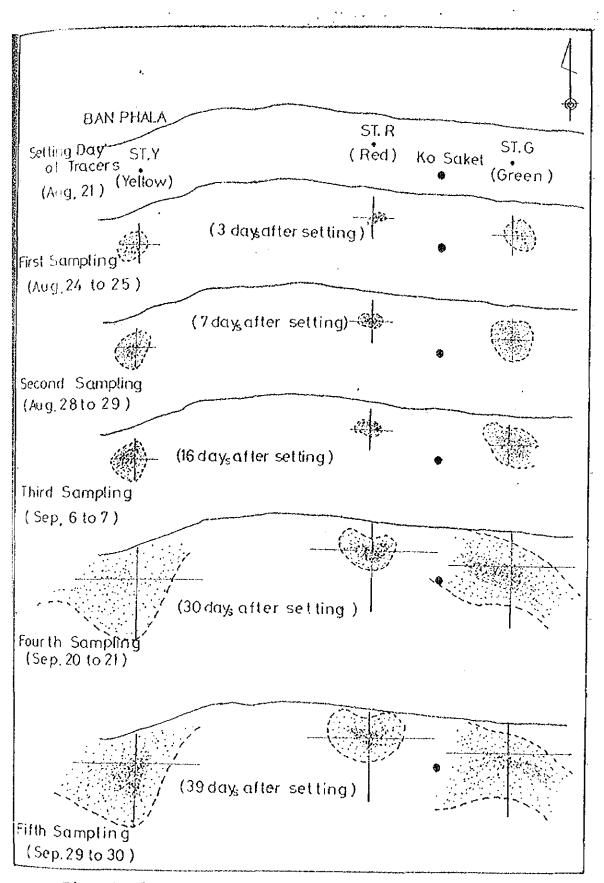


Fig. 4-25 Results of Fluorescent Sand Tracers

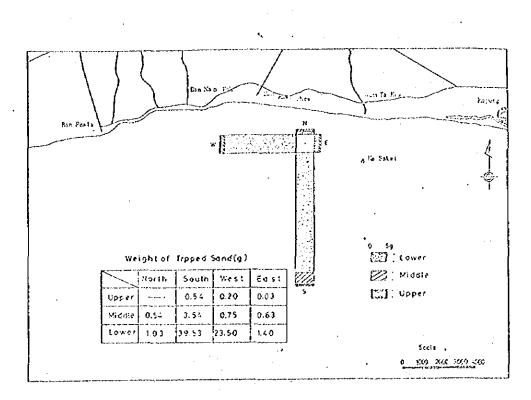
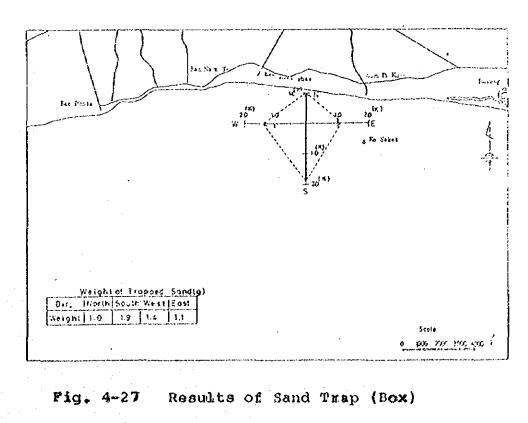
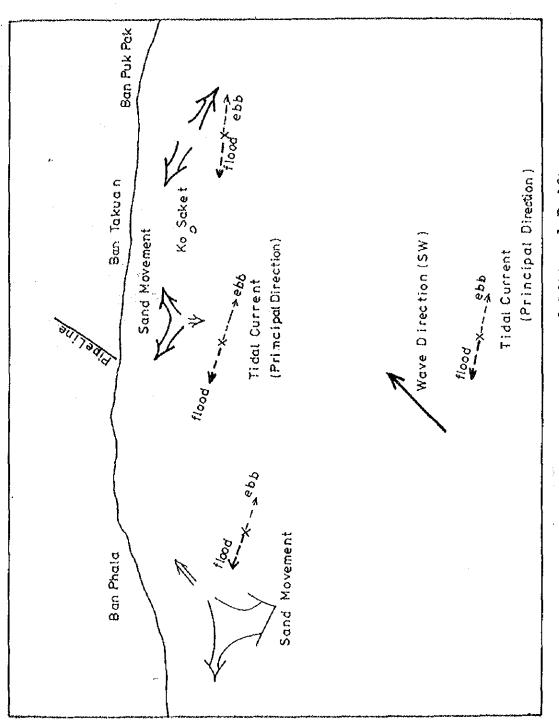


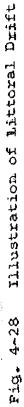
Fig. 4-26 Results of Sand Trap (Tube)

.



-134-





This natural condition survey was conducted to find out the natural conditions such as topography, geology, soil conditons, bottom materials, tides, tidal currents, waves, wind and so forth in the project area as proposed sites for the development of the industrial port on the eastern seaboard in the Kingdom of Thailand in order to obtain basic informations for preparing a master plan for the industrial port. It is considered that the natural conditions of the investigated area have been considerably grasped through this survey.

The conclusions are summarized as follows ;

1) Topographical Map

The topographical maps at scale of 1:10,000 were drawn with five meters contour in principal by the method of the aerial triangulation using existing aerial photographs of 1:40,000 scale.

The topography of sea bed was drawn with one meter contour by sounding as isobath maps at scale of 1:10,000.

2) Geological and Soil Characteristics

The stratigraphy in the investigated area consists of granitic rocks, terrace deposits and recent deposits.

The granite is characterized by weathering and classified into "Highly Weathered Granite", "Weathered Granite" and "Fresh Granite".

The thickness of highly weathered granite is approximately 13 meters to 17 meters on the shore area and 31 meters or more on the inland area with the N-value of between 20 and 50, and with the seismic velocity of 1.1 km/sec to 1.4 km/sec.

The thickness of weathered granite is 15 meters to 20 meters with the N-value over 50 and with the velocity more than about 2.5 km/sec. This layer was classified as G-group by the sonic prospecting and reliable for a bearing layer. The geological feature of the G-group's surface is shown as a isobathic map of G-group.

The fresh granite has the seismic velocity more than 4.4 km/sec and could not be found out by the soil investigation. The out crops of unweathered granite are observed at Ko Saket, in the coastal area from Ban Nam Tok to Ean Phala, and at Khao Khrok located in the north part of the investigated area.

-136-

3) Oceanographical Characteristics

(a) Tides

Diurnal tide constituents K_1 and O_1 prevail in the investigated area, followed by P_1 and semi-diurnal constituents M_2 and S_2 . The maximum and minimum tide levels during the observation period at Ko Saket are as follows:

> Maximum Tide Level : MSL + 0.76m Minimum Tide Level : MSL - 1.57m

(b) Tidal Currents

The prominent direction of tidal currents on offshore area is westward in flood and east to east northeastward in ebb. The maximum current velocity during the observation period is 48 cm/sec.

(c) Waves

The wave height less than one meter is prominent through all the observation period. The wave height shows a steady decrease from August to October corresponding to the decrease of wind velocity. The maximum wave height was 3.20 meters, followed by 3.03 meters.

The prominent wave period was between 3.0 seconds to 6.0 seconds.

(d) Littoral Drift

The principal direction of littoral drifts near the shoreline is westward off Ban Phala located at the west side of the pipeline, and eastward off Ban Takuan located between the pipeline and Ko Saket.

The quantities of littoral drifts, however, may be considered to be not so heavy.

4) Nateorological Characteristics

1...

The wind velocity shows a decrease from August to October. The maximum velocity during the observation period at Ko Saket was 12.1 m/sec for average velocity and 20.0 m/sec for instantaneous velocity.

The prominent wind direction was southeast to south southeast on August and September, north northwest on October.

Lastly, the tide, wave and wind observations are recommended to be continued for a long term to grasp the monthly variation on the investigated area.

ATTACHED SHEETS AND MAPS

ATTACHED SHEETS

- t. Summary of Soil Test
- 2. Geological profiles
- 3. Tidal Current Curves
- 4. Tidal Current Ellipses
- 5. Tidal Chart

ATTACHED MAPS

- 1. Topographical Map (Scale 1:30,000)
- 2. Isopach Map of A-Member (Scale 1:50,000)
- 3. Isobathic Map of D-Group (Scale 1:50,000)
- 4. Isobathic Map of G-Group (Scale 1:50,000)

Summary of Soil Test 1.

-140-

| Borel | ale No: | | ومغادتهم ويبذون مرهمه | ſġĸġġĸġĊĊ ŦĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊĊ | Na | 1 | ******* | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sampl | 0 NO. | 58-1 | 35-2 | 55-3 | <u>88-4</u> | 55-5 | 55-6 | SS-7 | 88-8 | <u> 599</u> |
| Samp) | y depth | 7.00 m 1.45 in | 2.00 m 2.15 m | 3.00 m | 4.00 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8. 00 m | 7.00 m 7.45 m | 5.00 m | 9.00 P |
| Condi | Fron of sample | Dis turbed | Dis bubed Undisturbed | Disturbed | Disturbed | Dispiced Undisturbed | Dist urbed | Disturbed | Disturbed | Disturbed |
| Hatur a | water content, % | 5.1 | 5.9 | | 20.5 | ******* | | 24.8 | | |
| Spec i | fic gravity | 2.517 | | | 3.441 | | | 2.641 | 1 | |
| wet de | nsity, g cut | and the state of the form | | | ~ *** ********************************* | | | | 2.079 | |
| Dry de | nsity, 8 cm | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Natur | al void ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation , % | | · | | | | | | | |
| w. | Liquid limit, % | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | ······ |
| 100 | Plastic limit , % | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| Atterber | Plasticity index | | | | | | | ··· | | |
| جيئينيد. | Gravel , % | | | | | 10.9 | <u>د م</u> | | | |
| | Sand , % | 34.3 | | <u>د در</u> | | | 83 | 13,2 | 16.2 | <u></u> |
| ys s | \$i(t , % | 44.7 | 6.8 | <u>\$./</u> | 32.8 | 32.9 | 32.1 | 30.6 | 40.6 | 43.0 |
| e C Q | Clay & colloid , % | <u> </u> | 51 | 4.8 | 8.9 | /2./ | 18.0 | 245 | 36.6 | 12.3 |
| \$ 126 | Max,diameter, mm | Q | 46.5 | 67.9 | 5/3 | 37.1 | 34.6 | 365 | 12,6 | 25.0 |
| Grains | Diam, at 60 % | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.26 | 4.76 | 4.26 | 4.26 |
| ບ້ | Dian, at 10% | 1.50 | 2.00 | | 0.09 | 0.44 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 6.35 | 0.30 |
| Visual | soil description | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | soil classification | SM_ | SC-SC | 150-1514 | <u>CL</u> | <u>CL</u> | <u> </u> | <u>cl</u> | <u>cl-sic</u> | 50-01 |
| · | Undisturbed | | | | | | | | | **** |
| compression | sample, Kg cm Remoutded | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | sample Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| | Angle of | | | | | | | | | · |
| compres - sion test | internal triction Cohosion, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| noi e | Condition of | | | | • | | | | | ara tanan jir Pa sama tat sag |
| | drainage Preconsolidation | | | | | | | | | |
| detton test | pressure, Ky cm Compression index | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 101 | 2 000 (000 COOK | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | ct: Developmont I | 1 | • | 8 | • | 4 | | و مَكْرَ الْيَ عَلِي عَلَى مَوْسَعَانَ مِنْ الْعَالَيْنِ عَلَى مَعْرَضَ عَلَى مَ | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|
| Bor en | ole No. | | 1 | r | 0 | 1 | r | <i></i> | r | t |
| Samp I | e No. | | | | 55-13 | | | | | <u>8</u> 9- |
| Samp I | e depth | 10.00 m 10.45 m | 11.00 in 11.45 m | 12,00 m | 13.00 m 13.45 m | 14.00 1 | 15 45 " | 16.4510 | 12.45 0 | 18. |
| Condi | tion of sample | Dis typed Undisturbod | Dis piroeo Undiotricico | Disturbed Unioturbed | Disturbed Uniteturbed | Distarbed Unitsturbed | Disturbed Undraturbed | Disturked Undiosurbed | Disturbed Undistariad | Die |
| Natura | water content, % | 12.2 | 24.6 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 1.0.6 | 16.5 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 9 |
| Speci | fic gravity | | | 1 | 2.627 | | | | | 1 |
| Wet de | nsity, g cmł | | | | | | | | | 8% |
| Dry de | nsity, g. cml | | | a an an dar dar mit fel - d'and- en dar - | , ater anya ata <u>ka</u> y a 7 milanda ata | | | ** : === = == | | |
| Natur | at void ratio | | | | ** === | ************************************** | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation, % | | | | | | | | | |
| | Liquid limit , % | | • | | | | | | | |
| Atterberg 1:mits | Plastic Limit , % | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Atte | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | 6.6 | | | 10.6 | 11.6 | 100 | 16.0 | - 0 .tr | |
| | Sand , % | \$7.1 | 41.4 | | | | 50.3 | | 5. 5. 5. | |
| analys+s | Silt , % | | · | , | -3/34 | , <u></u> | 14.3 | | 11.4 | |
| anal | Clay & colloid , % | 22,8 | | 37.6 | 15.4 | 13.4 | | 13.0 | | /1 .8 |
| Grain size | Max, diameter, mm | 4.76 | 476 | 4.76 | 4.76 | | • | | 4.76 | ¥ |
| àin | Diam, at 60 % | | | | | | | | | |
| હ | Diam, at 10 % | 0.40 | -lets- | a.be | 0.60 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | / |
| Visual | soil description | | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 511 | <u></u> | | | SM | له ا |
| | d soil classification | NC-SH | <u>sc-s4</u> | SH | SH | | <u>_5H</u> | SH | | ~~ |
| | Undisturbed | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | ····· | |
| s o o | sample, Kg. cm Remounded | | | | | . | | | | |
| ores | sample Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconfined compression test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | ····· | | | |
| <u> </u> | Strain at failure,% Angle of | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| es - | internal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| irraxiai compres - sion test | Cohesian, Kg cm Condition of | | | | | | | | | |
| - 3 3 1 | drainage | | | | | | | | | |
| Consolid dation test | Preconsolidation pressure, K9 cm | | | | | | . <u></u> | | | |
| ō g ŭ | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| 51010 | t: Dovolopmone P | ······································ | | | | | | · | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Borei | ste No, | | *** | | Na | 1 | | | | |
| Sampl | No. | 55-19 | | | | | | | | |
| Samp I | gepth | 19.00 m 19.45 m | 20,00 m 20,13 m | 26.50 m | m 1 18 | 1) 1 51 | 10 18 | m I Det | ra in | 1 |
| Condi | ion of sample | Dis tarbed | Distarbed | Disturbed | Disturted | Disgrad Indiatation | Disturbed Undisturbed | Disturbed Unisturbed | Disturbed -Endiatories | Disturbed Unlistante |
| Natura | water content, % | | <u>می ری</u> ر | ······································ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Spect | ic gravity | | 2.639 | #* *** | | | | | | |
| det de | sity, g cnl | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry J. | verty, 8 cm | | | | | | | | ************************************** | |
| | + yord ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| | of saturation , % | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | |
| | Liquid limit ,% | | | , | | | | | | ; • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| 2 5 2 | Plastic limit , % | | | - 1-19- - ⁻ | | · ····· | | | | |
| Attenders, Himitic | والمحمود مستوحف بحرافك المتعاصين ويتوارع | | | | | | | | | •••• |
| ~> | Plasticity index | **** | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravet , % | 73.3 | 30.2 | | | | | | | |
| \$ | Sand , % | 59.2 | \$2.2 | | | | | | | |
| s i sy t e ne | Sin ,% | 17.5 | 14.7 | | | | | | | |
| | Clay & colloid , % | J | | | ************************************** | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ······· | ····· | | |
| 92121 | Max diameter, mm | 4.76 | 4.76 | | | | | | | |
| Grain | Diam, at 60 % | 1.20 | 1.50 | | | | | | | |
| | Diam at 10 % | | | | | | | | | |
| ¥ાક્સ∂ો | soil description | .S.H | SH | | | - | | | | |
| Unifte | soil classification | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Undisturbed sampte, Kg. cul | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 2022 | Remoulded sample Kg cm | | | · · · · · | | | | | | |
| encontrace compression test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | - 1 - 7 | | | | |
| | Strain at failure, % | | | | | | | | | |
| , P | Angle of | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | f | | |
| Sion Test | internat friction Collesion, by cal | | | | | | | | | |
| | Condition of | | | ····· | | | | | | |
| | drainage Preconsolidation | | | | | | | | | |
| de tion tes t | pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Compression index | | | | | | | • | | ····· |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST The Natural Conditions Survey on the Project: Development Project of the Industrial Port, Standard:

| | | | | | Na, | 2 | ************************************** | r | | F |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---|--|-------------------|------------------|----------|
| Sample | • No. | SS - / | <u>88 - 1</u> | | 88-4 | | | 58-2 | \$3-0 | |
| Sample | e depth | 1.00 m 1.45 m | 2.00 m 2.45 m | 3.00 m 3.45 m | 4.00 m | 5.45 m | 6.00 m | 7.00 m 7.4.5 m | 8.00in 0.45 m | |
| Condit | tion of sample | Distuidad | Dissubad | Disturbed | Dist urbad | Disturbed Unlistartad | Disturbed | Disturbed | Dishutat | |
| Natural | water content, % | | 12.2 | 11.2 | | 17.5 | 14.3 | 2.2 | 12.1 | |
| Specif | ic gravity | 2.630 | | | | 2,646 | | | 2.6.39 | |
| Wet der | nsity, g cm² | | | | | • | | | | |
| Dry der | nsity, B cml | | | | | | | | | |
| Natura | al void ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation , % | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Liquid limit , % | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Atterberg limits | Plastic limit , % | | | | | | ······ | | | |
| Att Att | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | 0.9 | 1.0 | 20.1 | 3.6 | ۍ بې | - 13- | <i>d</i> .2 | 222 | ð |
| S. | Sand , % | 58.9 | 26.1 | 67.0 | 28.6 | d.t. 4 | 52.5 | 66.2 | <u> 63.8</u> | 2 |
| l ys I | Sitt ,% | | 1.9 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 12.6 | 2.4 | Ŀ |
| size analysis | Clay & colloid ,% | 10.2 | J=y | 6.5 | 10.3 | 2.6 | ى. ئ | 1.2.5 | 16.6 | 13 |
| 5126 | Max,diameter, mm | 2,00 | 2.00 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 2.00 | 4.76 | -2,00 | 4.76 | Ľ. |
| Grein | Diam, at 60 % | 0.52 | 0.55 | 1.00 | 0.28 | a 30 | 0.45 | 0.55 | 0.76 | Q |
| | Dian at 10% | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual | soil description | SH | isti | sH | SH | SH. | SM | SC. | -SC | 4 |
| Unified | soil classification | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| - 5 | Undisturbed sample, Kg (cm) | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncon fined compression test | Remoutded sample X9 (cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncon compre test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | i | | | | | |
| 233 | Strain at failure,% | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 12 | Angle of internal friction | | . — . | | | | | | | |
| Triaxial compres - sion test | Concesion, Kg cut | | | | | | | | | |
| 505 | Condition of drainage | | | | | | | | | |
| Consoli- dation test | Preconsolidation pressure, Ky cul | | | | | | | | | |
| Con dat tes | Compression index | | | | | al Interference (1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | ······ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST The Natural Conditions Survey on the Project: Development Project of the Industrial PortStandard:

| Borch | nte No. | | | | Na | 2 | •** | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Sarol | No. | SS10 | \$\$ <i>~</i> | 38-12 | 38-13 | 55-14 | 53-15 | 58-16 | \$5-12 | 55-10 |
| Samp | depth | 10.00 en 10.45 m | 11.00 M | 12.00 m | 13.00 m 13.45 m | 14.00 m | 15.00 m 15.45 m | 16.00 m 16.45 m | 17.00 m 17.45 m | 10.10 |
| Condi | tion of sample | Disturbed | Disturbed | Distarbed | Disturbed. | Dis urbed | Distarbed | Disturted | Disturbed | Disturbed |
| Haturs | water content, % | · | | | 10.5 | * | | | ····· | |
| Speci | ic gravity | | | | 3.618 | | | | | |
| Wet Of | sity, g cml | | | | | | | | | |
| Ory de | osity, g. em | | | | | | | | | |
| Natur | a void ratio | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Gebree | of saturation, % | | | | | | | | | |
| ай | Liquid limit , % | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| Atterber Finits | Plastic limit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| Att 1:11 | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravet , % | 15.2 | 13.0 | 23.9 | 12.1 | 19.5 | 6.4 | 43 | 13.4 | 10.0 |
| 20 | Sand , % | 51.9 | ه دې | - | 500 | | | , i | | 41.2 |
| ; ys 1 | Siit , % | 5.5 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 3,0 | 6.0 | ŕ | 2.5 | .2.2 | 4.8.8 |
| 8 U 0 3 | Clay & colloid ,% | | 28. | د ډر | 19.9 | | | 44.5 | 66.7 | 50.0 |
| 2715 | Max,diameter, mm | 4.76 | | 4.76 | | 14.76 | 4.76 | | | 4.76 |
| Grain | Diam, at 60 % | 0.75 | 0.60 | 1.10 | 1.40 | | | | | 0.60 |
| | Dian. at 10% | | | | | | | | | ******** |
| i istał | soit description | sc | SC | sc | SC | SC-CL | SC-CL | SC-CL | | SC-CL |
| 961 Free | soit classification | | | | | | | | | ····· |
| 28 | Undisturbed sample, Kg. cm | | | ~ | | | | | | |
| - VQ | Remoulded sample Ky (cm | | | | | | | | | |
| compression test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| ະວັສີ | Strain at Failure, % | | | | | | | | | |
| ំ មុំ កំ មុំ ខំ | Angle of Internal triction | | | | | | | | | |
| compression test | Cobesion, Kg cul | | | | | | | | | *** |
| | Condition of drainage | | | | | | | | | |
| de tion test | Preconsolivation pressure, Ky cm | | | | | | | | | |
| S S S S | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Proje | The Natural C ct: Development 1 | | s Survey | y on the | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|--|---------|
| Boreh | ole No. | | | | Na | 2 | | | | |
| Sjamp I | e No. | | | | SS - 22 | | | | 55-26 | \$5-47 |
| Sampl | e depth | 19.00 m 19.45 m | 20.00 m 20.45m | 21.00 m | <u>م. در ۳</u> م. بدخ ۳ | 33,00 M | 24,00 m | 25:00 m | 25.45 P | 38.00 |
| Condi | tion of sample | Disturbed | Dis webed Indisturbed | Disturced | Dist urbed | Disturbed Lindisturiou | Disturbed | Disparbed | Distarted | Distala |
| Natura | I water content, % | 11.2 | 139 | 11.7 | 16.5 | 10.7 | 13.9 | 10.0 | | |
| Speci | fic gravity | 2.63/ | | ļ | 2.641 | ţ | ļ | | | |
| Wet de | nsity, B cml | - | ······ | | | e an a tha tha an an an an an an an an an an an an an | | | | |
| Dry de | insity, g and | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Natur | al voidratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation, % | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Liquid limit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| Atterberg 1 imi t s | Plastic limit , % | | | | | [| | | ······································ | |
| Ati | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravet . % | UN./ | 34.3 | 12.2 | 11.1 | دور | 26.2 | 41.0 | | - |
| s | Sand, % | 30.0 | 31.2 | 44.5 | <u> 35-1</u> | 44.9 | 47.8 | 43.2 | | |
| anafysıs | Silt ,% | د بی | ي. | 4.9 | 270 | 13.0 | <u></u> | 22 | | |
| | Clay & colloid , % | 33.2 | 31.8 | 41.4 | | -21.9 | 11.0 | 5.6 | ···- | |
| s i ze | Max,drameter, mm | 4.26 | 252 | 4.26 | 4.76 | 4.26 | 4.26 | 2.52 | f | |
| Grain size | Diam, at 60 % | 1.60 | 1.60 | 0.00 | _e.lt_ | 0.70 | 1.20 | 1.90 | | - |
| | Dian at 10 % | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Visual | soil description | SC | SC-CL | sc-c1 | SC-CL | SC | SC | SH | | ••• |
| Unifie | d soil classification | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Undisturbed sample, Kg/cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconfined compression test | Remoulded sample K9 Crd | | | | | | | | | |
| st st | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 | Strain at failure,% | | | | | | | | , | |
| riai res - test | Angle of internal friction | | | ĺ | | | | | | |
| Trraxial compres sign tès | Conesion, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| | Condition of drainage | | | | | | | | | |
| Consolid dation test | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| C O D t é s t é s | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remar | ks : | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Proje | The Natural ((1): Dovelopment | Condition Project | 18 Surve | Y OF SC by on th ndustria | 0 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Boreh | eie No, | | u 87 é 78észtel (z. 1937) égyesetel a fegyesetel a fegyesetel a fegyesetel a fegyesetel a fegyesetel a fegyeset | an an an an an an an an an an an an an a | Na | 2 | 1 9 | | **** | tant canalogo " + g -nE \$2994d |
| Surpl | NO. | SS>J | 5539 | 55-30 | | | | | | |
| 531901 | depth | 30.40 1 | 36.00 1 | 37.00 m w7.0/m | ពា । ជា | 10) | ות ו מו | ra I I I | n i n | in in |
| Condi | ton of sample | Distution | Disturbed | Disturbed | Dist urbed | Disyurbad Unitaturbad | Disturbed Imijotarbed | Disturbed Endisturbed | Distuted | listarted |
| Natur a | water content, % | 11.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Spec i | ee gravity | 2.626 | | | | | | | | |
| Wet Un | usety, 8 cill | | | | | | | | | } |
| DI / Ol | asity, g cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Natur | al void ratio | | | | ; | | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation , % | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>A</u> | Liquid tiniit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| Attorterg FION 15 | Plastic Fimit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| A LE | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | 2/.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | Sand , % | 52.7 | | | | | | | | |
| s i sk fend | silt , % | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | Clay & colloid , % | 1=26.0 | = | | | | | | | |
| \$12¢ | Max,diameter, mm | 4.26 | | | | | | | | |
| Grain | Diam, at 60 % | 0.78 | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Diam, at 10 % | | | | | | | | | |
| v-seat | soil description | SM | | | | | | | | |
| Vortre | t solt classification | | | | | | | | | |
| ~ 5 | Undisturbed sample, Kg (cm) | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | Remoulded sample Kg cut | | , | | \ | | | | | |
| Uncontined compression test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| 298 | Strain at failure,% | | | | | | | | | |
| - , 4 | Angle of Enternal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| Treuxiul compros - sion test | Cutiesion, Ky col | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 | Condition of drainage | | | | | | | | | |
| Consoliditation | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 400 400 | Compression Index | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remark | (\$: | | | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST The Natural Conditions Survey on the Project Development Project of the Industrial PortStandard:

| Natural Specifi Wet dens | depth | | -2.00 M -2.45 m | 3.00 m | SS 4 | SS - 5 | SS - 6 | SS - 2 | SS J- | 58. |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|-----------------------|--|----------|---------|
| Condit Natural Specifi Wet dens | on of sample water content, % | 1.45 in | J. 45 m | 3.00 m | | | | A subsected at the sum of the sum | | 100 |
| Natural Specifi Wet dens | water content, % | Disturbed | | 10 2 X 10 | 1,00 m 1,15 m | 5.00 m | 8.00 m 8.45 m | | 0.00 m | 10 |
| Specifi Wet dens | water content, % | |))is wroed Liadiotusbod. | Disturbed | Disturbad | Distuted | This sturbad | Distantion | Distant | ·1~ |
| Wet dens | c gravity | 21 | 2.8 | | 14.7 | | | | 18.3 | 1 |
| | | | 6/7 | | | 2.643 | | 2.62/ | | |
| Dry dens | ity, g cm | | eL | | | | | <u></u> | 2.63.6 | |
| | ity, g cm | | | | | | | | | <u></u> |
| Natural | void ratio | ******* | | | | | | | | |
| Degree o | Isaturation, % | | | | | | | | · | |
| ₀₀ i | .iquid limit ,% | | | | | . <u> </u> | | | | |
| — مَقْ | Plastic Limit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| Atte | Plasticity index | •= •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | | | | | | | | | |
| | iand , % | 10.0 | 20.0 | -25 C. | 36.3 | بر .دی | 16.0 | 20,0 | 2, 16, 1 | / |
| /sis | ilt ,% | \$7.2 | 62,7 | St. 5 | \$2.2 | 325 | - 2 2 5 6- | 27.0 | -siles) | 37 |
| | lay & colloid , % | 125 | 3.9 | 2,6 | <u>%</u> | <u></u> | 16.4 | 24.8 | 12.3 | / |
| e | | | 13.4 | _28.1 | 22,2 | 17.0 | 34.1 | 28.2 | -26.4. | -12 |
| S N | lar, diameter, min | 4.76 | 4.26 | 2,53 | دی ج | 4.76 | 4.26 | 4.76 | ¥.26 | 41 |
| <u>ල</u> ් | Diam, at 60 % | 2.03 | e.\$2 | 1.30 | 1.65 | 1.40 | _0.4/ | 0.34 | 0.50 | A |
| | 11am, at 10 % | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual se | bi) description | 50 | SC | SC | 50 | 50 | sc | SC | SC | ŝC |
| Unified s | or i classification | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 - | Undisturbed sample, Kg/cm | | | | | | | | | |
| essi essi | Remoutded sample Kg ford | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconfined compression test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| 5៥៥ | Strain at failure, % | · | | | | | | | | |
| | Argle of Laternal friction | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| Triaxiai compres - sion test | Cohesion, Kg cml | | | | | | | | | |
| - 10 2 0 2 0 | Condition of drainage | | | | | | | | | |
| Consoli- dation test | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| dor. dor tes | Compression index | | | | | | | 1999 (1995 - 1999 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Sum to No. $SS = -\mu$ $SS $ | Rorah | ole No. | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | No. | 3 | n y ee aya o kan ta amana | | ************************************** | ανα,γFα%αδητέρα≎ γγά∦ζεξι |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------|---|---------------------------|
| Simple depth Prove p Prove p< | | | 55-10 | 55-11 | 55-12 | | | SS-15 | SS 16 | 33 12 | 55- <i></i> ? |
| $ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c}$ | | | 10.00 m | 11.00 m | 12.00 11 | 13.00 m | 14.00 1 | 15.00 1 | 16.00 m | 17.00 m | 10 60 |
| Used where content, % $IST I ISS I ISS I ISS I ISSUE $ | | ins of sample | Distarbed | Disturbed | Disturbed | Dist orbed | Disturbed | Dist urbed | Distarbed | Distorted | Disturbad |
| Specific gravity 25.7 12.6 12.7 12.6 1 | Natura | | | |] | | ********* | | | | |
| $\frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$ | Soec i | ic gravity | | | | | | | | | |
| by destity, 8 cd harter if void ratio begree of saturation, % Plastic limit, % | | | <u>دری رد.</u> | 2.623 | | 2,601 | <u></u> | 2,626 | 2.636 | 2.63/ | ل کی کی ایس |
| $\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | ·~~/ | | | | | ······· | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | سيتو ماريد ويتساويان ورارية | | / | | | | | |
| Plastic limit , % Plastic limit , % Plasticity index Gravel : % $\exists (x,y) = \exists (x,y)$ | vegree | | | · ·· | | | | | | | • • <u></u> • • |
| Gravel $, \%$ $3f, y$ $3g, 0$ $ 3g, 1$ $3g, 2$ $gf, 4$ $3g, 1$ $3g, 2$ $gf, 4$ $3g, 1$ $3g, 2$ $gf, 4$ $3g, 2$ $gg, 2$ < | រ ភ្លៃ | | | | | | ····· | | · <u>-</u> | ··· ····· ···························· | |
| Gravel $, \%$ $3f, y$ $3g, 0$ $ 3g, 1$ $3g, 2$ $gf, 4$ $3g, 1$ $3g, 2$ $gf, 4$ $3g, 1$ $3g, 2$ $gf, 4$ $3g, 2$ $gg, 2$ < | t ICOT | | | | ······ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| Sand $\frac{\pi}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ | < | | ***** | | | | | | | | |
| Silt 97.7 97.7 97.7 97.7 97.7 97.5 57.12 93.7 97.5 57.12 93.7 97.5 57.12 93.7 97.5 57.12 93.7 97.5 57.12 93.7 97.5 57.12 93.7 97.5 57.12 93.7 < | | | بن كان | 23.0 | | 12.2 | | د.ود | | <u> </u> | 37.1 |
| Sill 342 -10.5 2.2 2.6 154 9.2 10.5 Clay & colloid $\%$ 16.0 16.0 -12.0 11.0 2.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 154.0 11.0 1 | ~ : | | 32.2 | 32.1 | | 59.6 | 46.0 | \$1.2 | <u>د دی</u> | <u>ک.دری</u> | 40.4 |
| $\frac{9}{10} \frac{10}{100} $ | ~ | sin , % | 2/.0 | 2/.9 | | 10.5 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 15.4 | 19.2 | 10.7 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | Clay & colloid , % | 16.0 | 16.0 | . | 17.0 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 |
| b $c,32$ | Ā | Max, diameter, mm | 4.76 | 4.26 | ***** | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.26 | 9.5-2 | 252 |
| Initial soil description SC SC SH | | Diam, at 60 % | 0.73 | 0.80 | | 0.50 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.70 |
| State | | Diam, at 10 % | | | | | | | | | |
| S Undisturbed sample, Ky cold Remoulded sample Ky cold Sensitivity ratio Sensitivity ratio Strain at failure, % Argle of internal friction Cobesion, Kg cml Condition of drainer | //suai | soil description | sc | SC | | 54 | SH | SH | 1541 | SH | 511 |
| Sample, Ky cul Remoulded Remoulded sample Ky cul Sonsitivity ratio Sonsitivity ratio Strain at failure, % Strain at failure, % Argle of Internal friction Cobesion, Ky cml Strain of Condition of Strain of | jaitie | i soil classification | | | | | | | | · | |
| Argle of internal triction Cobesion, Ky cm Condition of drainer | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argle of internal triction Cobesion, Ky cm Condition of draition | 01350 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argle of internal triction Cobesion, Ky cm Condition of draition | st | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal friction Cobesion, Kg. cml Condition of draight | ្រំខ្ | Strain at failure, So | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 4- | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1910 1910 1910 | Cohesion, Ky int | | | | | | | | | |
| Preconsol (dation pressure, K2 cmi 33 Compression index | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compression index | ŝ | Preconsolidation | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | |

| Boreb | ole No. | | | | Na | 3 | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Samp 1 | e No. | SS - 19 | 55 - 20 | 55-1/ | ····· | | | | | Ţ~~~ |
| Samp I | e depth | 19.00 1 | 20.00 m | 3/00 m | ំពុ រ ពា | n) | m - m | m fi | (1) (1) | |
| Condi | tion of sample | E Dis hubed | Dis nuchad | Disturbad | Disturbed Indiaturbed | Disturbed Undisturbo d | Disturbed Undføturbed | Disturbod Undiodurbod | Disturbed - | Dist.y |
| Natura | i water content, % | [| 6.6 | | | | | | | |
| Speci | fic gravity | | 2.639 | | | | | | | |
| Wet de | nsity, g crit | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry de | msity, g cml | | | | | | | | | |
| Natur | at void ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation , % | ****** | , adarbari | | | | | | | |
| 00 | Liquid limit , % | |) , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | |
| Atterberg Limits | Plastic Limit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| At: In | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | 41.1 | 30.8 | د کر | | | | | | |
| s | Sand , % | 37.8 | 46.0 | | | | | | | |
| i ys i | Sill "% | 5./ | { | 1 | | | | | | |
| Grain size analysis | Clay & colloid ,% | 12.0 | <u>}</u> 20, 0 | 122.00 | | | | | | |
| S Ze | Max,diameter, mm | <u>د.</u> ک. ج | 4.76 | 2.5.2 | | | | | | |
| or at o | Diam, at 60 % | 2.18 | 1.28 | 1.50 | | | | | | |
| | Diam at 10% | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual | soil description | 54 | SM | SH | | | | | | |
| Unitie | d sorf classification | | | | | | | | | |
| ъб | Undisturbed sample, Kg/cm | | | | | | | | | |
| fine essic | Remoulded sample Kg 'cd | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconfined compression test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| ວັບ <i>ະ</i> | Strain at failure,% | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 5 1 1 | Angle of internal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| Triaxial compres - sion test | Cohesion, Kg cm | ***** | | | | | | | | |
| 10 v | Condition of drainage | | | | | | | at | | |
| Consoli- dation test | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | | | ····· | | | | | | |
| Co tes tes | Compression index | · | | | ······ | | | | | |
| | ···· (| | | | | | | | | |

L

| The Natural (Project : Development | Conditions | Survey | on the |)HL TES PortSta | | | |
|--|------------------|--|---------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|
| Borchule NO. | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | Na | 4 | | , |
| Sampl: NO. | \$ \$ - / | 88- <u>-</u> 2 | SS - 3 | 83- 4 | 93 - 5 | 53-6 | 58 - ; |
| Sample depth | 1.00 m 1.45 m | 1.00 m | 3.00 11 | 4.00 m 4.45 m | 5.00 1 | 6.00 m 6.45 m | 7.00 |

53-0

58-9

| Sample | depth | 1.00 m 1.45 m | 1.00 m 1.00 m | 3.00 1 | 4.00 m 4.45 m | 5. 60 1 | 6.00 m 6.45 m | 7.00 m 7.45 m | 8.00m | 9.00 G |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Condit | ion of sample | Distantied Lindinsurbois | Dis nirbed Undiatoriood | Disturbed th distorbed | Diet urbed Vie t i sturbed - | Disturbed Endiaturbed | | Dis verbad | Disturbed An disturbed | Disturbed |
| entor 5 | water content, % | 150 | 16,3 | 10.4 | 20.3 | 22,2 | د /د | <u> </u> | 26.7 | 23.6 |
| Gaec (¹ | lic gravity | 2.641 | 3,637 | 2.002 | 2.630 | 2 634 | 2.2.5 | 2.612 | 2.636 | 2,6140 |
| rei Ge. | sity, g cut | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry de | osity, g ent | | ger ner statentige a sit 17 | | | | | | | |
| latur. | I void ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Orgree | of saturation, % | | | | | | | · | | |
| 53 | Linuid limit, % | | | | | | | | | |
| се Тестерине С. 16331 Т. С. | Plastic Limit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| 75- 1- 1- | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | 24.3 | 255 | -12.2 | 12.0 | 2.2 | <u></u> | 10.2 | N.2 | 6.2 |
| 1 | Sand , % | W. W | 37.9 | 322 | St. 5 | 34.1 | 34.9 | 1 | | 22.6 |
| 01 Y51 | sin , % | 2.3 | 9.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 23 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 13.8 |
| š [| Clay & colloid , 🖗 | X | ×6.2 | 44.0 | _y.x | | | | | |
| 1 5126 | Max, diameter, mm | 4.76 | 2.5.2 | 9.52 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | b |
| 0.000 | ()iam, at 80 % | e.25 | 0.60 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 0.2/ | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.46 | -0.1.2 |
| | 0) and at 10 % | | | | | | | | | |
| (1569) | soit description | SC. | _CL | <u> </u> | <u></u> | <u></u> | <u> </u> | SC | CL | <u>c</u> 6 |
| 'una faec | t sort classification | | | | · | | | | | , |
| 3 6 | Undisturbed sample, Kg. (cm) | | | | | | | | | , |
| 1400 | Remoulded sample K9 cm | | | | | | | | | |
| compr compr test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| ۲. | Strain at failure, to | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 14 10 1 10 | Angle of Internat friction | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cohesion, Kg cn | | | | | | | | | |
| - 3 ตี เ | Condition of drainage | , yaa ahaa maa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa a | | | | | | | | |
| du tron tost | Precenselidation pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| 338 | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | ļ | 1 | | ļ | | 1 | |

SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST The Natural Conditions Survey on the Project Development Project of the Industrial Port, Standard:

| Boreh | ole No, | | r | ······ | Na | 4 | | p | y | * |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|----------|
| Samp F | e No. | | | | | 58 -14 | | | | 58- |
| Samp I | e depth | 10.00 m 10.45 m | 11.00 m 11. Ks m | 12.00 m | 19.00 m 19.00 m | 14.00 m 14.15 m | 15.00 m | 16.00 m 16.45 m | 17.000 | 10 |
| Condi | tion of sample | his tweed Vadie turbed | Dis turbed | Disturbed | Dist urbod | Disturbed Undistarted | Dist urbed | Disturbed | Disturbed | N. |
| Natura | l water content, 🤗 | 20.7 | 25.0 | 150 | 3/3 | 22.5 | JU4.0 | | 1 | |
| Speci | lic gravity | دده.د | | | | 2,500 | | | | |
| Wet de | nsity, g cnl | | | | | | | | | |
| Ory de | nsity, g čal | | | | | | | | | |
| Natur | at void ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation , % | | | | | | ************ | | | † |
| | Liquid limit , % | | | | | | | | | † |
| Atterberg 1 imits | Plastic limit ,% | | | | | | | | | |
| Atte 11m | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravet , % | 12.1 | 10.4 | 5.9 | | 11.9 | ر بر | 13.7 | St.d. | |
| | Sand , % | | | | 34.4 | W-1./ | 46.1 | 44.3 | | [' |
| ys + s | Silt , % | | <u>)</u> | | | | | | | Γ |
| ênà | Clay & cottoid , % | <u></u> | 150.0 | | 12.4 | 255 | 14.0 | | 12.5 | 1 |
| Grain size analysis | Max, diameter, mm | \$26 | | 43.4 | | | 3. d | | A | |
| ains | Diam, at 60 % | \$6.76 | 4.26 | 4.76 | 4.76 | | 4.76 | | | Ĺ |
| હે | Dian at 10% | 0.4.2 | e.¥2. | este. | _e.\$,2 | 02 | _0.6ð_ | 0.80 | 0.40 | |
| | soil description | | | | | <i>र्ड</i> ८ | ూర | 22 | 0.0 | |
| Unifie | d soil classification | <u>vc</u> | SC | 50 | SC. | <u>ي ر</u> | 200 | 20 | <u>.sc</u> | 5 |
| | Undisturbed | | | | | | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| si g | sample, Kg./cm Remounded | | | | | ······ | | | | |
| on fil pres | sample Kg 'cm Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconfined compression test | Strain at failure,% | | | | | | | | | |
| | Angle of | ····· | | | | | | | | |
| res res | internal friction Cohesion, Kg. cm | | | | | | · •••••• | | | |
| Triaxial compres - sion test | Condition of | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>, </u> | drainage Preconsolidation | | | | | • | | | | |
| Consoli- dation test | pressure, Kg cm Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| 00+ | South Coston Higgs | | | | | | | | | ~~~ |
| | | | | 14-18 - 1-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19 | | | | | | |
| Remar | | | | L | | أحرجهم بيارسهم معارضه | | | | l |

SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST The Natural Conditions Survay on the Development Project of the Industrial Portstandard:

| Boreh | ule NO. | | r | ······································ | Na | 4 | r | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Samp I | · No . | and the second s | SS 20 | and a common of a set | | The subscription of the subscription of | the same statement and the same of | | | |
| Şanıs I | , depth | 19.00 M | 20.00 m 20.45 m | 2/ 00 m | 22.00 M 23.45 m | ۱۱ ۵۵ ، وید ۲۰۰۰ می ون د | 24.00 m 24.45 m | -25.00 M | 36.00 m 36.45m | 37.00 |
| Çəndi | ion of sampta | Distanted | Dis virbed Entinturboit | Disturbed | Distarbed | Listanced . | Disturbed | Distarted | Disturbed | Disturbed |
| liatur a | water content, 😚 | 30.0 | 10,2 | ۍ در | 13.9 | 14.4 | 20.0 | 10 P | <u></u> | 13 9 |
| Speciel | erc gravity | | 2.634 | | | | | | | |
| nei de. | sety, g cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Gry Un | osity, 8. cm | | | h an,an an a ta an a | | ς σ . τη με ασπ εί τα στ. δ. απαγρεί | ******** | | | · ··· ···· |
| natur | n void ratio | ************************************** | | | | | | | fenami h.a., μφιρέχει φ.,α'−.ά.ι | |
| Degroo | of saturation , % | | | lat ann ann 19 mil te an 19 m | | | , | | | |
| 6 | tiquid limit , % | | | | | | | | l | |
| it turborg | Plastic Lumit , % | ····· | | | | | | | | |
| Atter | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • | Gravel , % | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sand , % | 40.5 | 18.4 | | | | | | | |
| 2197 | Silt , % | | | | 41,3 | | | - | | |
| teun | Ctoy & colloid , % | 12.0 | 2/4 | | - 4 L | | | 30.4 | | |
| 2176 | Max, diameter, mm | 20.1 | | , | 16.0 | | | | 3/30- | |
| - - - | Dram, at 60 % | 4.76 | | | 4.26 | | | | | |
| ঁ | Diam at 10 % | 0,80 | e.65 | 0.60 | 0.66 | 0.60 | 0,40 | 0.73 | 3 | ed's |
| l Fisuai | soil description | | | | | | | | | |
| Unifier | soil classification | <u>\$</u> H | SH | _SH | _ <u>SH</u> | <u>\$H</u> | 574 | <u>_SH_</u> | _\$.4 | \$14 |
| | Undisturbed | | | | | | | ····· | | |
| compression tost | sampte, Kg. 'cel Remoutded | *** **= -y=** •+t==+* | | | | | | | | |
| i o co | somple X9 cul | | | | | | | | | |
| c orn test | Sensitivity ratio Strain at failure, % | | | | | | | | | |
| | Angle of | | | | | | | | | |
| 102 | internal friction Cohesion, Kg. cm | | | | | | | | | |
| compres - | Condition of | | | | | | | | | |
| | drainage Preconsolidation | | | | | | | | | ********* * * * |
| 545 to 1 | pressure, Kg cut | | | , | | | | | | |
| 15. | Compression lader | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ····· | | · | | | | |
| | <s :<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></s> | | | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST The Natural Conditions Survey on the Project: Development Project of the Industrial Port Standard:

| | | | and and all a state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second | | | A | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---|---|----------|
| Boreh | ote No. | | · | | Na | 4 | | ······· | • | |
| Sampto | e No. | | SS 2 | | | | | the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se | a second s | |
| SampTr | e depth | 200 00 in 201 40 m | 39.00 m 39.00 m | 30.00 m | 1 00 CE | 34,00 m | 36.00 m 36.10 m | 20.00 m | B (0) A (1) A (1) | 1 |
| Dondi | tion of sample | Distuded | Distinded Unistinded | Disturbed | Disturbed | Disnuted | Disturted | Dispirbed Untisturbed | Disturbert | ··/ |
| Natura | al water content, 🤗 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 13.4 | 10.4 | | | | | |
| Speci | fic gravity |) 1 | 2.616 | 1 | 1 | i i | | > | | <u> </u> |
| Wet der | nsity, g crd | | | | | | | | 1 | <u> </u> |
| Ory de | ensity, <u>s</u> .cm/ | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Natura | al void ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation , % | ! | ! | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Liquid limit, % | | ' | | [! | | [| | | |
| Atterberg Limits | Plastic fimit , % | | /! | | | | | | | |
| Att | Plasticity index | [' | [! | | | [' | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | 18.2 | 4.5 | 21.8 | 3/.6 | 15.0 | 24.2 | | | |
| s | Sand , % | 47.7 | 52.0 | | 1 1 | 1 | 5-1./ | | | |
| ys i | Silt , % | 15.9 | 110.5 | 1 | | 12.9 | | | | |
| ane | Clay & colloid ,% | 10,3 | 770.0 | 770.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 | | | | |
| 1 \$ 1 ZE | Max,diameter, mm | 4.26 | 2.5-1 | 4.76 | | | | | | |
| Grain size analysis | Diam, at 60 % | 0.70 | 1.50 | | | 0.00 | | | / | |
| | Diam at 10% | · · | | | 1 | [' | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | |
| Visual | soil description | SH. | ISH. | SH | JH_ | 5/4 | -514 | | | |
| Unitie | d soil classification | <u>ا</u> | L! | ! | 1 | • | | ļ | · | |
| 28 | Undisturbed sample, Kg/cm | | | [' | [' | | <u> </u> | | | |
| finec | Remoulded sample X9 (cm | | [! | | | [' | <u> </u> | | ! | |
| Unconfined compression test | Sensitivity ratio | [] | [| | | [! | | | [| |
| 582 | Strain at failure,% | l | | | | | | | | |
| | Angle of internal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| Triaxial compres - sion test | Cohesion, Kg cm | | 1 | | | | ! | | | |
| | Condition of drainage | <u> </u> | | [' | | | | | | ļ |
| Consolidation dation test | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | <u> </u> | | | ! | | | | | |
| Conc | Compression index | | | | | | | ! | | |
| | | | [] | | 1 | 1 | | - | | |
| 1 | | 1 | [] | | 1 | | | | | Ĺ |
| Remarl | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | L |) |) | | hanne | |

| P1010 | ct:Development P | | | ~~>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>> | | | | ******* | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|--|---|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Boreti | Je No. | | | | <u>Na</u> | 5 | | | | |
| Sampl | a No. | ss - / | | 1 | | | 33-6 | SS - 2 | 55-J | <u>83</u> -9 |
| Samp 1 | e depth | 0.15 m | 1.15 m | 2.15 1 | 3.15 m 3.45 m | 4.15 m | 5.15 m 5.45 m | 6.15 m | | |
| Condi | (ion of sample | Disprted | Distorbed | Disturbed | Disturked | Disurbed | Disturked Hatsturied | Distorted | Distinted | Disturbed |
| Natura | sater content, % | 12.0 | | | | | 10,6 | | | · |
| Speci | ic gravity | | | | 9 | | | [| | İ |
| | nsity, g cul | - 2. 6XX | | 23// | - 6/9 | | 2.602 | 2.650 | -1, 60f | <u></u> |
| | usity, a cal | | | | | | | | | |
| | al void ratio | | | | | ; ;; | | | | |
| | | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | | | | | |
| Ungree | of saturation , % | | | | | | | | | |
| 0) 5 - 0 | Liquid limit ,% | | | | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | * | | |
| Atterber | Plastic limit ,% | | | | | | | | | |
| Ś- | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | | 37.9 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 18.3 | | 13.0 | 24.4 | 5.6 |
| s | Sand , % | | 48.9 | د بن می | 54.1 | 47.8 | | 61.1 | 57.6 | 105 |
| ולעו | silt ,% | ***** | 7.9 | 20,7 | 11.5 | 2,2 | | 1.6 | 4.3 | 2.5 |
| lens | Clay & cottoid , % | | 15.3 | 20.6 | 205.2 | 26.7 | | 24.3 | 14.6 | 16.4 |
| 5 I 3/6 | Max, diameter, min | ************************************** | 4.76 | 4.76 | 1.00 | 4.76 | | 0.00 | 1.20 | 0,24 |
| C in | Diam, at 60 % | | | | | | | | | |
| ŝ | Dian at 10 % | | 1.40 | 0.30 | _e.et | 0.90 | | 000 | 1.20 | 0.24 |
| | soil description | | SH | 50-04 | SC-CL | 50-01 | | sc | SC | -SC |
| Unifie | d soil classification | | | <u> </u> | <i></i> | 00 04 | | | <u> </u> | ~~~~ |
| | Undisturbed | | | | | | | | | |
| compression test | sample, Kg. cml Remoulded | | | | | | | | | |
| Sr CS | sample X9 cm | | | | | | | | | |
| est | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| | Strain at failure,% Angle of | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | internal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| compres - sion test | Cohesion, Ky cm | | | | | | ~ | | | |
| | Condition of drainage | | | | | | | | | |
| du tion test | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Compression andex | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | t | | ~ |

| Proje | The Natural Co ctDevelopment Pr | nditions oject of | Survey | on the | DIL TES Ort. Sta | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| 8orsh | ote No. | 1 | 4-2-4 F-35-45-67-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87 | **** | Na | 5 | | ~ * ~*** | 9 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - | |
| Sanpto | e No. | SS-10 | 55-11 | د/55 | SS / y |] | SS 15 | 55-16 | SS | 58- |
| Sample | e depth | 9.15 m 9.45 m | | 11.15 m 11.45 m | | 1315 m 13.45 m | 14.15 m 14.38 m | | 16.45 m | 16.70 |
| Condi | tion of sample | Dis tabled | Dis tyrbed | Disturbed | Disturked Indiaturbed. | Disturbed | Disturbed | Disturbed Undisturbed | Distanted Understanted | L245 Distra |
| Natura | I water content, % | 11.9 | د در | 10.6 | د در | | J. 5 | 10.2 | | |
| Specil | fic gravity | 1 | 2.616 | | | | | <u>م 634</u> | | 5 I |
| Wet der | nsity, g cuł | 1 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Dry de | nsity, g čni | | | | | | | | | |
| Natura | al void ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation, % | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Liquid limit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| Atterberg Timits | Plastic limit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| Att Hin | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | 14.3 | 30.6 | 4.2 | w.2 | | لايمد | 26.4 | - 3 d'1 6 | .,56 |
| s | Sand , [%] | 65.1 | 3/5 | 59.4 | 434 | | 52.2 | 40.1 | .se. 1. | _LÈ |
| 1 ys I | Sill , % | 120.6 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 3.4 | | 2.8 | 8.2 | 1+7.1 | $\left\{ \right\}$ |
| Grain size anatys is | Clay & colloid , % |) | 36.9 | 28.6 | 10:00 | | <u></u> | 22.4 |] | <i>J T a</i> |
| s i ze | Max, diameter, mm | 4.76 | 4.76 | ¥.26 | 4.76 | | 4.76 | 4.26 | 4.76 | 12 |
| Srain | Diam, at 80 % | 1.00 | 0.20 | 1.80 | 1.80 | | 1.20 | 1.05 | 1.18 | |
| | Dian at 10 % | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual | soil description | sc | GC | CL | GC | | SH | st4 | NH. | ;H |
| Unitie | a soil classification | | | | | | | | | |
| n S | Undisturbed sample, Kg. cnl | | | | | | | | | |
| f i ner essi | Remoutded sample X9 (cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconfined compression test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 | Strain at failure,% | | | | | | | | | |
| در ر در ر | Angle of internal friction | | | | . 1 | | | ······································ | | |
| Triaxial compres - sion test | Conesion, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 5 5 T | Condition of drainage | | | | ······································ | **** | | | | |
| Consoli- dation test | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | |
| Con dat tes | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Remarl | ks; | | | | | | | | | |

| Boreh | GIE NO, | ····· | | ************************************** | Na | 6 | | 1 14 ANNOLO II II II II II II II II II II II II II | -Laur pi ⁿ tin 'Alar yynyry am | ************************************** |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| | 1; NØ. | 58-/ | 58-2 | 55-3 | 1 | } | 53-6 | SS - 7 | 88-1 | 33- 9 |
| Samp I | apth | 1.05 m | 2.05 1 | 0.05 m 3.35 m | 4.05 m | 5.05 m | 6.05 m | 2.25 m | 8.05 m | 9.05 n |
| Condi | tion of sample | Disturbed | Distirbed | Disturbed Endesturbed | Dist urked | Distanted | Disturbed | Disprised | Disturbed | Disturbed |
| Natura | water content, % | | | 14.1 | | | | | | |
| Speci | tic gravity | | | - 22. (A) | | | | | | |
| fiet de | sity, g cm | | | 1 ~~ 801. 2 ~ 6 3 + 5 +. | | | | <u></u> | | and 328, 5 |
| Dry de | esity, 8. cm | | **** | | | | | | | · #** #:#:#\$*** \$23.5*** |
| liatur | void ratio | ***** | | | | | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation , % | | | | | | | | | |
| r <u>é</u> | Liquid limit , % | | | | ب به همه بخور برد م بدر د | | | | | |
| Atterber, Tumits | Plastic fimit, & | ine gala ya ya shi ku ku ya ya ya y | | | | | 9999-94-94-96-94 4 | | | |
| Att. 1101 | Plasticity index | | | | | **** | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | | 12.6 | 22.0 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 4.2 | a.st. | 34.2 | |
| s | Sand , % | | 54.8 | | 59.0 | | | | | |
| - * * | sin , % | | ۍ کې | 3.0 | ŕ | 15.6 | 2.7 | 5.0 | دہ ہی | 1 |
| leve | Clay & colloid , % | | 26.8 | | | | | | | 147-1 |
| şıze | Max, diameter, mm | | 1,00 | | 2,00 | | | 1 | | 4.70 |
| Grein | Diam, at 60 % | | | 1.00 | | 0.42 | . 1 | ļ | | 1.3.0 |
| 0 | Dram, at 10 % | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual | soil description | | SC | SC | SC-CL | SC-CL | JC-C4 | ASC-CL | GC. | <i>4c</i> |
| Voite | I soil classification | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| - 5 | Undisturbed sample, Kg rent | | | | | | | | | |
| 201040 | Remoutded sample X9 [cn] | | | | | | | | | |
| Unvontined compression test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | , | | | | |
| 538 | Straurat failure,% | | | | | | | | | |
| - 4 2 | Angle of internal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| Truckiul compres - sion test | Conesion, Kg crl | | | | | | | | | |
| | Condition of drainage | | | | | | | | | |
| du tros test | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| 33. | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | ، | | ** | ************************************** | A I | 6 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| ••• | ole No, | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Na | 6 | <i></i> | , | | ; |
| | e No. | | 95 -11 1605 1 | | 58-13 13 05 m | SS-14 | 35-15 15:05 m | | | 1 1 |
| | e depth | 10.35 m | 11.35 10 | 12.35 | AJ at m Disturbed | | 25.35 m Disturbed | <u>/6.35</u> m Disturbesi | 17.00 m | -18 |
| | tion of sample | Disturbed Undisturbed | Dis webed Endisturied | Disturbed Undisturbod- | | tindi shiricod | | | Disturbed Undiated bod | Dis: Grafia |
| Natura | el water content, % | 10.2 | 161. | 3/1/ | 2214 | 19.2 | 12.2 | 13.7 | ****** | -20 |
| Speci | fic gravity | 1.505 | 3,637 | 2,560 | 2,598 | 3, 528 | 2.636 | <u></u> | | _ <u></u> |
| Wet de | ensity, g cnł | | | | | , | | | | |
| Dry de | ensity, g cn | | | | | | al farme and a specific destruction | | | |
| Natur | al void ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Oegree | of saturation , % | | | | | | | | | [|
| 8 | Liquid limit , % | | · | | | | | | | |
| Atterberg Jimits | Plastic finit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| Att. | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | 26.5 | 25.9 | 4.5 | 11.2 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 23.9 | | |
| .0 | Sand , % | 24.0 | 27.7 | 30.9 | | . دی | 42.5 | 345 | | |
| ysis | Silt , % | 1 | | [} | | 12.9 | } | 1 | | _Ø, } |
| Grain size analysis | Clay & colloid , % | 49.5 | 3.4 | 104.0 | 16.1 31.7 | م. <u>بہ مر</u> کی دنی | 1475 | -)41.6 | **** | 100 |
| e ize | Max, diameter, mm | | yes.5 | | | 4.76 | | | | |
| ain s | Diam, at 60 % | 4.26 | ¥.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | | 4.76 | 4.76 | | _¥. |
| હૅ | Dran at 10 % | 0,95 | _1,19_ | | 1.09 | _e.2d | / | 0.00 | | 0. |
| Visual | soil description | | | 64 | 50 | sc | sc | NH | | |
| | d soil classification | GC | <u>Q</u> C | SC | ~~~ | ~~~~ | ~~~~ | | | |
| | Undisturbed | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 g | sampte, Kg/cm Remoulded | | • | | | | | | | |
| Unconfined compression test | sample Ky 'cm | | | | ····· | | | | | |
| Unce comp test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | · ······ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | Strain at failure,% Angle of | | | | , <u></u> | | | | | |
| Tripxial compres - sion test | internal triction | | | | | | | | | |
| Tri axial compres sion teg | Cohesion, Kg cal Condition of | | | | | | | | | |
| | Preconsolidation | · | | | | | <u></u> | | | |
| Consoli- dation test | pressure, Kg cm | | - ** | | | | | | ····· | r - |
| 885 | Compression index | | | | | | ······································ | | | |
| | | | | وهېرىمەر يې يې مېرى . | | | | | | |

| 5101a | ct. Development Pr | | | tusti mi | <u>4</u>-yrt, Sta | indaro: | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| Boreh | ste NO, | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | ₩£4₩₩₩ ₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩ ₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩ | 4444 AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN | No. | 6 | | | Handrad ang piling p | |
| Sarrp 1 | No, | \$9-19 | 53-20 | 53-2/ | | | | | | |
| Sarpl | edepth | 19.05 m | 20.05 m | 21.05 m | 13 t 10 | 10 1 11 | to i rn | Bi J M | tn i | te 1 M |
| Condi | ugn of sample | Dis turbed | Disturbed | Disturbed | Disturted Endiatoried | Disvicted Unlinturbod | Disturbed Unlisturbed | Disturbed Gréssturied | Disturbed Unistaried | Disturbed |
| Hatura | water content, % | | 17.2 | | | | | | ** ** | |
| Sper. F | is gravity | | 3,500 | | | | | | | |
| iiet de | sity, g cm | | | , | | | | | | |
| Dr, de | sity, & cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Hotur- | void ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Vegree | of saturation , % | | | | | | | | | |
| z | Liquid liniit, % | | | | | | | | | |
| Asterberg Lunts | Plastic limit , % | | | | | | | ······································ | | |
| A T to A T to | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , 🐔 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 28.2 | | | | | | |
| A | Sand , % | | | 49.6 | | | | | | |
| Ś. | siti , % | 17.0 | | | | | | | | |
| осл С | Clay & colloid , % | 14.0 | 17.5 | 14.0 | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 51.26 | Max,diameter, mm | | ¥.76 | | | | | | | |
| Grain | Diam, at 60 % | 0.34 | 0.36 | 1.10 | | | | | | |
| 0 | Diern, at 10 % | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual | seil description | 54 | SM | .54 | | | | | | |
| Jei Neo | soul classification | | | | | | | | ····· | |
| ~ * | Undisturbed sample, Kg. cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconfigure Compression Test | Remoulded sample X9 cm | | | | | | | | | |
| st or | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| 502 | Stram at failure, % | | | | | ····· | | | | ······ |
| ي. رين آخان ت | Angle of Foternal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| ruxur compres - sion Test | Cohesion, Kg cut | | | | | | | | | |
| 199 | Condition of drainage | | | | | | | | | |
| du tion test | Preconsolidation pressure, Ky cm | | | | | | | | | |
| i j j | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | .= |
| | | | | | | ******** | | | | |

SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST The Natural Conditions Survey on the Project Development Project of the Industrial Port.Standard:

| Borehi | ble No, | | ····· | | Na | 7 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Samp L | e No, | SS / | SS~- 2 | 5 3 - 3 | 58-4 | ۍ \$\$ | 88 - <i>6</i> | | 99 - J | 59 |
| Sampte | e depth | 1.00 m | | | | 5.00 m 5.30 m | 6.00 m 6.30 m | 7.00 m 7.30 m | 8.00 m | 8 |
| Condi | tion of sample | Disturbed Undføturbed | Disturbed (Indisturbed | Disturbed Undinturbed | Disturbed (hulioturbed - | Dis turbed | Disturbed Unlisturbed | Disturbed | Distante a Undistanted | In. |
| Natura | i water content, % | -> | | 12.5 | 12.8 | | 19.5 | 11.7 | | 1 |
| Specil | liç gravity | 2.130 | | 1, 609 | | 2.63/ | | 2.63/ | | |
| Wet dei | nsity, g cul | | | | | | | | | +-× |
| Ory de | nsity, g. cmľ | | | | | | | | | |
| Natura | al void ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree | of saturation, % | | | | | | | | ····· | |
| 80 | Liquid limit ,% | | | | | | | | | [|
| Atterberg Timits | Plastic limit , % | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Att Att | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | د د | | 18.2 | 19.8 | 2.7 | 5.0 | ی د | 41 | |
| ŝ | Sand , % | 90.4 | | 50.8 | 71.8 | 90,3 | 59.6 | 57.1 | 69.3 | |
| analysis | Silit , % | ก์ | | has | 1 | <u>}</u> | } | ۍ <u>د</u> | 3.9 | |
| ênê | Clay & colloid ,% | 1-7.4 | 6 mm 6 | Jero | 10 | 12.7 |] | 37.8 | يري الم | |
| Grain size | Max,diameter, mm | 2.00 | | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2.00 | ļ, |
| rain | Diam, at 60 % | 0.75 | | 1.30 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 1.7 | 0.70 | 0.36 | |
| O I | Diam, at 10% | | | , | | | | | | |
| Visual | soil description | SP | | .SP | sp | sp | sр | sc | sc | |
| Unifie | d soul classification | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Undisturbed sample, Ky, Kon | | | | | | | | | |
| ined | Remoulded sample Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconfined compression test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 9 | Strain at failure,% | | | | | | | | | |
| | Angle of internal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| Triaxial compres - sion test | Cohesion, Ky cm | | | | | | | | | |
| 501 500 500 | Condition of Urainage | | | | | | | | | |
| Consoli- dation test | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Con | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Remarks:

| | The National Co | | SUMMAR | YOFS | DIL TES | T | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 2rni0 | The Natural Co of Pevelopment P | nations roject of | Survey the Inc | ou the lustrial | Port.Sta | andard: | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| |) >] = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | 1 | | | | 7 | 77 8 12+2 ³ 5 | | ****** | an an an an an an an an an an an an an a |
| ····· | nie NO. | 00 | | 20 | No | ····· Z | 00 11 | | | |
| | e NO. | 10.00 p | | 58 12 12.00 m | | 55 - 14 14.00 m | | 53 - 16 16.00 m | | 18.00 m |
| | e depth tion of sample | 10.30 m | | 12.30 m Disturted | 13.30 m Disturted | 14.30 m Disturbed | | 16.30 m Disturbed | 77.30 m Distarted | 18,30 m Disturbed |
| | | Uniterioid | Lindia Instant | tindistarioan | the list of | Undioturisod | l-indisturbod | lindisturied | -indiatarhed | Graissurhus |
| | i water content, % | 2.5 | 10.8 | | | 15.2 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 19.0 | · |
| | ic gravity | 2,615 | 2.573 | | 2.63/ | <u></u> | 2.630 | 3.637 | 2.634 | |
| | ⇔sity, g ¢m/l | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry al: | nsity, g cm | | | | | | | | | |
| llatur | er void ratio | | | | | | | •••••• • •••••• | | |
| pegree | of saturation , % | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Liquid limit , % | | | | | | | | | |
| Ateroxity Limits | Plastic Limit , % | } | | | | | | | | |
| Ats | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | • |
| | Gravel % | 11.0 | 29.6 | | 15.7 | 14.7 | 13, 3 | 2.5.0 | 0,در | |
| 2) - | Sand , % | 68.7 | 40.9 | | ر دی | 4.5.8 | 63.0 | 44.7 | 49.4 | |
| i ol fano | Silt , % | 4.7 | 5.7 | | \$2 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 139.5 | <u>ु</u> . उ | |
| | Clay & cottoid ,% | 15.6 | 23.8 | | 28.5 | 2.56 | 12.1 |] | / ۍ د | |
| 921 S 1 | Max,diameter, mm | 4.76 | 4.76 | | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 | |
| Grain | Diam, at 68 % | 1.30 | 1.40 | | 9.65 | 0.655 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 1.20 | |
| | Diam, at 10 % | | | | | | | | | |
| จำรับอา | sail description | SC | GC . | | sc-cl | sc-cL | SC-Cl | SC-CL | se-ch | |
| Unified | tsoit classification | | | | | | | | | |
| c | Undisturbed sample, Kg. (cut | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncontined compression fest | Remounded sample Kg (cm) | | | | | | | | | |
| con mpre st | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 5 4 2 5 4 | Strain at failure,% | | | | | | | | ~ | |
| , | Angle of Internal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| renuxuu compres sion test | Cohesion, Kg chi | | | | | | | | | |
| 1012 1012 | Condition of | | | | | | | | | |
| Genuen- Gurran Test | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Con dur tes | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| | ********* | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rema r k | <s ;<="" td=""><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></s> | J | | | | | | | | |

.

SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST The Natural Conditions Survey on the Project Development Project of the Industrial Port. Standard: No Borehole No. 58--2/ 53--- 22 55-23 58-24 53-26 Sample No. 59-20 55-19 20.00 0 21.00 m 22.00 m 19.00 m 23.00 m 23.30 m 24.85 m 24.00 m 25:60 m Sample_depth 20.30 22.30 in 24 30 m 19.30 m 21.30 10 24.95 25.440 Disturbed Undiaturbed Dis turbed Dis unbed Disturbed Dist urbed Dist urbed Dis turbeid District Dista Condition of sample Undisturbed Hosieturbod Andio contrad Lindia includ indiadurbed. lindiaturbed the ison heri the Natural water content, 20 -----12.4 24 6./ 10.8 10.4 - llash-m Specific gravity 2.52/ 2.611 2.020 2. 5. 6. 2.627 2.001 Wet density, g cml Dry density, g cml Natural void ratio Degree of saturation , 90 Liquid limit , % ġ, Sec. Atterber , % Plastic Limit 12.1 Plasticity index <u>N. 2</u> Gravel 1 % 15.6 0.2 26.6 245 <u> 2/ 2</u> 16.2 11.0 , % Sand <u> 52.2</u> 590 36.2 65.9 540 22.2 es.e analysis , % Silt 3.5 <u> 32.2</u> 6.2 2.4 2/3 đ. Clay & colloid , % 6.7 45 11.6 بر بن ب Size a Max, diameter, mm <u>.</u> 4.76 4.76 4.76 1.26 4.26 4.26 2,00 e Si o Si o Diam, at 60 % 0,20 1.10 e,25 0.07 120 4.50 120 ບັ Diam at 18 % Visual soil description 50 20 SH 50 SC sС CL. Unified soil classification Undisturbed sample, Kg/cd Unconfined compression test Remoulded sample Kg cm Sensitivity ratio Strain at failure,% Argle of Triaxial compres -sion test internal friction Conssion, Ky cm Condition of drainage Consoli-dátion test Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm Compression index Remarks:

| 807 eh | ole Nº. | | ****** | \ | Na | 8 | ***** | | , Manadoria d e Antonio de Antonio (| ₩. IgenQua _n a;S ^a brin≹gigt |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| | e No. | \$8-/ | 53-2 | 5 5 - v | 53-4 | ···· | 55-6 | SS > | \$8-5 | \$8-9 |
| Samp I | e depth | 2.75 m | | 2.75 m | 3.75 m 4.05 m | 4.25 m | 5.75 m | 6.75 m | 7.75 m 8.05 m | 8.75 8.90 |
| Conili | tion of sample | Disturbed | Dis pirced | Disturbed | Dist nroed | Disturbed Undjoturbod | Distorbed Undistarbed | Dispubad | Distarted | Disturbed |
| Natura | water content, % | در.در | • | 19.0 | | 12.00 | ····· | | 13.7 | |
| spec i | ic gravity | 2.603 | | 2,648 | | J.642 | | | | |
| ket de | usity, g cnl | | | -= | | han a that the Real Constant | | LRYT | | |
| Ery de | usity, g. čal | | | | | •- • ••• | | ···· | | |
| | st void ratio | ***** | | • | | •••• | | h | | |
| degree | at saturation , % | | | | | | | | | |
| | Liquid limit , % | | | | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| Atterberg | Plastic Limit , % | | ····· | ~·· | 46.0 | . 1-4-16 3-64 17 17 | | | | |
| Atte | Prasticity index | | | | 36. | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | | | | -9.9 | | | | | • · · · · |
| | Sarid , % | <u> </u> | | مى بى دىر | / | ,2./ | 3,7,0 | . e. H. H. | | |
| \$ 1.5 | sili , % | are st | | 21.6 | | | _ يو | 36.1 | | |
| sy land | Clay & colloid , % | 15.7 | | 1.9 | _£.6 | 4.4 | <u></u> | <u></u> | | |
| 2 17C S | Max, diameter, mm | | | | 61.0 | 5.7.5 | -2/./ | 46.4 | | |
| 4 C I O | Diam, at 60 % | 4.76 | **** | 4.76 | 4.76 | 2,00 | 4.76 | 1.00 | | |
| ŏ | Dian. at 10 % | 1.0 | a.u., | 1.60 | | 2,20 | 1.30 | 0.55 | | |
|] | soil description | · | | | | | | | | |
| ·· | soil classification | SP | | _\$ <u>}</u> | CL | CL-SC | <u></u> | GC | | |
| | Undisturbed | | | | | | | | | |
| compression test | <u>sompte, Kg≓on</u> Remouldod | | | | | | | | | |
| ores. | sampte K9 (cm) | | |) | | | | | ••• | |
| conit | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| | Strain at failure,% Angle of | | | | | | | | | ·************************************* |
| . (S) 1680 | internal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| compres " | Concision, Kg cul Condition of | | | | | | | | | |
| | drarnage Preconsolidation | | | | | | | | | |
| U.1100 Test | pressure, Kg and | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>5</u> | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |

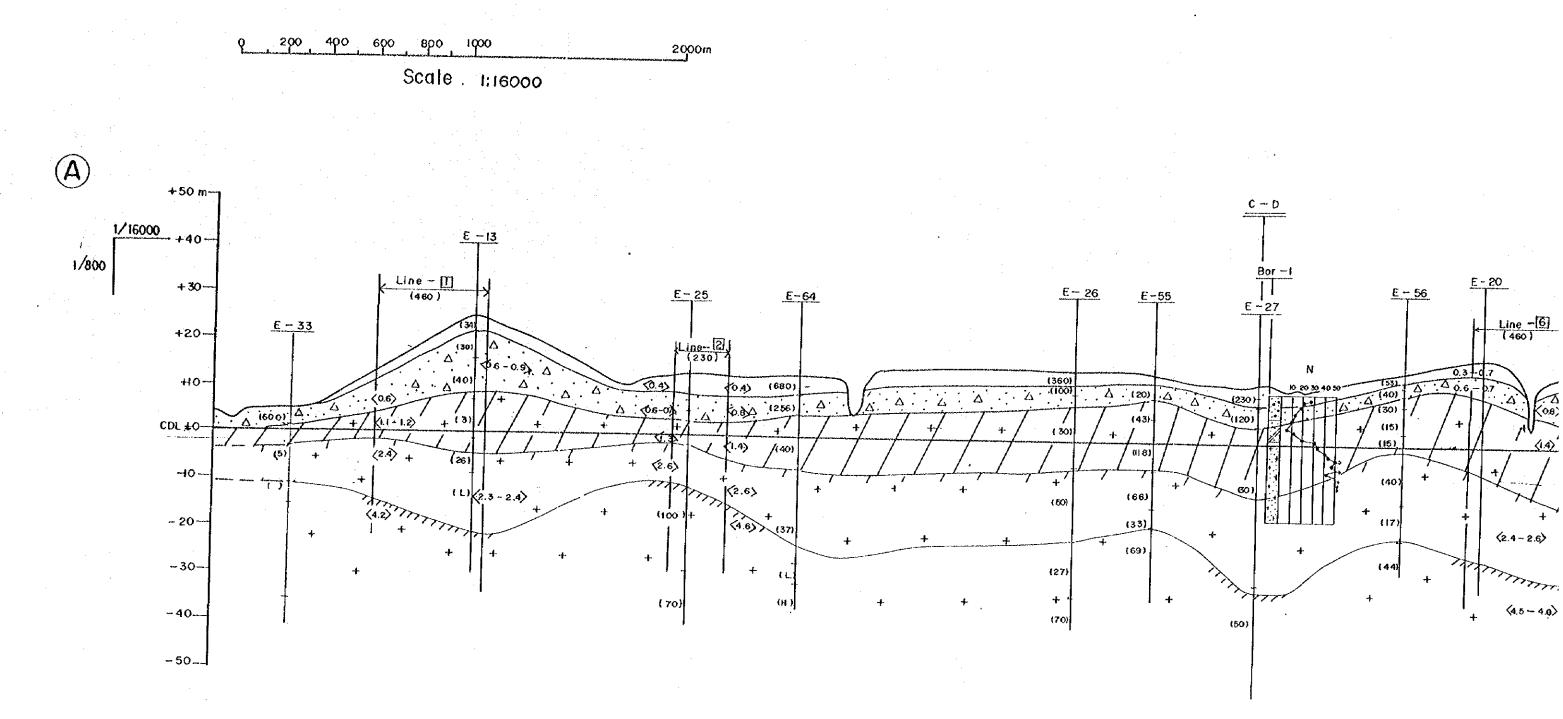
SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST The Natural Conditions Survey on the Project Development Project of the Industrial Port. Standard:

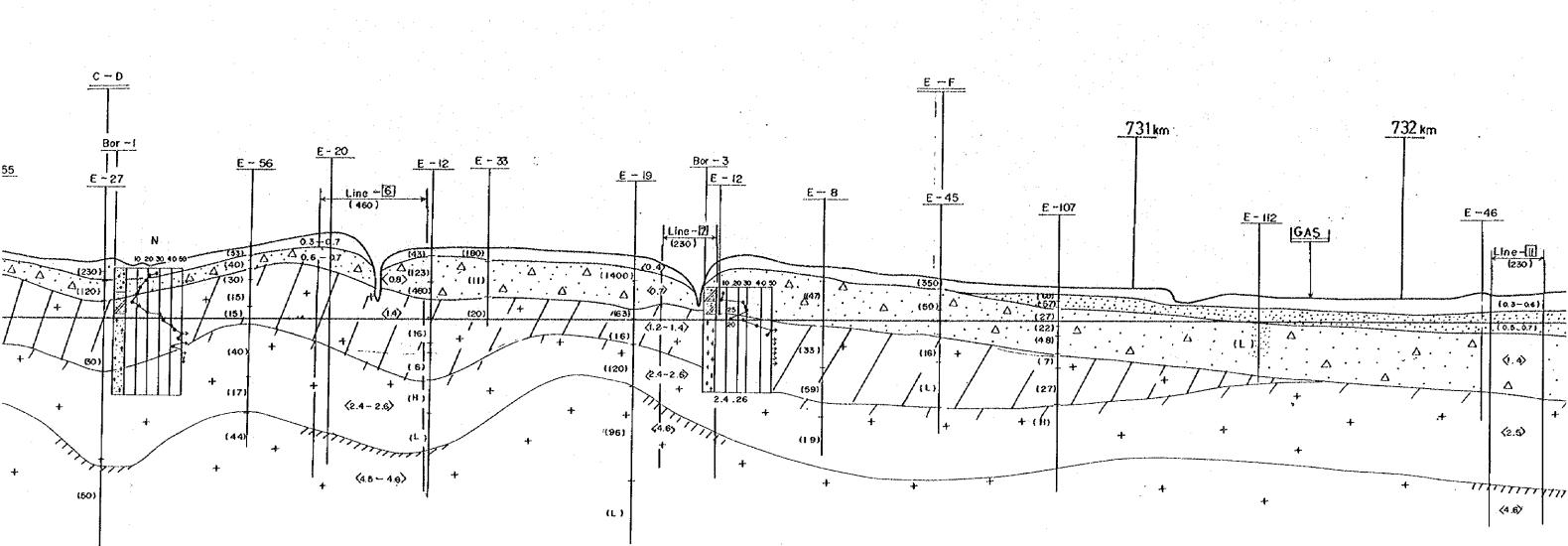
| Boreho | ole No. | | | | Na | 8 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Sampte | e No. | SS-10 | | | | 55-14 | - | | | |
| Sampte | e depth | 9.75 m 10.05 m | 10.75 m 11.05 m | 11.75 m 12.05 m | 12.75 m 13.05 m | | 15.60 m | 15.90 m 15.9k in | ni i t | 1 |
| Condi | tion of sample | Dis turbed Undisturised | Dis birbed | Disturbed | Dist urbed | Distarbed | Disturbed | Disturbed | Distoried | Dist Lindis |
| Natural | water content, % | 18.1 | ر بی / | J.J. | | 17.0 | | | | |
| Specil | ic gravity | - | 2,620 | | | | 2,606 | | | |
| Wet der | nsity, g cml | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry dei | nsity, 8 cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Natura | oid ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Oegree | of saturation , % | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| œ | Liquid limit ,% | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Atterberg Limits | Plastic lumit , 🛠 | | | | | | | | | |
| Att | Plasticity index | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gravel , % | بو دى | | 26.1 | 24.7 | 3/15 | 30,5 | | | |
| s, | Sand , % | → <i>J</i> , <i>J</i> | | -200-2 | 36.5 | 54.1 | 53.5t | | | |
| Grain size anal ys i ş | Silt , % | 4.1 | | 10.6 | 6.7 | 11.4 | | | | |
| 808 1 | Clay & colloid , % | 34.7 | ~ | .35./ | 32. | 13,0 | 16:0 | | | |
| s i ze | Max,diameter, mm | 4.26 | | 4.76 | 4.26 | 4.76 | 4.76 | | | |
| Srain | Diam, at 60 % | 1.40 | | 0.50 | 0.95 | 0.75 | 1,20 | | | |
| 0 | Diam, at 10% | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual | soil description | <i>QC</i> | | 50 | sc | SC | .54 | | | |
| Unified | t soil classification | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undisturbed sample, Kg/cm | | | | | | | | | |
| f inec essic | Remoulded sample Kg for | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconfined compression test | Sensitivity ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| ភ្លំង | Strain at failure,% | | | | | | | | | |
| - 14 - 14 | Angle of internal friction | | | | | | | | | |
| Triaxial compres - sion test | Cohesion, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | ļ |
| - 5 <u>5</u> | Condition of | | | | | | | | | |
| Consoli- dation test | Preconsolidation pressure, Kg cm | | | | | | | | | |
| Contest | Compression index | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ~ | | |
| | | | | | | | / | | | |
| Remari | ks: | | | | | | | | | |

2. Geological Profiles

-165-

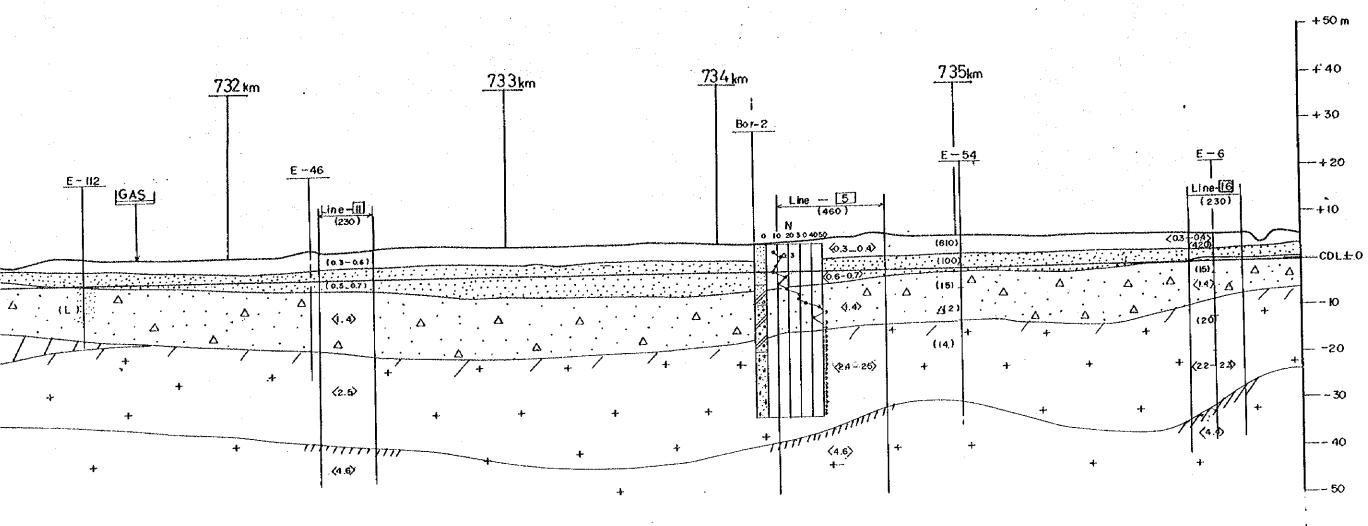
| م الم المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع مستنبع مستنبي المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع ال | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | LE | GEND | | · · · · | | |
| منتخب ا | ····· | a an an an an an an an an an an an an an | · · · | e a companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya d | | • • |
| Ē | <u>[]</u> | | | ` | | |
| الله و دور درور در در مشهور. بر اور او دور ا | (Electoric | cal Pros pecting p | wint) | | | · · · · · · · |
| (400) | Si | pecific Resistance | | an a the second second second | | |
| | / | | | | | ···· |
| (30) | ∦ | a in the second se | | ··· | | · |
| (60) | | | ha ee | | | |
| · | | Prospecting Method | Line) | ······································ | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| د. ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | [Line[]] | Line Dialaune | ····· | | ···· | ····· |
| | (460) 77. | Line Distance | | • • • • • • • • • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| τ | -<0.3> | | isimic Wo | ive <km sec=""></km> | | |
| | | • | | , | | |
| ، دور در میشود و میشود. در این از میشود این از میشود این ا در میشود این از این این این این این این این این این این | (2.1) | | | | | · · · · · |
| | <4.6) | ، <u>ور ور چې در رور دور دور ور u> | | | | |
| | ן איירן | | <u>.</u> | ····· | | |
| ۰۰ در معرب برسانی از این میزد. | (Boring Po | pint) | | | . . | |
| والمتعاد ومعائبتهم | Bor-1- | | | | | |
| | | | ••• | | | |
| | 77 | N-Value | nar Secti | о л | - ··· · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ومستقبل بدورة والومين | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | · _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ······································ | | | | <u></u> | | |
| م میں اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور | стана с С <u>с</u> Щ | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| jere i sere sere sere s | | Cross Poin | it of Geoloc | gical Section al Prolle L | ines | |
| مىر مىرى . | TTTT | A Company of the second s | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ······································ | <u>GAS</u> | | : : : | الا بالان العد العند بالان والعام ويوري ويعموني ال | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | pe Line | | | |
| | (177 | 77 | | | | |
| | | | میکند، می بینی محکومی می | میرد به بینی از این با از این میهای بار مراجع می این این می می این این می می این این می | ······································ | ······································ |
| | (Land | Area) | han tari ta | | | |
| | | Surtace Soil | | | | |
| | | Sand | | | | A second sec second second sec |
| | | | and a second second second | | | |
| | Frank (| | | TerraceDeposits | | |
| | [<u>`<u></u>]</u> | Sand Grave Sil | | | | |
| | [2:0] [Z://[2] | | | Terrace Deposits | | |
| | | Sand Grave Sil | | TerraceDeposits | | |
| | (Z.:.7.142) | Sand-Grovel-Sill Highly:Weathered Weathered | | | | |
| | | Sand-Grovel-Sill Highly:Weathered Weathered Fresh | | | | |
| | [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] | Sand Grovel Sil Highly Weathered Weathered Fresh Area | | | | |
| | ZFZZZ [ެ·F] [¬···F] [¬····F] [¬·····F] [¬······F] [¬···································· | Sand-Grovel+Sil Highly Weathered Weathered Fresh Area) Recent_Deposit: | S a la companya de la com | Granitic Rocks | | |
| | [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] | Sand Grovel Sil Highly Weathered Weathered Fresh Area | S a la companya de la com | Granitic Rocks | | |
| | ZFZZZ [ެ·F] [¬···F] [¬····F] [¬·····F] [¬······F] [¬···································· | Sand-Grovel-Sil Highly Weathered Weathered Fresh Area Recent_Deposit Late_Plei stocent | s Deposits | Granitic Rocks | | |
| | [?"/2] [?"?"] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] | Sand-Grovel+Sil Highly Weathered Weathered Fresh Area Recent_Deposit Late_Pleistocene Terrace_Deposit | s Deposits s & Righty | Granitic Rocks | | |
| | ZFZZZ ['Ţ''F'] ['Ţ''F'] ['Ţ''F'] ['Ţ''F'] ['Ţ''F'] ['Ţ''F'] ['Ţ''F'] | Sand-Grovel-Sil Highly Weathered Weathered Fresh Area Recent_Deposit Late_Plei stocent | s Deposits s & Righty | Granitic Rocks | | |
| | [?"/2] [?"?"] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] | Sand-Grovel+Sil Highly Weathered Weathered Fresh Area Recent_Deposit Late_Pleistocene Terrace_Deposit | s Deposits s & Righty | Granitic Rocks | | |
| | [?"/2] [?"?"] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] | Sand-Grovel+Sil Highly Weathered Weathered Fresh Area Recent_Deposit Late_Pleistocene Terrace_Deposit | s Deposits s & Righty | Granitic Rocks | | |
| | [?"/2] [?"?"] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] | Sand-Grovel-Sil Highly Weathered Weathered Fresh Area) Recent Deposit Late Plei stocens Terrace Deposit Granitic Rocks | s Deposits s & Righty (Weathe | Granitic Rocks | | |
| | [?"/2] [?"?"] [""?"] (Seal [] [] [] [] [] | Sand-Grovel+Sil Highly Weathered Weathered Fresh Area Recent_Deposit Late_Pleistocene Terrace_Deposit | s Deposits s & Righty (Weathe | Granitic Rocks | | |





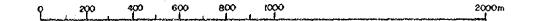
.

.

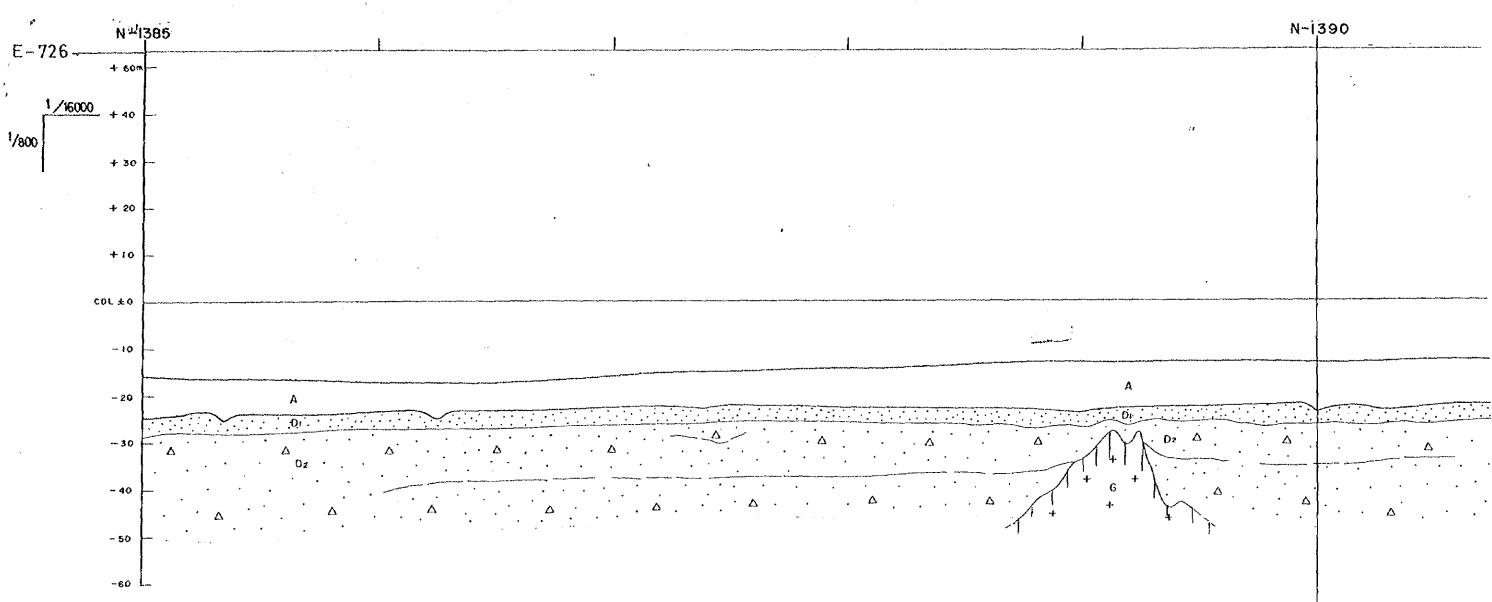


B

-167-

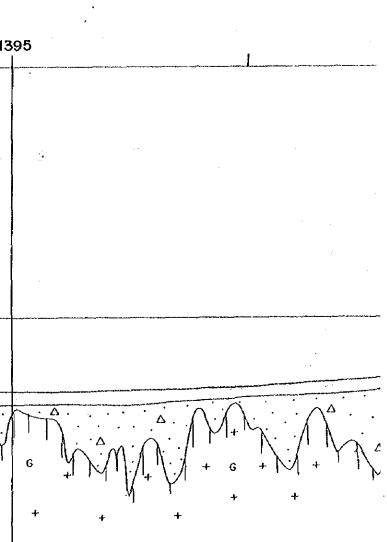


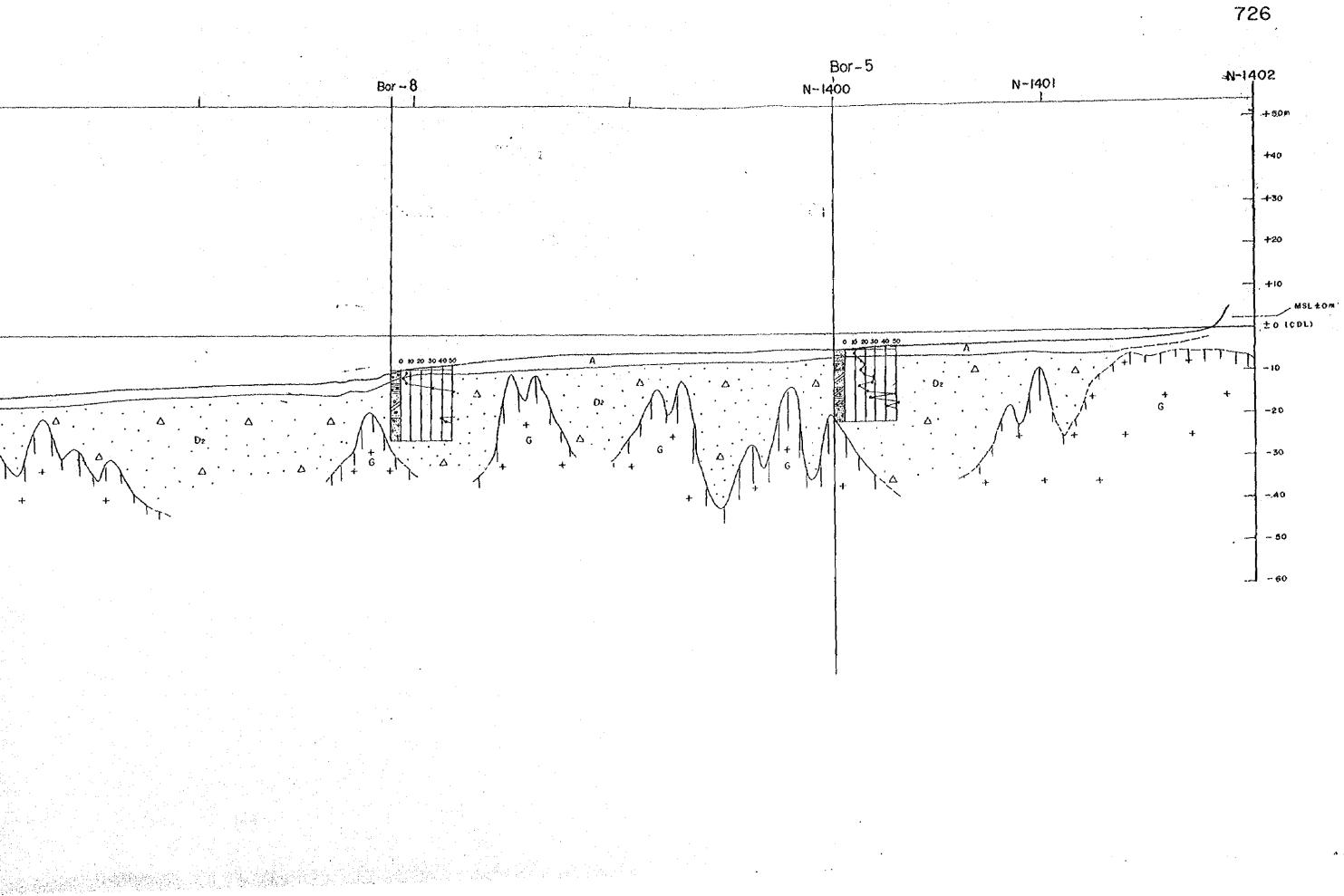
Scale 1: 16 000



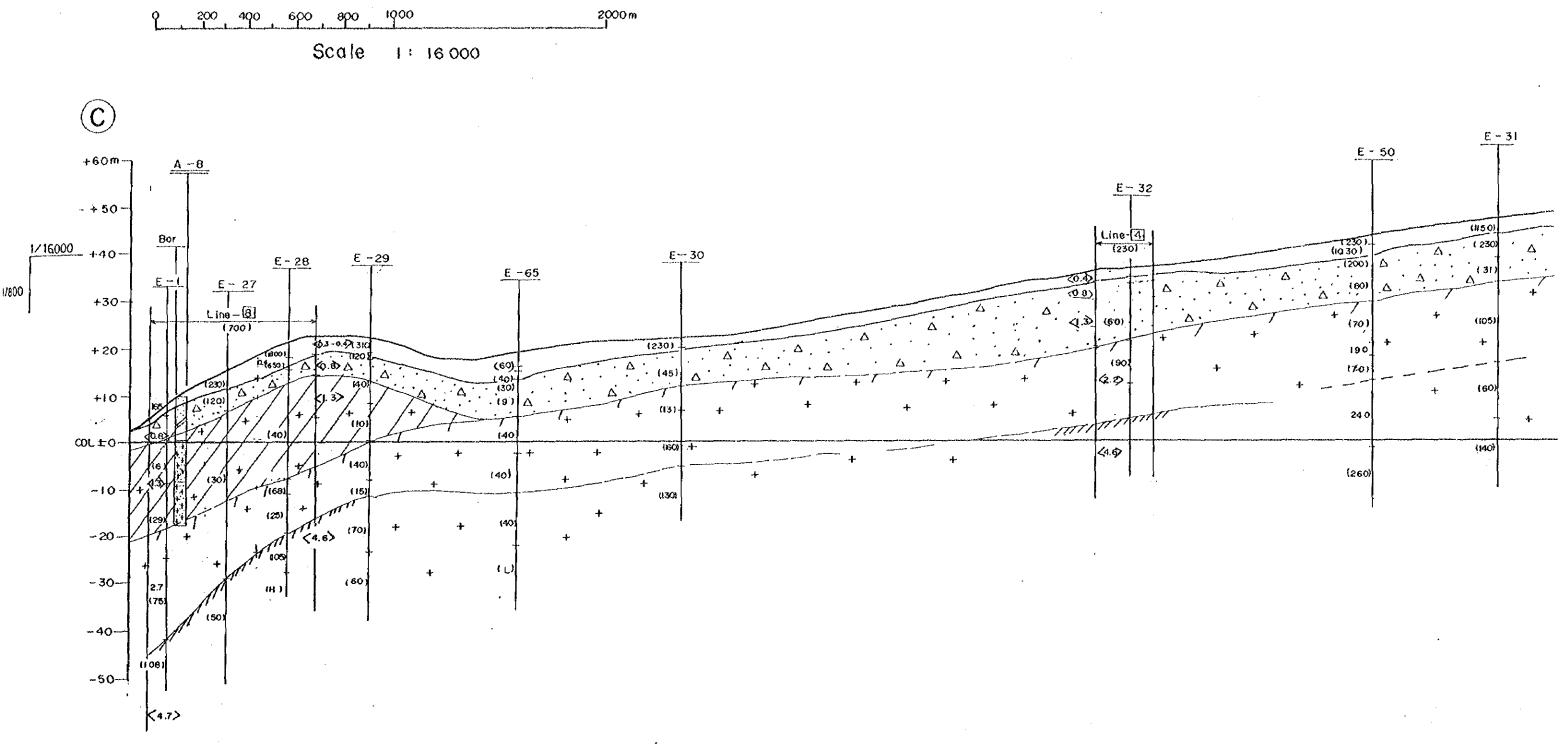
· · ·

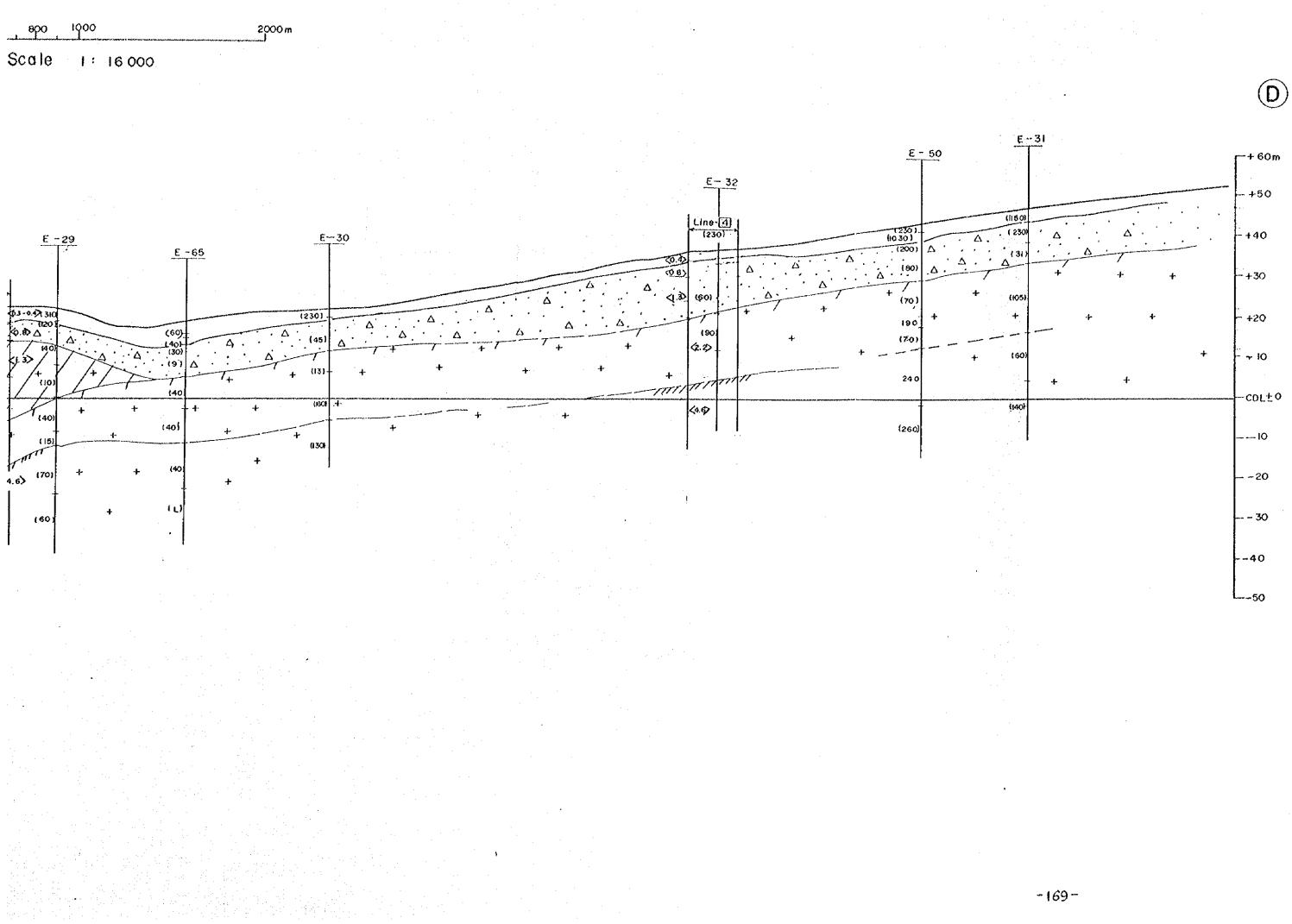
| N-1,390 | | | N-139 |
|---------|--|--|-------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

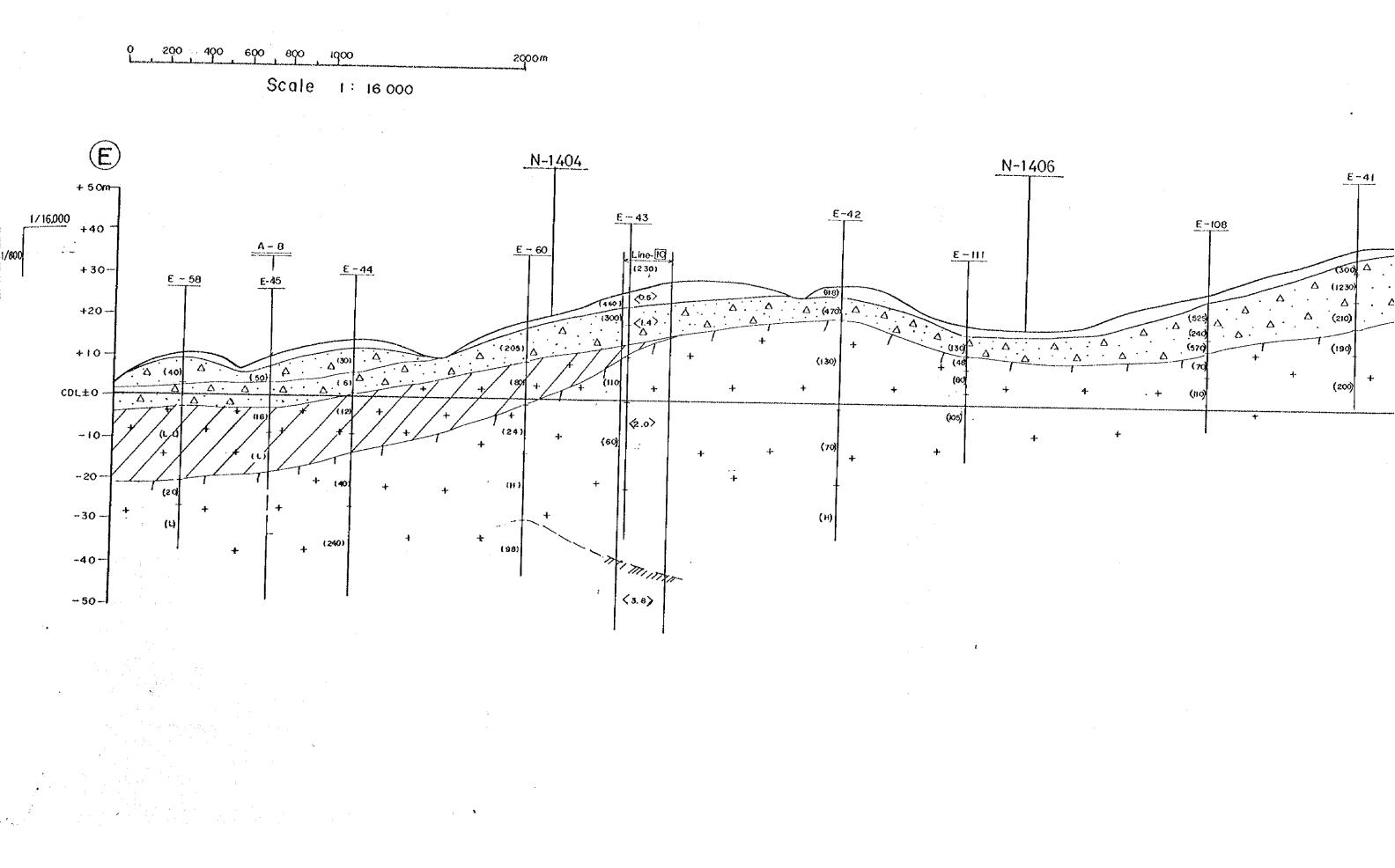




-1,68-







N-1406 E-41 <u>E-88</u> E - 89 E - 92 E - 91 E - 93 <u>6--90</u> E-108

Δ `(42¢ △ $\begin{array}{c} (375) \\ (230) \\ (420) \\$ Δ ۵ (1230) (23) Δ (280) Δ Δ Δ. Δ-ک⁽⁶⁶⁰⁾ ۵ . Δ . ∇(I∞) . (165) Δ Δ . Δ 4 (210) Δ Δ Δ (190 (523 (3 ۵ Δ (240 (35 Δ _(140 Δ .1. Ŧ $\begin{array}{ccc} & \Delta & \ddots & \dot{} & \Delta \\ & \ddots & & \Delta & \ddots & \Delta \\ & & \cdot & \cdot & \Delta & \ddots & \Delta \end{array}$ (190) (570 Δ (25) Δ (209) + (50) (88 4-+ ÷ (240) (200) (tic (68) . + + + t (58) ÷ π (180) >>>>>> + (250) + (210) + (L) + (H)•

(40)

(30

(80)

< L)

·(H)

÷

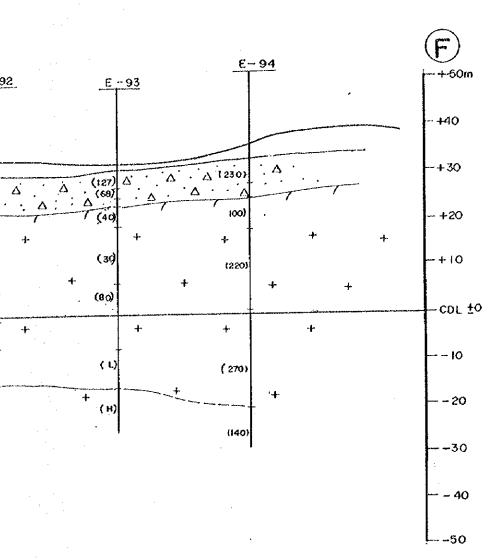
÷

.

Ŧ

+

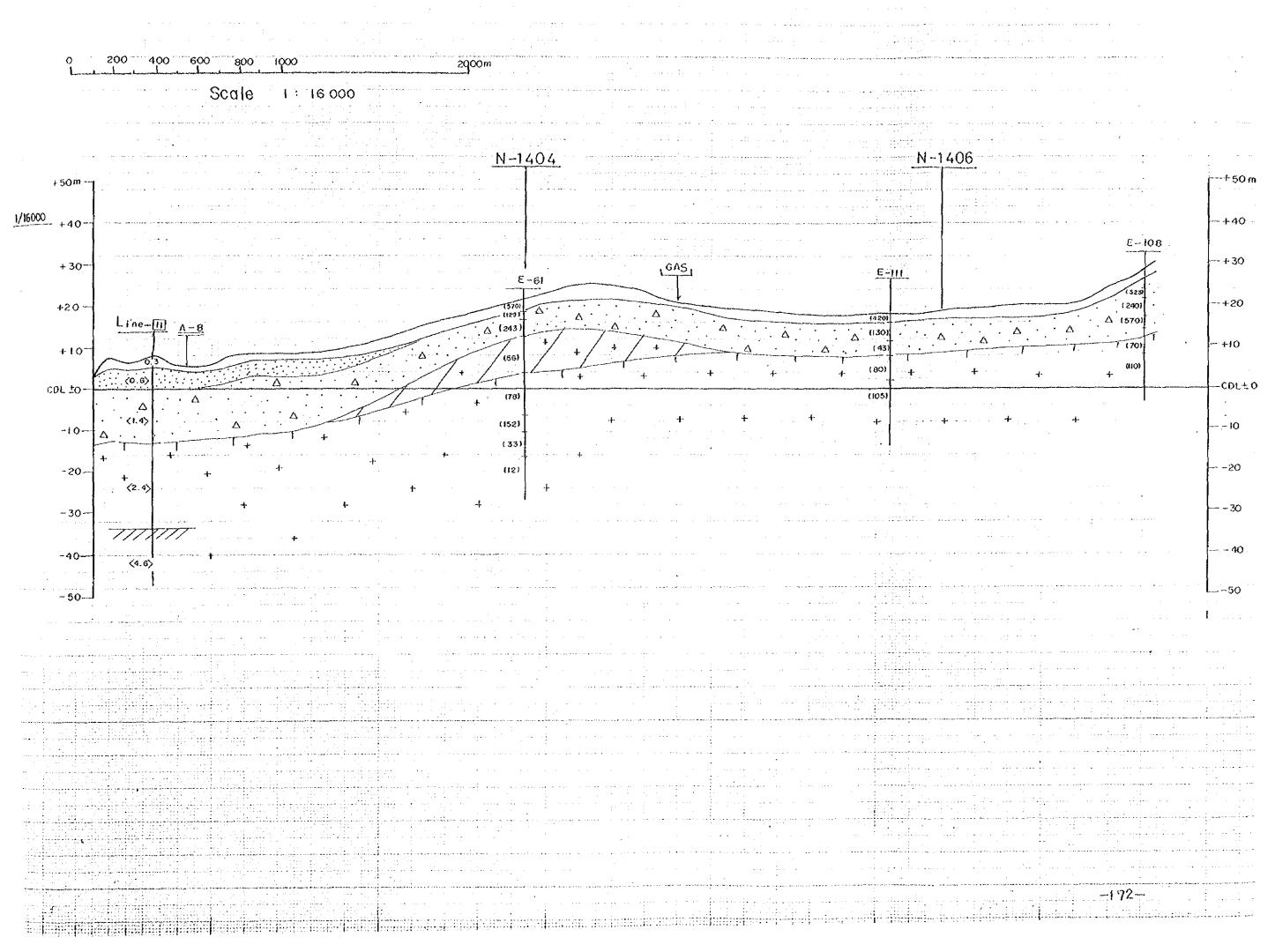
+



-170-

| | | | · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|--------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | Ĵ | 200 400 | 600 800 1 | 000 | | 2000m | | | ////////////////////////////////////// | ··· - · · · | | | |
| | | enter a constanta A presenta a constanta | Scale | 1 16 000 | · · · · · · | | | | • • • • • | · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | · | | | | ····· | · · · * · · · · | | 2 ¹ . | <u></u> | | ····· |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ····· | · · · · · · · · | · · · · | | · · · · · | | | · · · · · | | يەربىرى سۇمىيە بەربىيە ئەسىر دە | | |
| | +50m- | | | | | N - 1/ | 404 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | ····· | | | | | | • | | | • | |
| | 1/16,000 + 40 | | | | · • | | | | | | | | · · |
| 1/8CO | n in direction en date en la seconda en la seconda en la seconda en la seconda en la seconda en la seconda en La seconda en la seconda en La seconda en la | ، ، . به به بینانه است. به بینانه . | a an an an an an an an an an an an an an | | E -11 | | 2. | · · · · · | | | | |
| 1 | 4-30 | | . . | | E-60 | | | | | Δ. | | 7. | Δ |
| | + 20 | | A B | | | 576) | (300) | · Δ · · · | Δ | | T | <u> </u> | |
| | e en en en en en en en en en en en en en | 550 | E - 107 | | (205) · · · · · · · | 129) (A . 243) (| · (180) | | | -1- | + | ······ | |
| | +10 | E-59 | | Δ. | 12001 | 1 | 1(110) | · · · · · · · · | | | | | • • • • • • |
| | ····· | 10001 | (60) | | 4 1851 | 1.58/ 1. T | + | 4. | 4. | | | ₩ | , |
| | COL±0 | · (io) | (22) | | T | (78) + | | | | 4 | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (7) | []]/ | 1 (124) + | [152] | {60] | · | | e ser | · | ан Сарана стала Сарана стала стала Сарана стала стала стала Сарана стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала Сарана стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала стала с | |
| • | a = 10 − 10 − | | + 27 | Atta | | (33) | | | • | ····· · · · · · · · · · | • • • • • • • • • • • • • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ······································ |
| | - 20- | | Z | + | (11) + | 112) | · | ··· · | | | | | |
| | | 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | + 111 + | † | - |) | (120) | | | | | | |
| | - 30 | | | π ₊ | (98) | | | | | | | n an an an an an an an an an an an an an | : |
| | • | | 4- - | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | -40 | | serence and the serence of the seren | <u></u> | | | | | | ······································ | · · · · · · · | | · · ······ |
| | and the second | { <u>.</u> | | | | · · • • | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | ····· | • • • | | | | | | . | | | · · · · · · · · | |
| | and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | . | | | ÷ | | · · · | | · · · ·· · |
| | | | | • | | | | · · . · . | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | ······································ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · · · | | , | · · · · · · · · · | | . , | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | | | | |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · · | | م الارد م الله الم معه الله ال | مر جين د در . ر |
| · · · | | | | n an an an an an an an an an an an an an | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | Contra da contra da contra da contra da contra da contra da contra da contra da contra da contra da contra da c | a de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition d | | | | | | | - | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ····· | | | | · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| ····· | | | | et al de la ster de la ster La production de la ster | ····· | · · | مە ، ، | | د د د موجد در د | | · · · | | ۰۰۰۰۰ بی د د یشر دیتر در در |
| | | | | | | · · · · | | | | •• | | | • • • • • |
| روشهم مدرو د | | | | , | | - : | | | | ······································ | ······ | | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

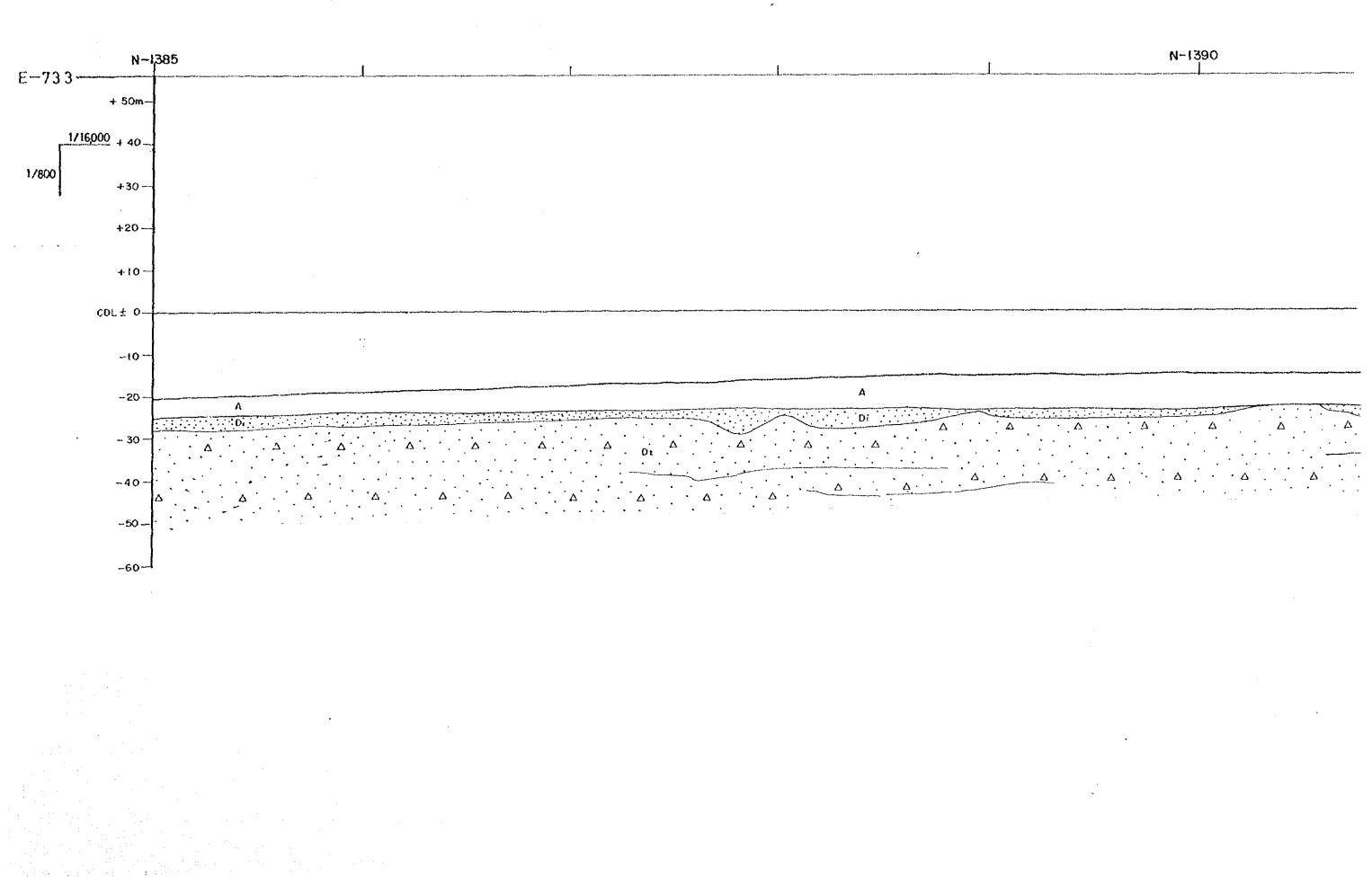
يتنبه سمارة متراميهم ورامر بالمراجع والرابي والمستنبين الروامي ومراد ويوابعهمونو ومريبي المتعاجبين المتعالم المستح المستحد المتعادي الأرا and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second ومطيبة مميدة متبددة متناد والمتدا أستهما أسطيني والمتعادية ⊢+50m ----+40 -----د المربح الدينية الدانية المربينية عن المربيط من والمربو المربو الم -+-30 ------- +20 · . - +10 -COL ±0 ---ان از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می می از مراجع می می می واند و از می واند و از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از م ------10 -- -20 and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second . المحاصية وأنابي ممتد ويتقرأ البد - : -- 50 1 2. j. j. . and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second الجاديات الدابة فالعاد مترابعين فللتناف وتمرعه التناه وتعريب الرابان and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second a a an an aga par parta da anno an an ag حاديك حديدها الراجان لمتح لحسمون بالمتقاد والرار والمتعد الشامية مشتر بالمتداب والمستنبع ومراسيا بالمتحد والمتعادية



| | | | | - | | | | • | · | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · | | | ۰ ۱۰. | • • • • • • • • • • |
| | | | and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second Second second br>Second second | | | | ·• · · | · · | | - |
| | 0 | 200 400 6 | 200 800 1000 | ····· | 2000 m | | | ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | ······································ | Scale | 16 000 (| • • • • • • • • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| er en en en en en en en en en en en en en | | | | | | | · . | | | · |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | a a secondaria a secondaria a secondaria a secondaria a secondaria a secondaria a secondaria a secondaria a se | | |
| | 1 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | and Andrews | 1 | | |
| E 7 | 133 + 50m - | <u>N-1402</u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | a di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie Serie di serie ······ | N-1404 | | | | <u>N</u> |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | ایر د ۱۹۹۰ - ۲۰۰۰ در ۲۰۰۰ ۱۹۹۰ - ۲۰۰۰ | i energiarita |
| 1/1600 | +40 | | na an an an an an an an an an an an an a | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 800 | | | | | | •••• | · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | . <u>1</u> |
| | +30 | | | | E - 60 | | | | | |
| <u>-</u> | + 20 | <u>A - 8</u> | <u></u> | | | · · · · · · · | | | | A |
| 11 - 1 | | L ine III | <u>E - 47</u> | | (40) | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | +10 | | | | | | | | ۵. | + |
| | | (03) | (140) | | (180) + | 4 | A | | | · · · · · · |
| ، ، | -CDL ±0-= | 206> | (36) | | | <u></u> | <u></u> | | + + + | |
| 1. S. S. S. | | Δ | | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | (24) | · · · · · · · | + ' ' ' | # | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · |
| | -10 | Δ | . Δ (38) | | + | + | | + · · · · | | |
| | | · + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (11) | , . . . | • • • • | · | | |
| | -20 - | 245 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | · · · | | |
| | | + | ···· (110) | | ĺ | | | | | •• |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | . . | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ar at the state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second seco Second second | |
| | -40 | (46) | والمتحدية التقافين المتعمية متراجر الروا | | | an an the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se | ····· | | | |
| е. н. н. | | a the free star | (30) | | | | | | | • • |
| | -50 | | · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | ••••••••••••••• | . <u> </u> | | |
| 1 A. | the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s | a a tha 🖣 🖓 🖓 | | | | | ······ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | · ······ | | | | | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | | | · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | 2 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ······ | · | ······ | |
| | | | | | | | | | in di serie de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la co Composition de la composition de la comp | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ••• •• ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | in i stratica i s | | |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | in an an an an an an an an an an an an an | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | ······································ | |
| | | | (a) A set of the se | and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | | | | | | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ۰ ۱۹۰۹ (۱۹۰۹ میلی میلی میلی ۱۹۰۹ میلی در ۱۹۰۹ میلی در ۱۹۹۹ میلی در ۱۹۹۹ میلی میلی میلی میلی در ۱۹۹۹ میلی در ۱۹ | . <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 73 |
| 1 A. | | | | | | | | | | 1 M |

والمعجوب والمراجع والمعادي والمتعاصين والمعصوص والمعاري والمعاري والمعادي والمعادي والمعادي والمعادي والمعاد و المراجع ممتع متبادية بمرتبع المانية المراجع المانية بمراجع وتنابيه والمان متعادي والمنابع -+ + 50m 406 الاستادة بتكائد والقفارة وسيقتد عيروني - +40 a la subtract المعاد العالم على - +30 والمتحج والمتحد المراجع - +30 The second states and second sector (-+20) and second da da ser a construction de la conservação de la conservação de la construcción de la conservação de la conserva +10 __CDL±0 ----10 • . a statut a statut a -30 المستعدة بالتشاع المتدائدة and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second ÷ 0 200 400 600 800 1000 2000m

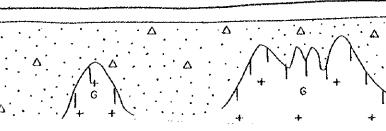
Scale 1 : 16 000



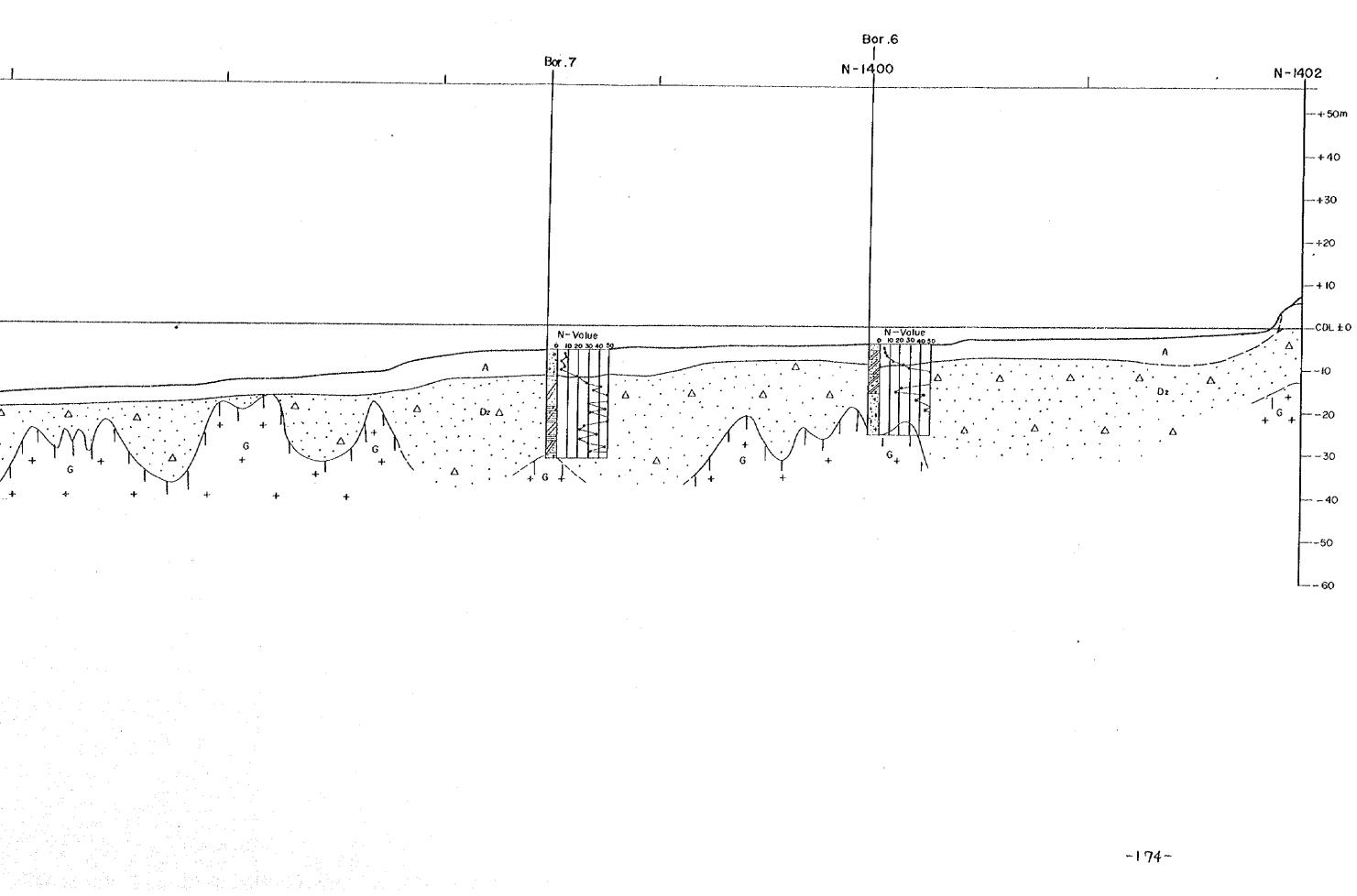
| | | | | | | • |
|--------|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------------------|--------|
| 1390 | | | | | I | N-1395 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | A | Di | | | A | |
| | Δ ' Δ D2 | Δ Δ | Δ Δ | | Δ ^{D2} Δ | ο. ο |
| Δ.Δ.Δ. | Δ Δ | Δ | Δ. Δ. Δ | ΔΔ | | Δ. |
| | | | | · · · | ···· • | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



,

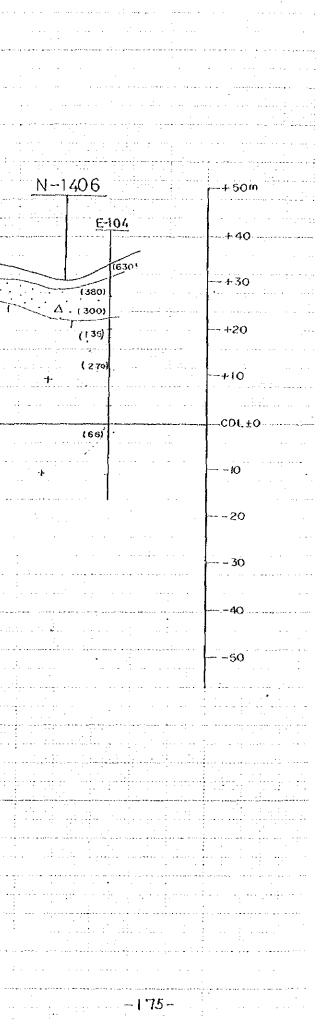


.



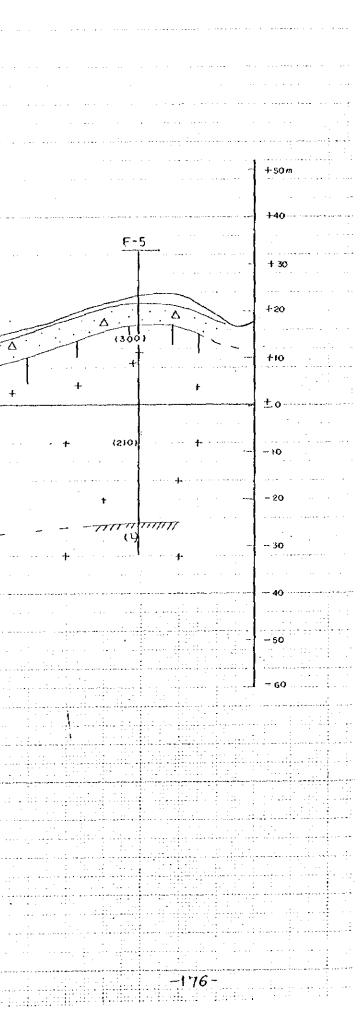
E 733

| ···· · ···· · ··· · · · · · · · · · · | Scale 1: 16 000 | and the second second | and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| 34 +50m-1 <u>N</u> | <u>- 1402</u> | <u>N-140</u> | <u>)4</u> | |
| 20 + 40 | | | • | €−105 |
| +30- | | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | E-4 | E - 5 |
| +20 - Bor-2 | <u>E-47</u> | | Bor 1 1650 |)) (285) |
| + 1 0 | N (470) | Δ | | 20) + 1720) 15 1 |
| CDI. ±0 | Δ | <u>A</u> | + | |
| -10 | (38) | + + | + + + () | (0) + |
| | + + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | | |
| -20 | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 20 | |
| | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 26 t | + + |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 20 t | |
| -30 + | (30) | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | • | |
| -30 + | (30) | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | · · · | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



800 1000 200 400 600 2000 m Scale 1:16000 735 + 50" N-1402 N 1404 : 1/16000 1-49 1/800 4-30 A-8 Line-15 · + 20. E-52 • • • • E≠54 E−24 Δ + 10 1200 нэогт Δ 12611 (800) (70) ÷ 11 111 Ŧ -12-71 COLLO Δ · Δ · (15) ۰Δ. Δ Δ • • • Δ • V (26) • • 1 . 157) • • • 1-+ - 10 r. (6) • • • • 4 (12) (26) 1.+ 4 (14) + 6,5 ~ 20 (194 ~ 30 יייין דרייוווייי (80) (4,3) -4 C --50 -60 11 1.11 111

.....



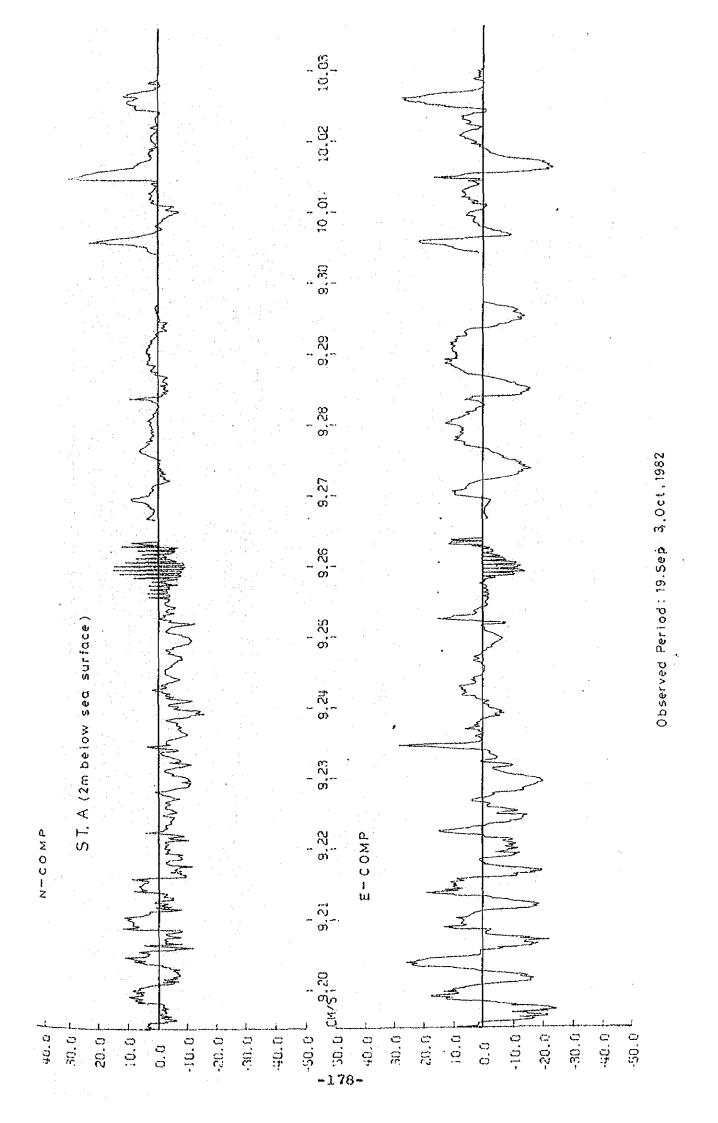
.

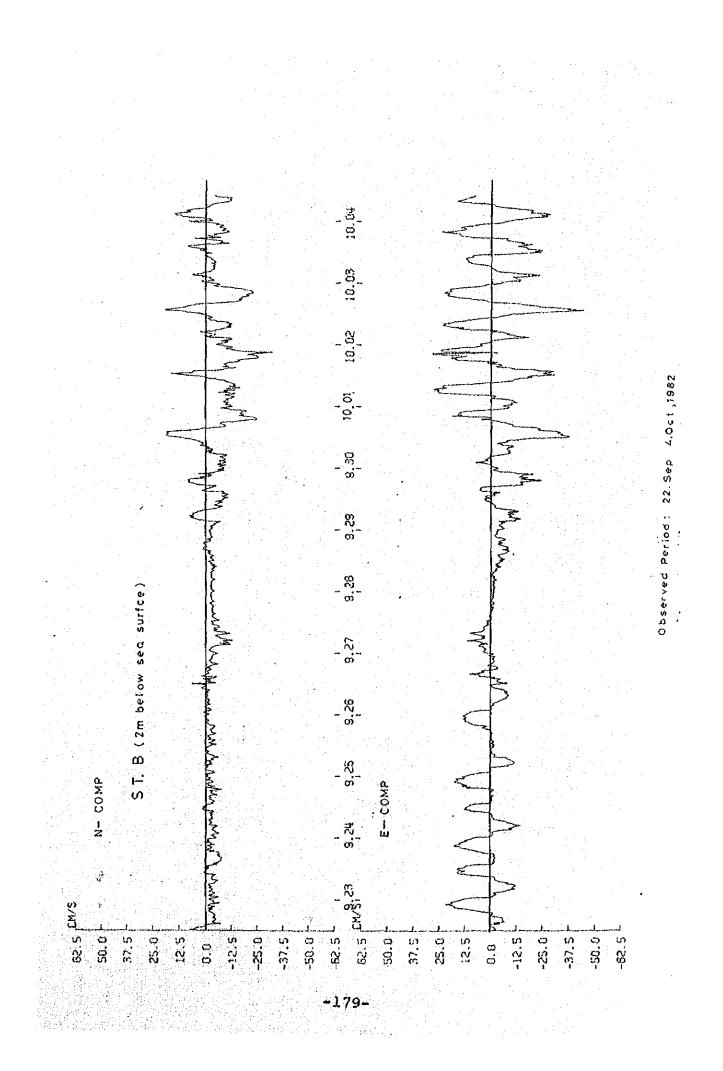
3. Tidal Current Curves

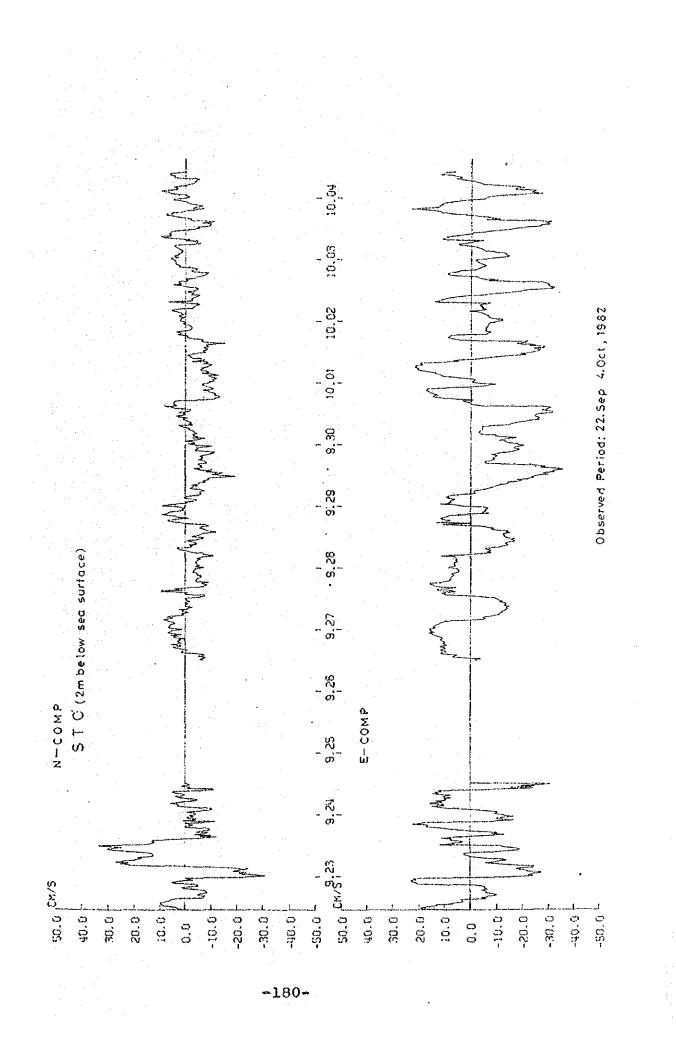
.

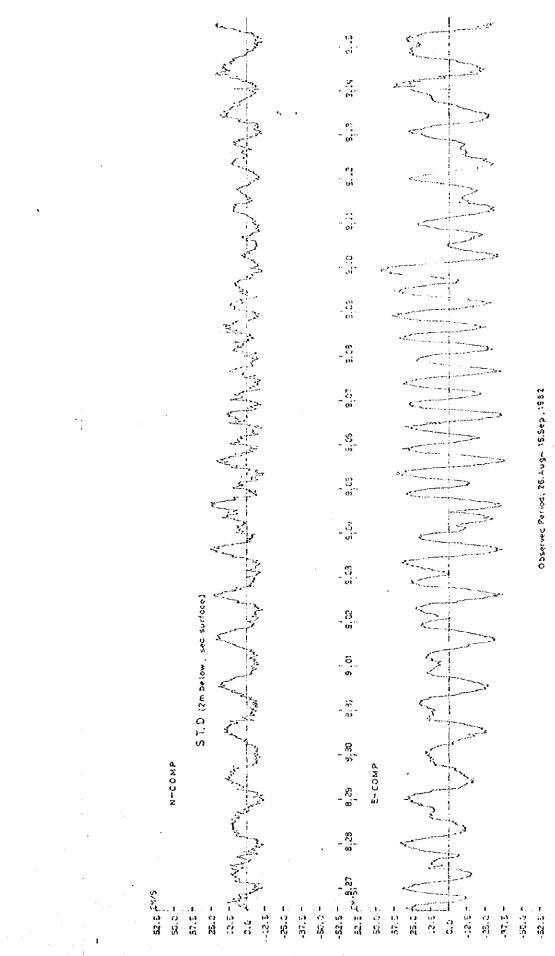
.

.

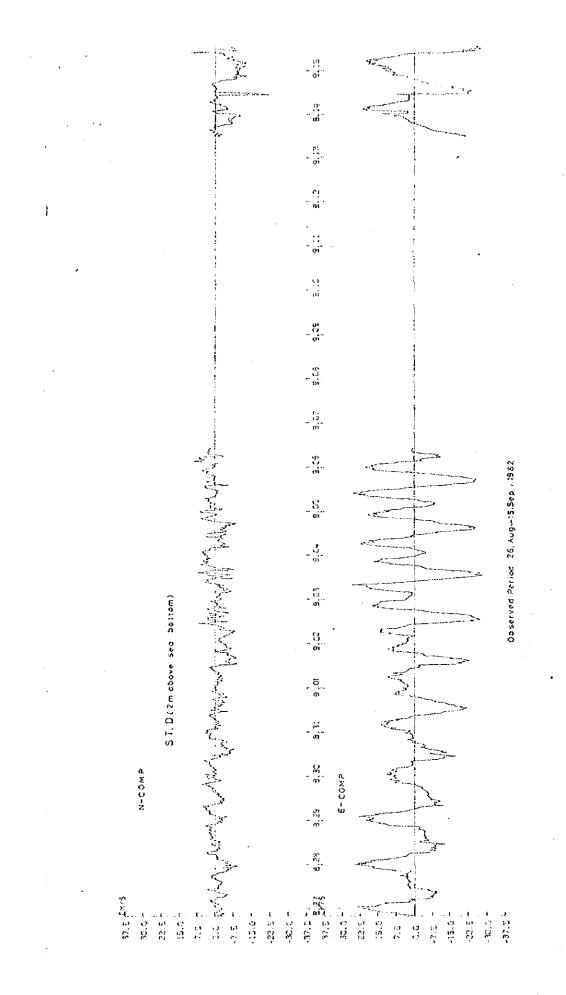








-181-

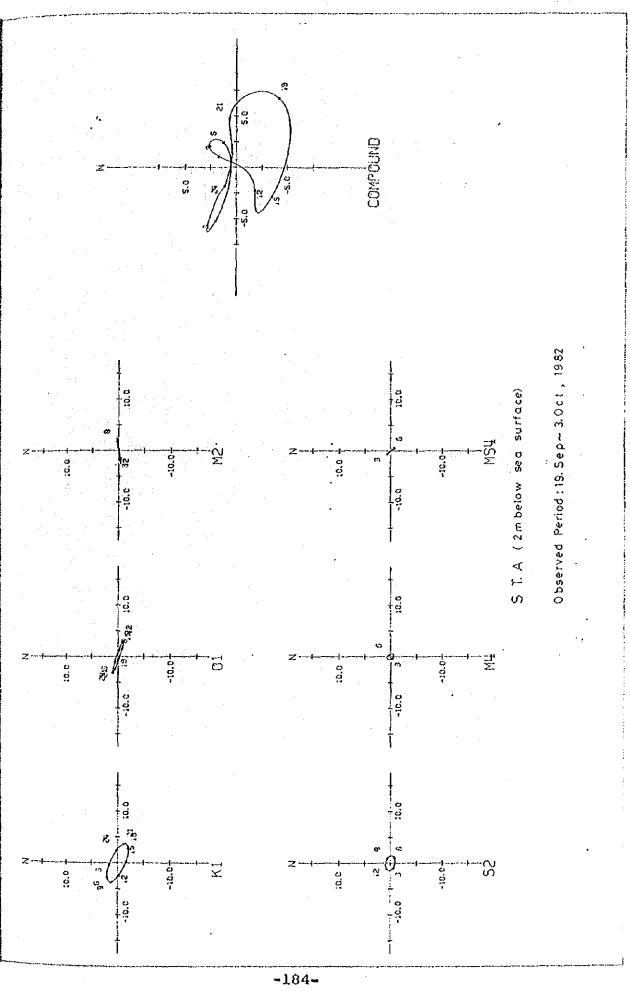


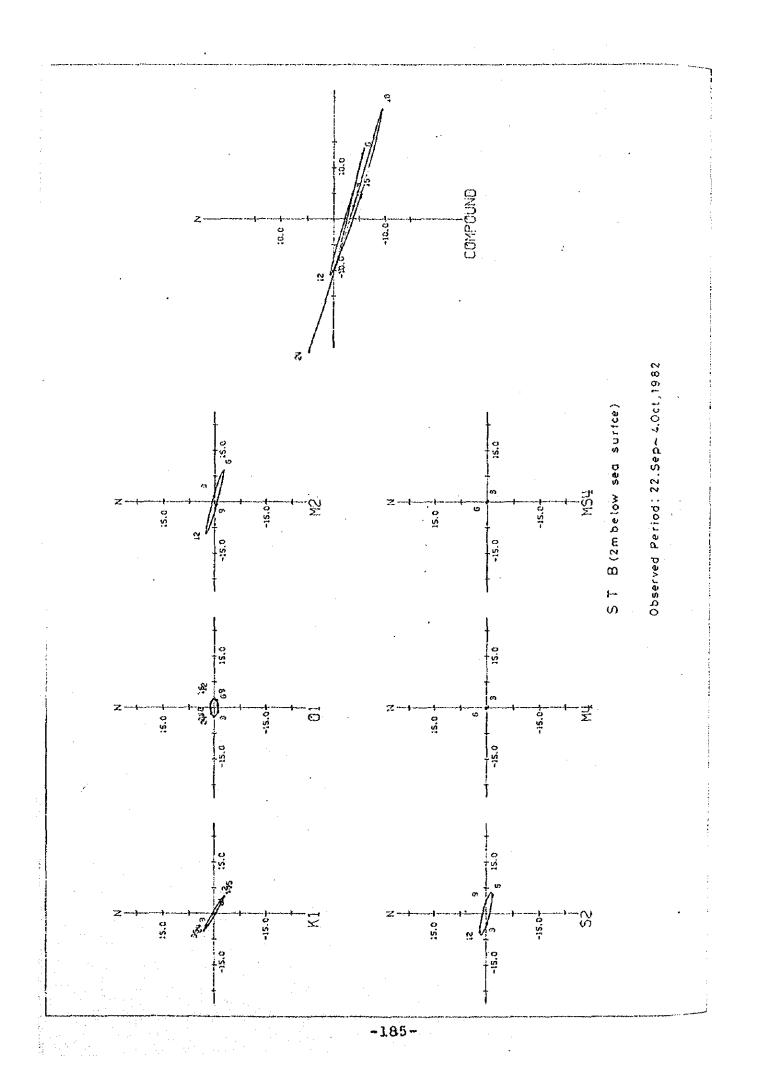
-182-

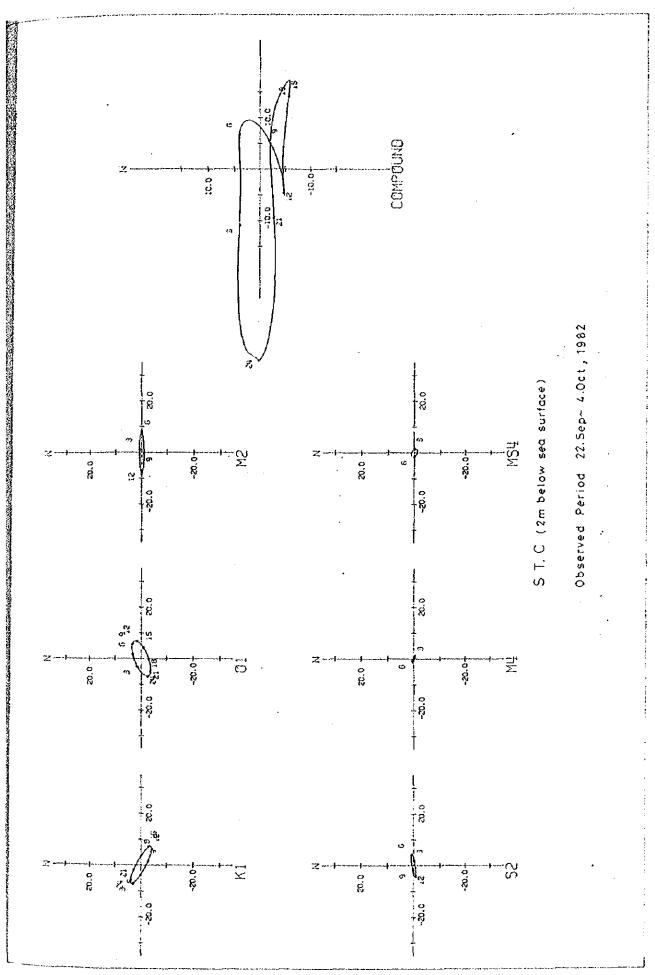
4. Tidal Current Ellipses

.

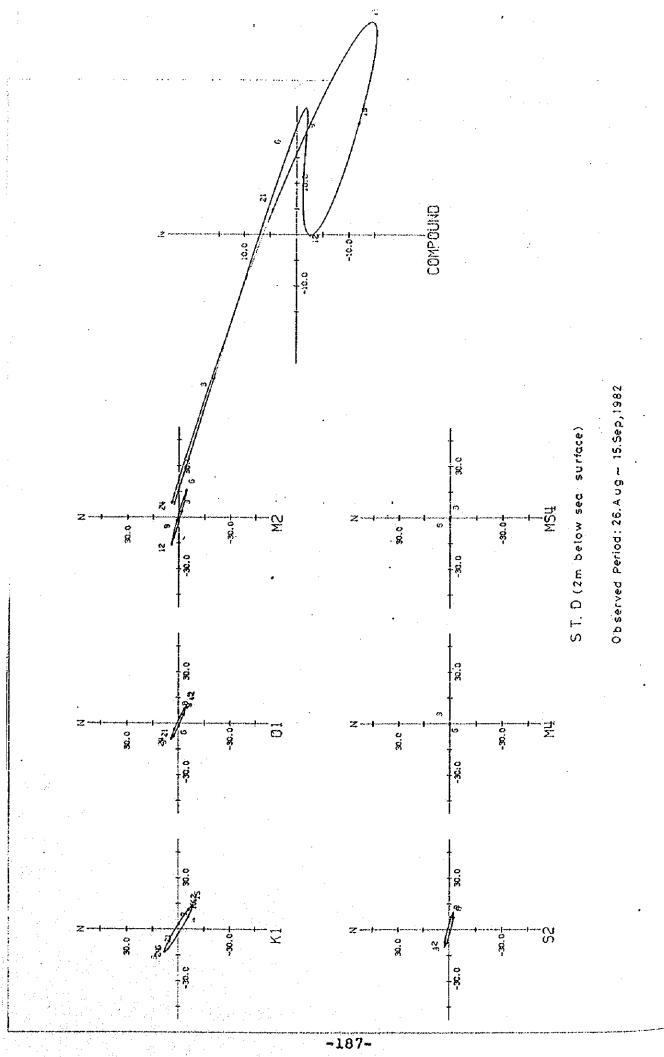
.

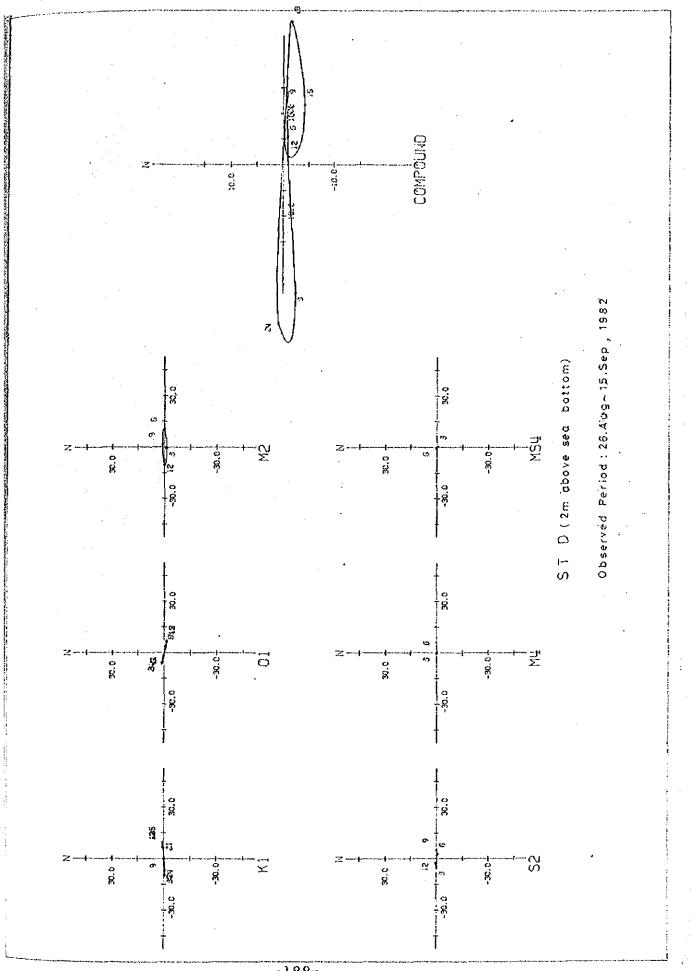






-186-





-1.88-

Tidal Chart

5.

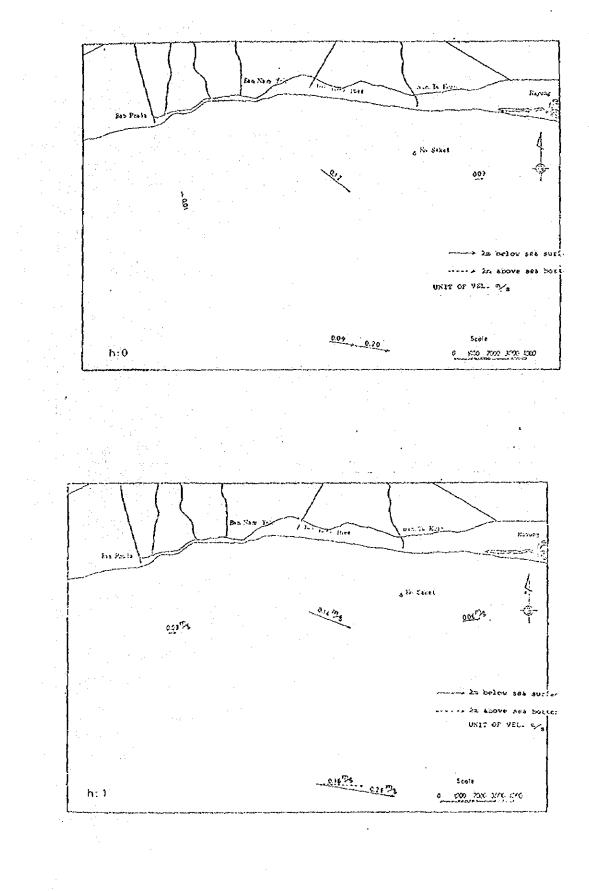
.

,

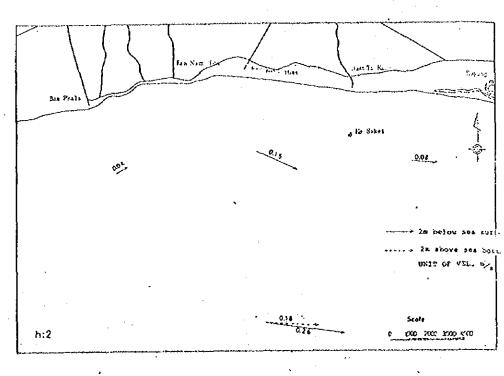
•

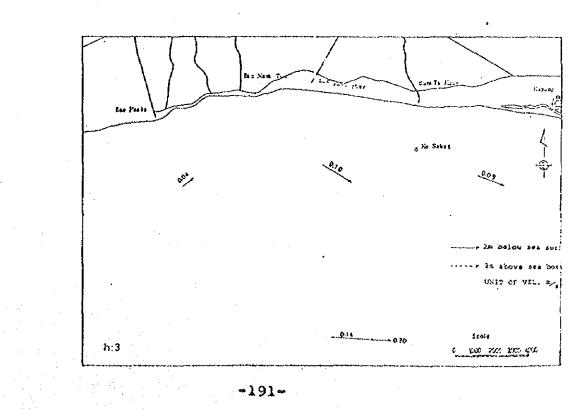
· .

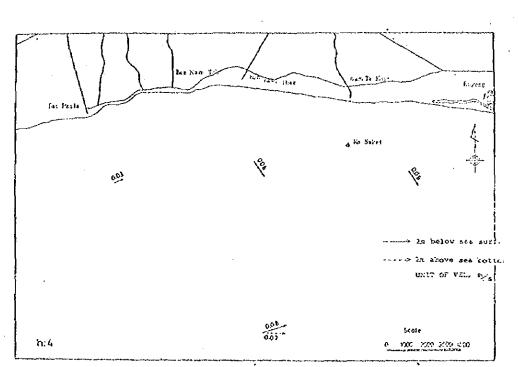
,

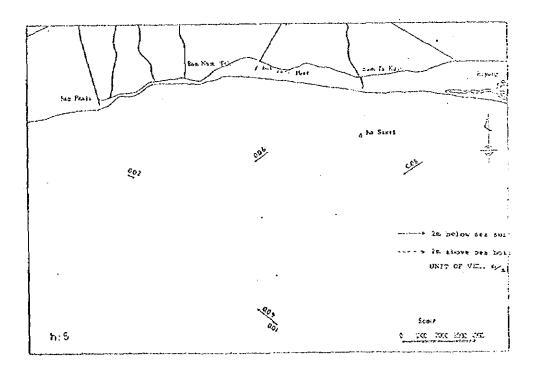


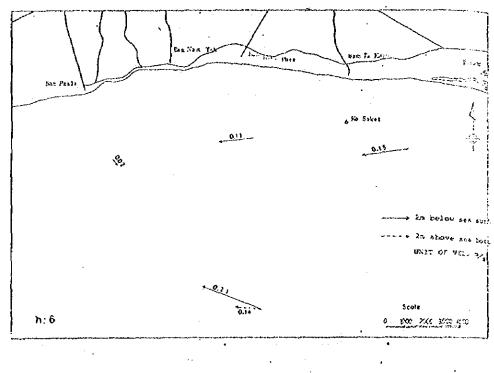
-190-

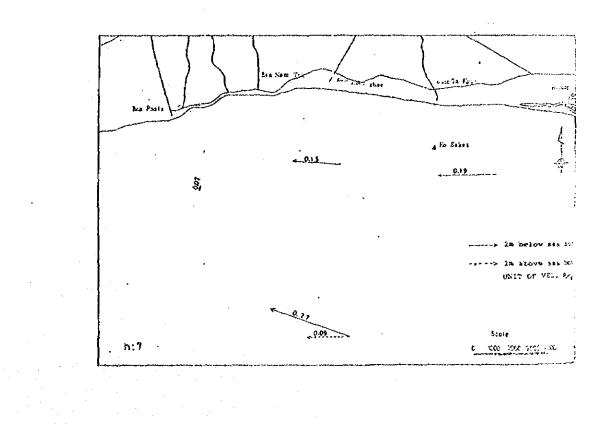




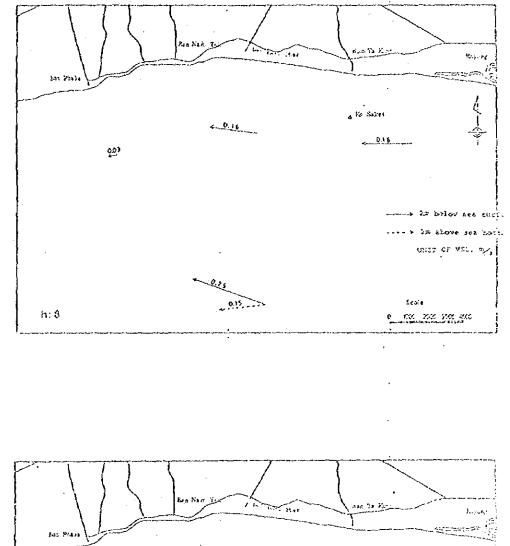


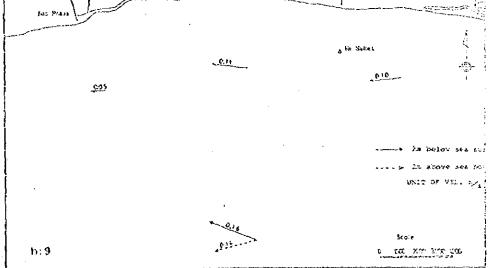






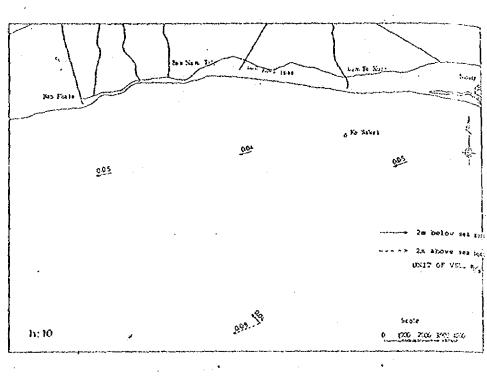
+193-

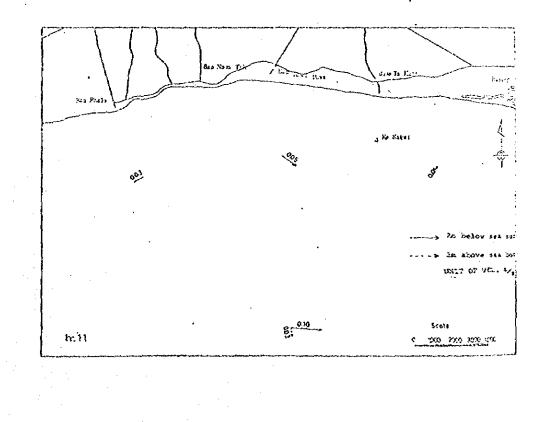




-194--

•

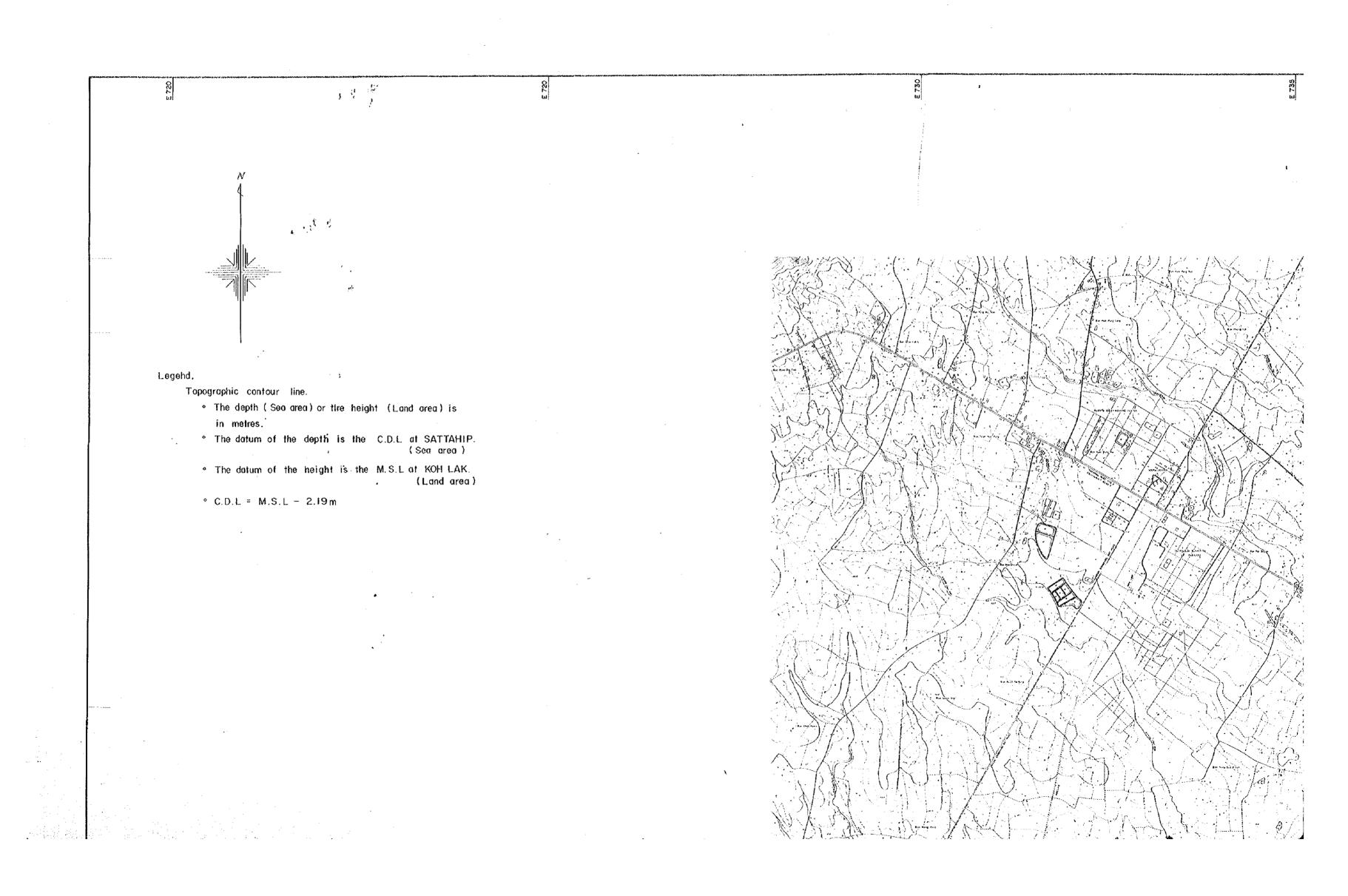


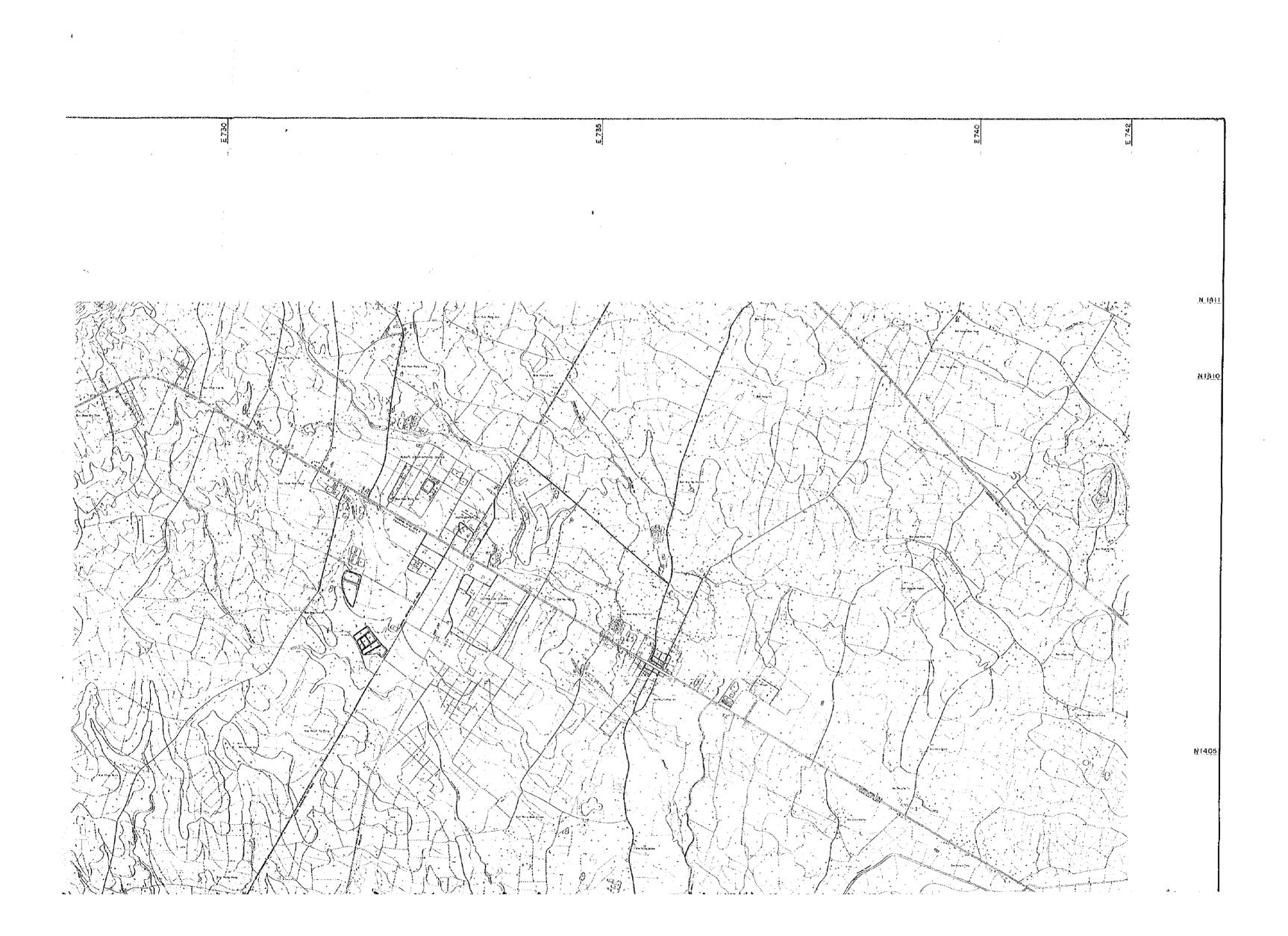


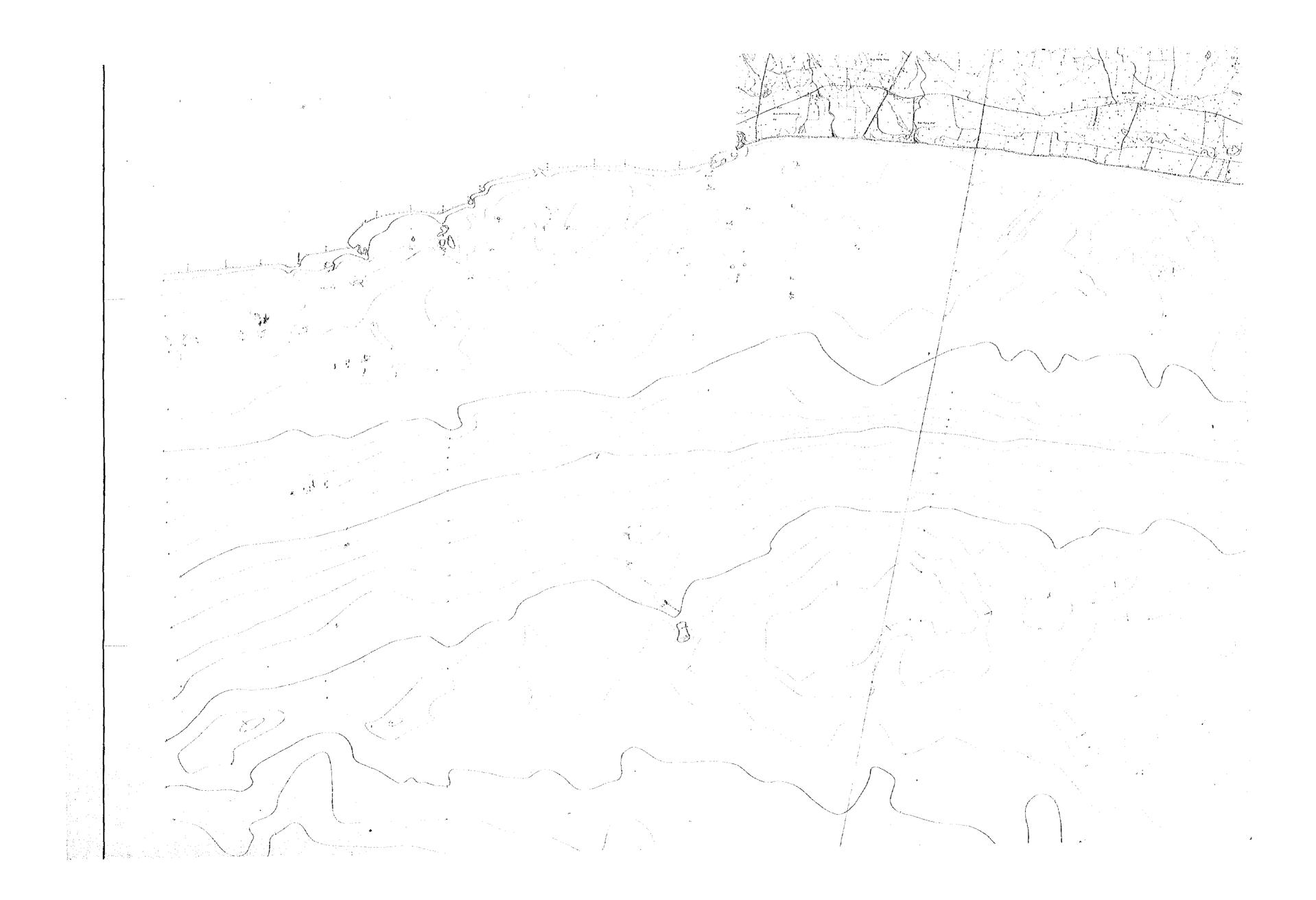
-1.95-

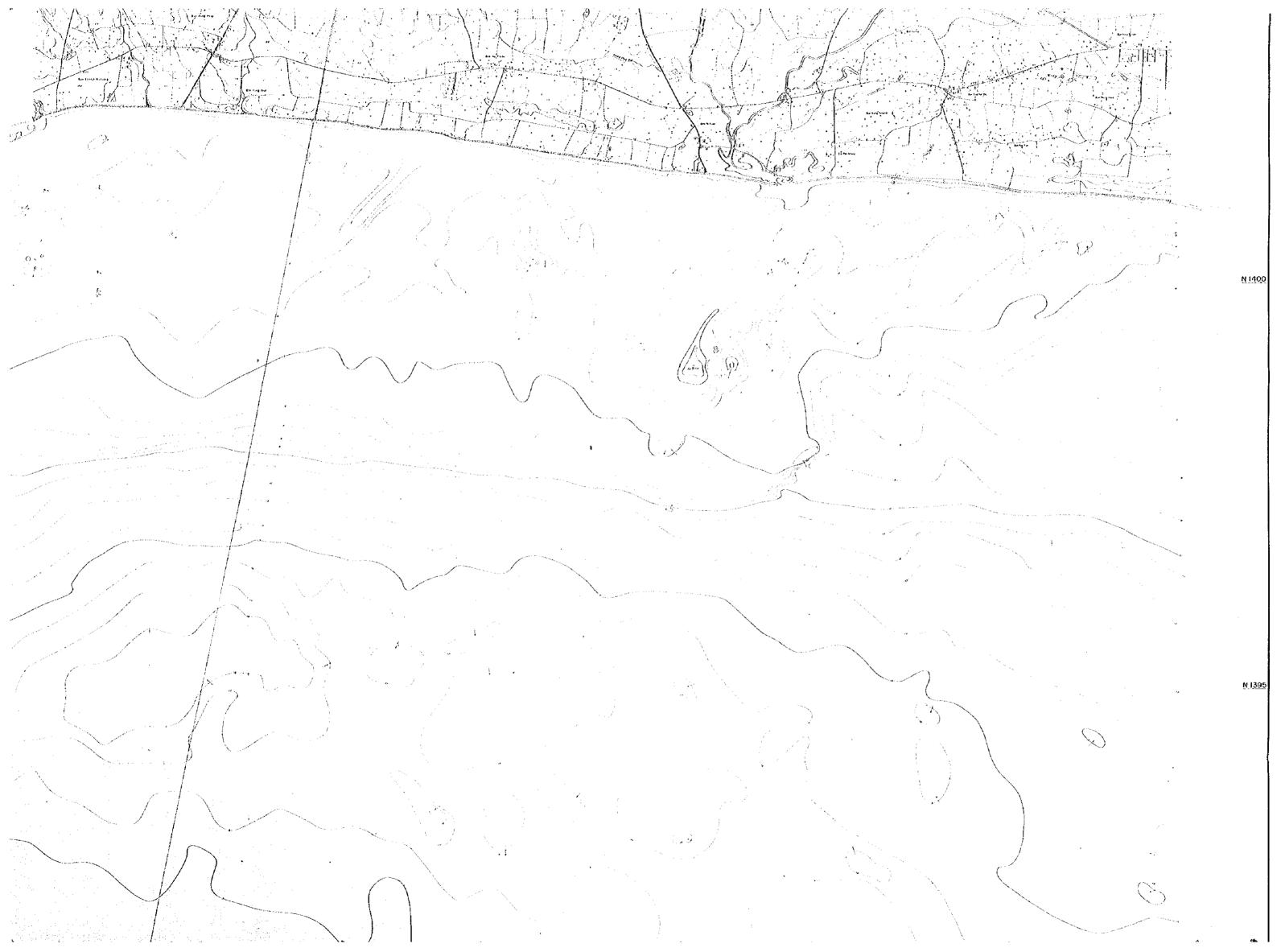
ATTACHED MAPS

Topographical Map (Scale 1:30,000)
 Isopach Map of A-Member (Scale 1:50,000)
 Isobathic Map of D-Group (Scale 1:50,000)
 Isobathic Map of G-Group (Scale 1:50,000)



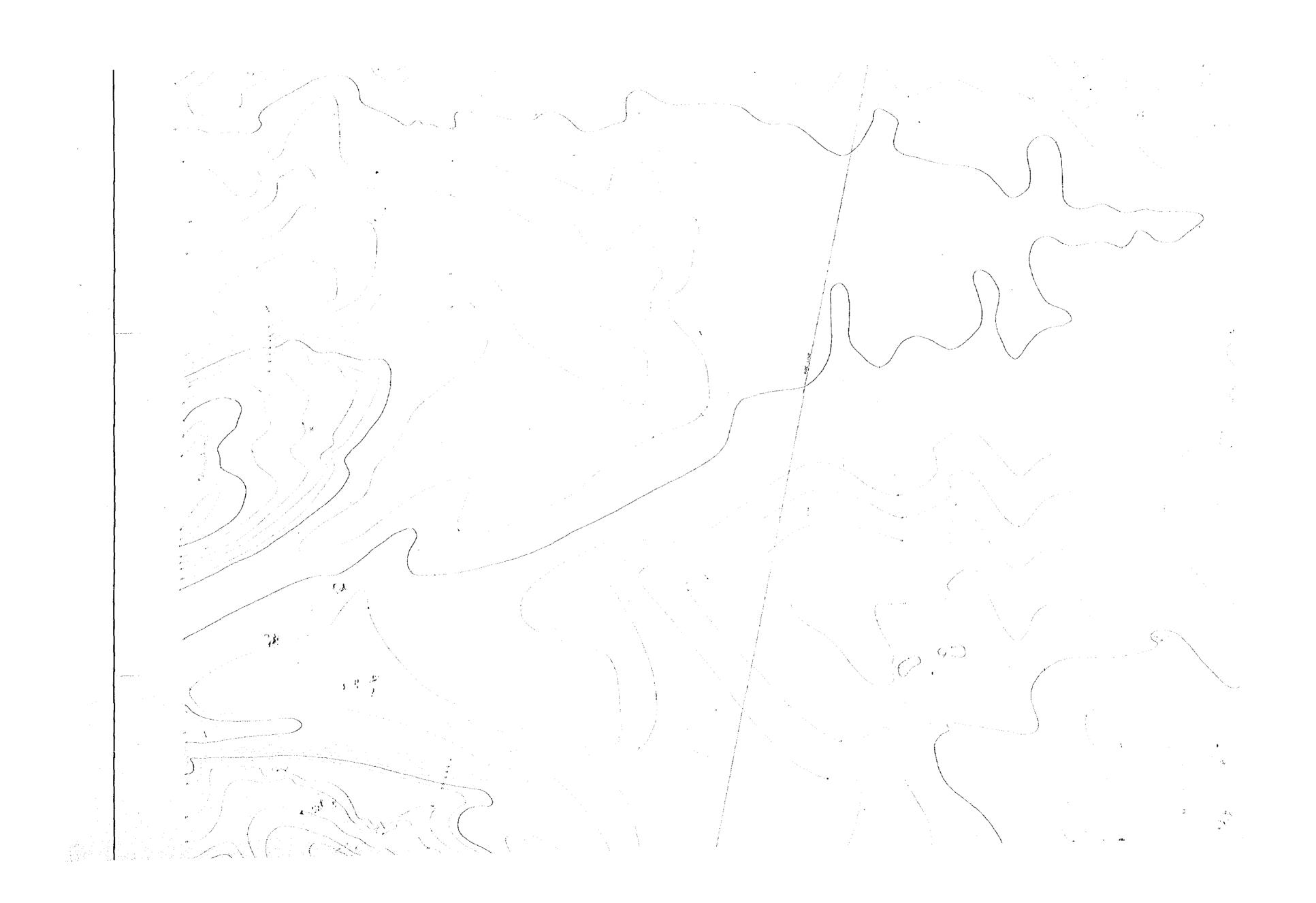


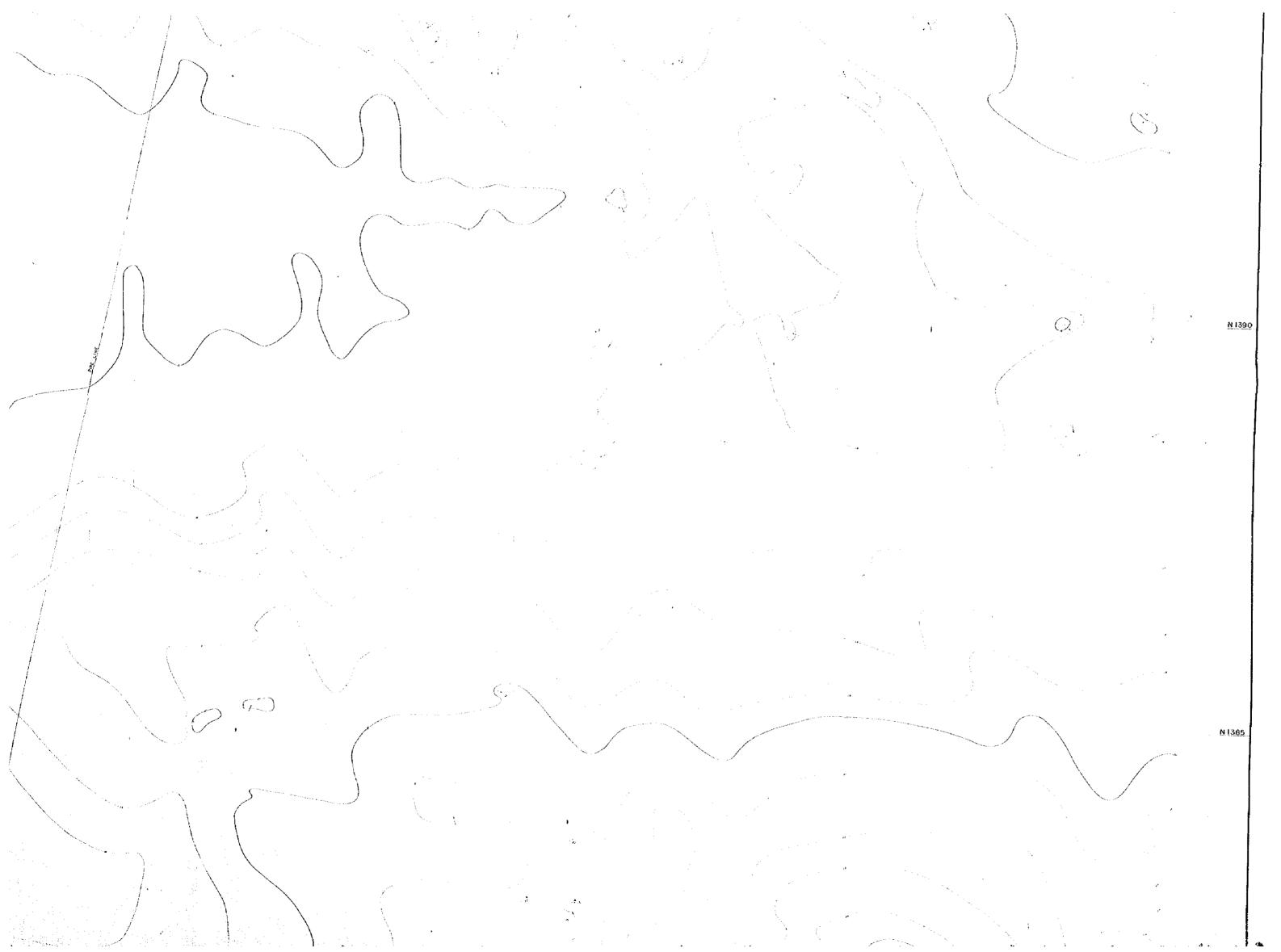


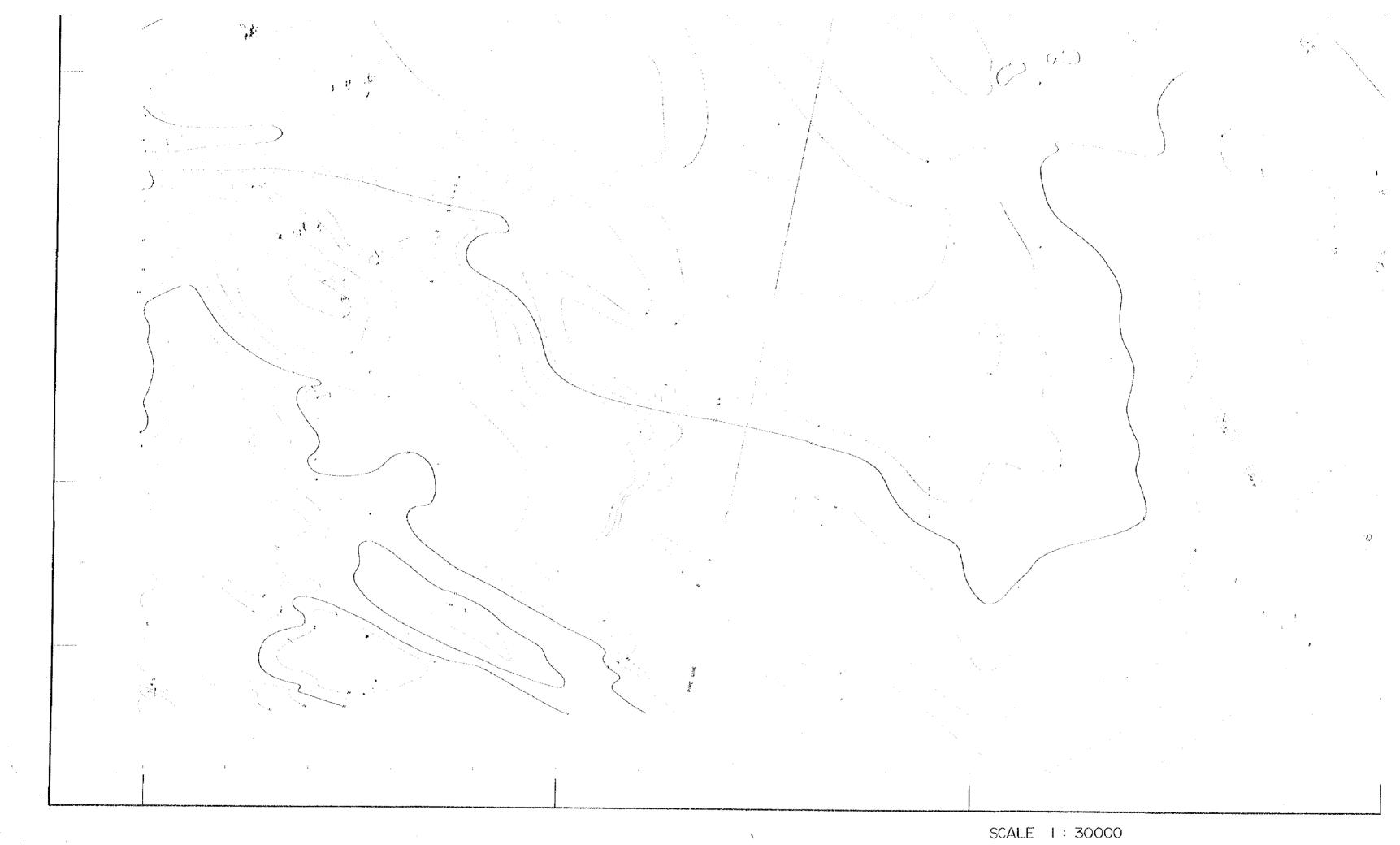


. . .

. **(** .





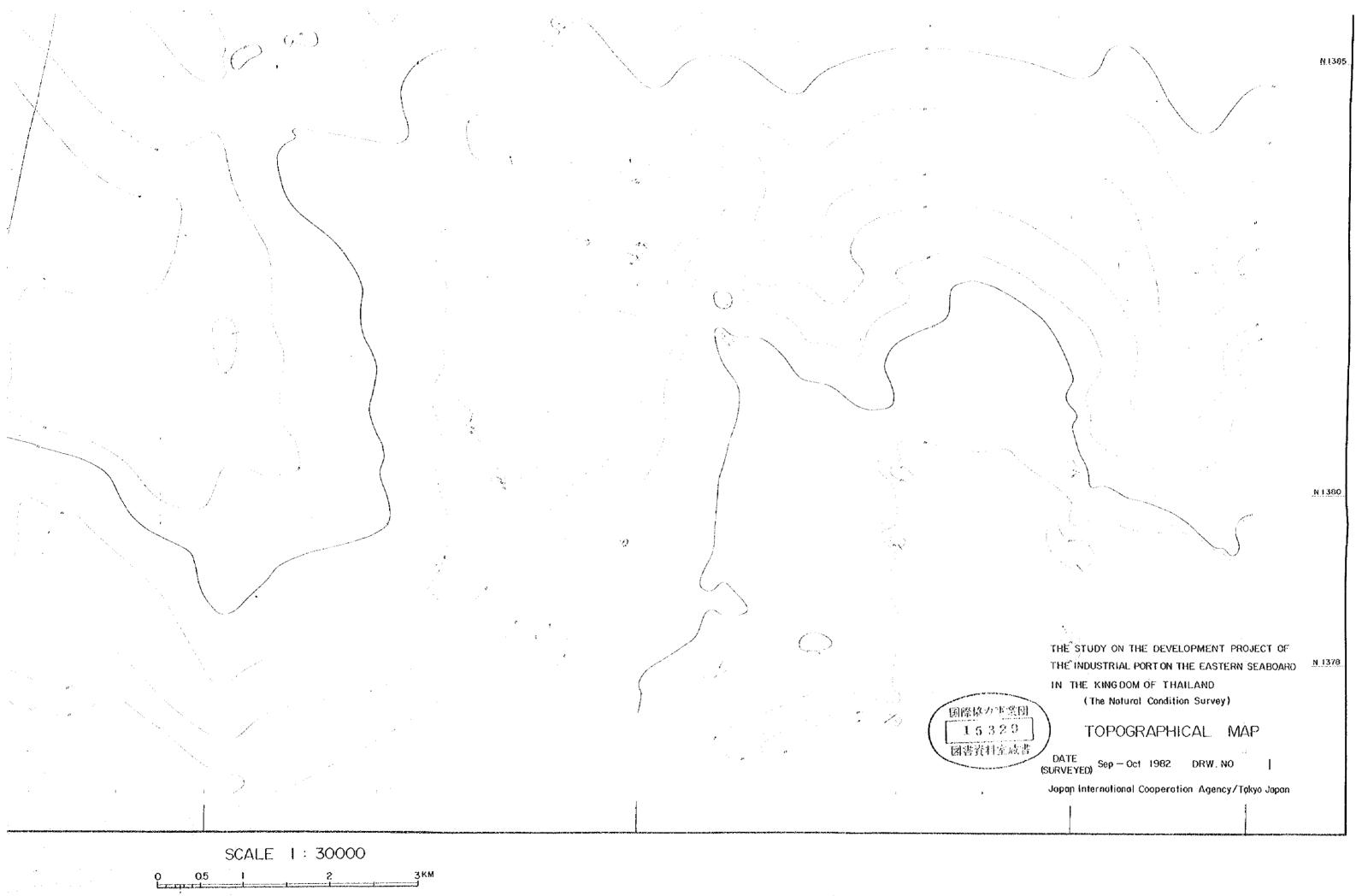


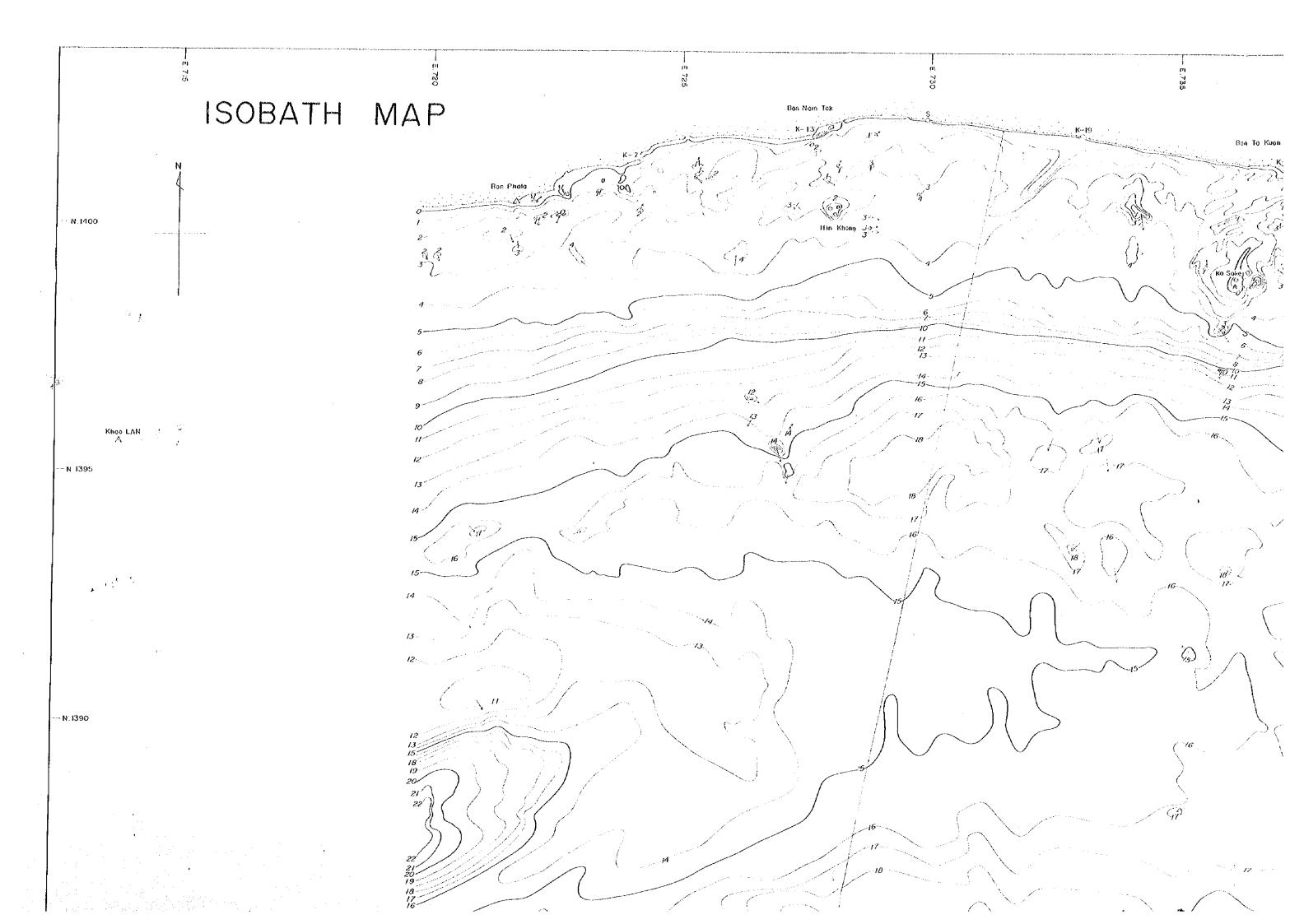
.

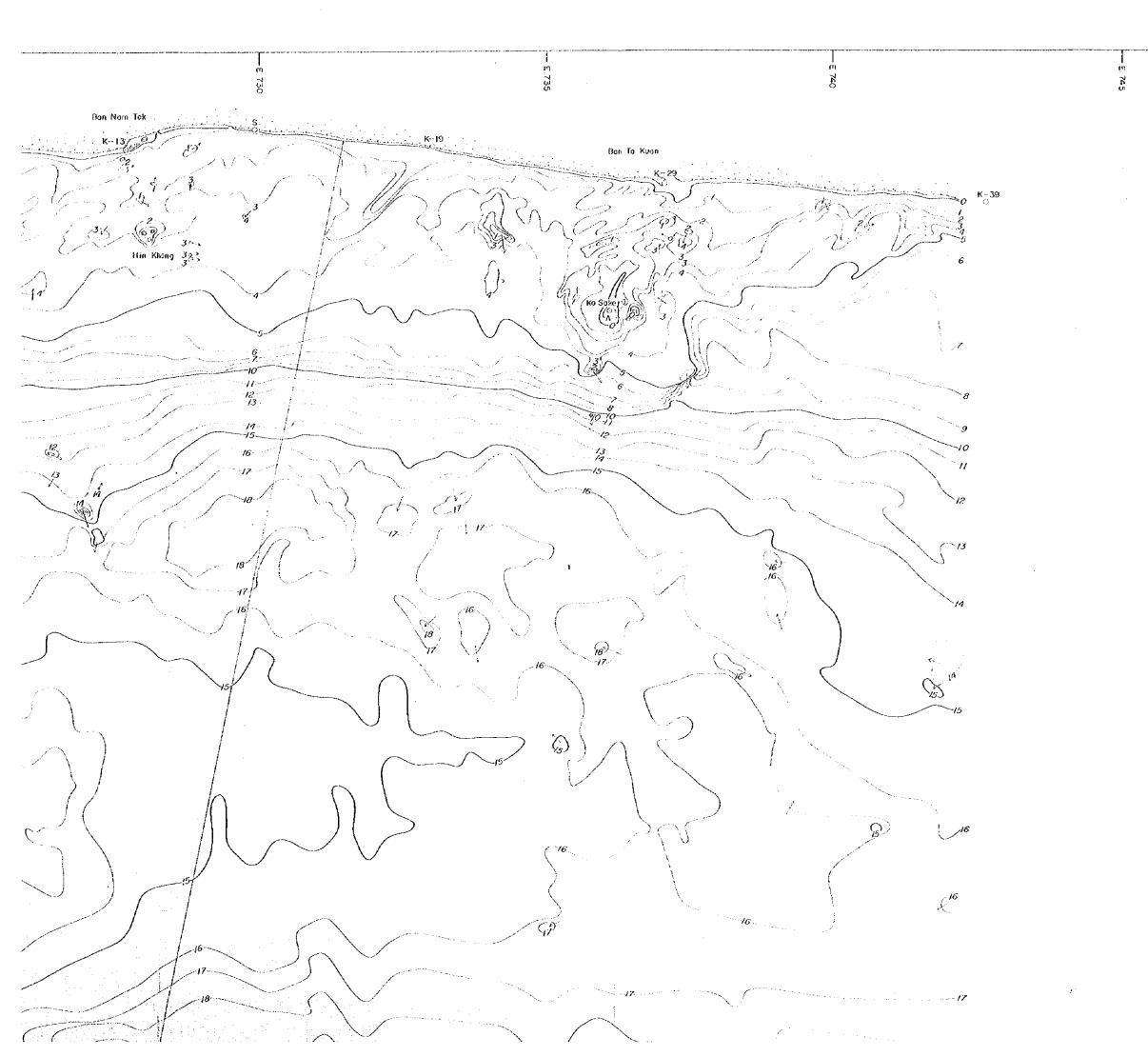
.

.

0 0.5 I 2 3KM







€ 750 N.1400 · N 1395 --N.139D --

· N. 1390

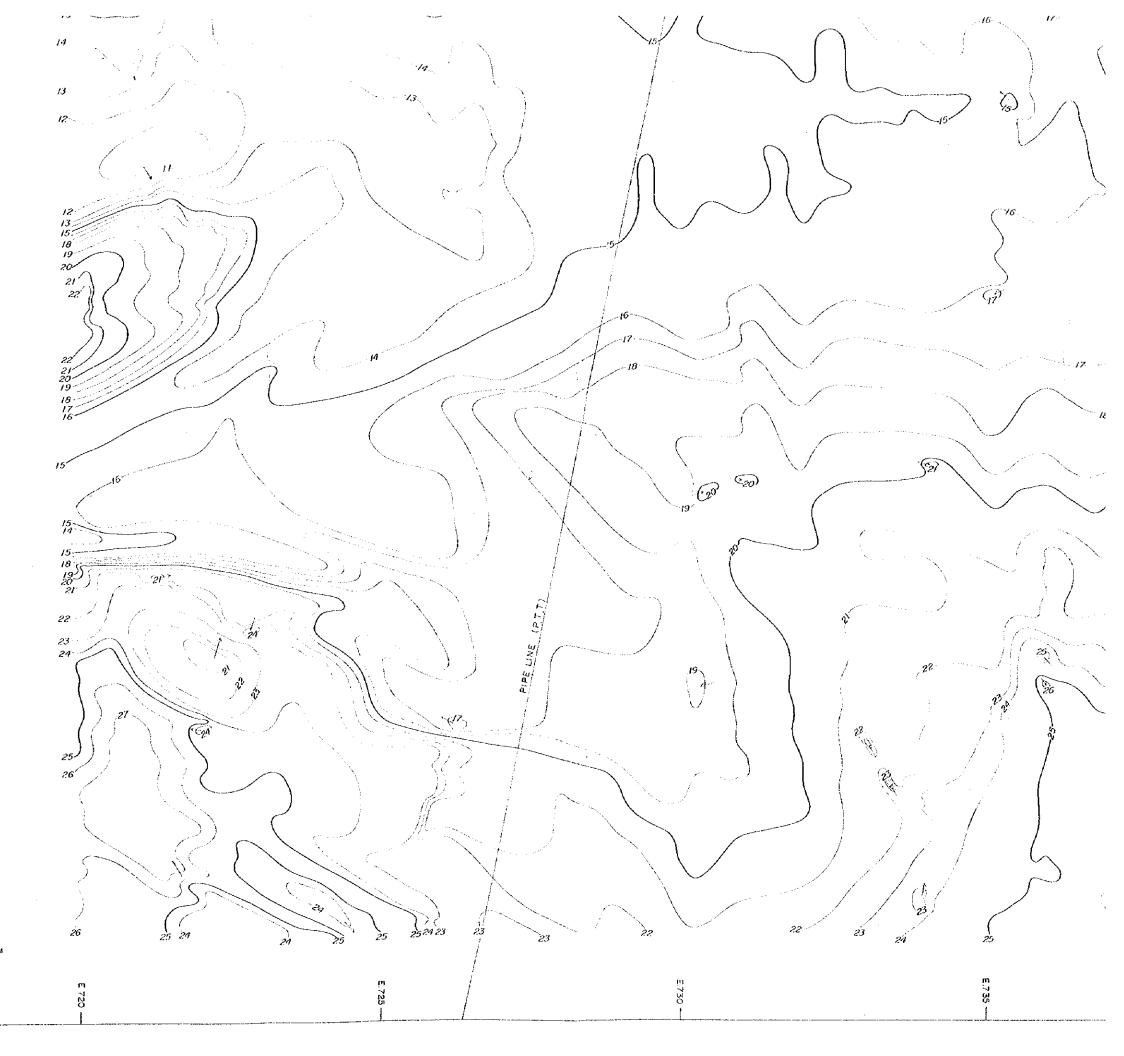
. . .

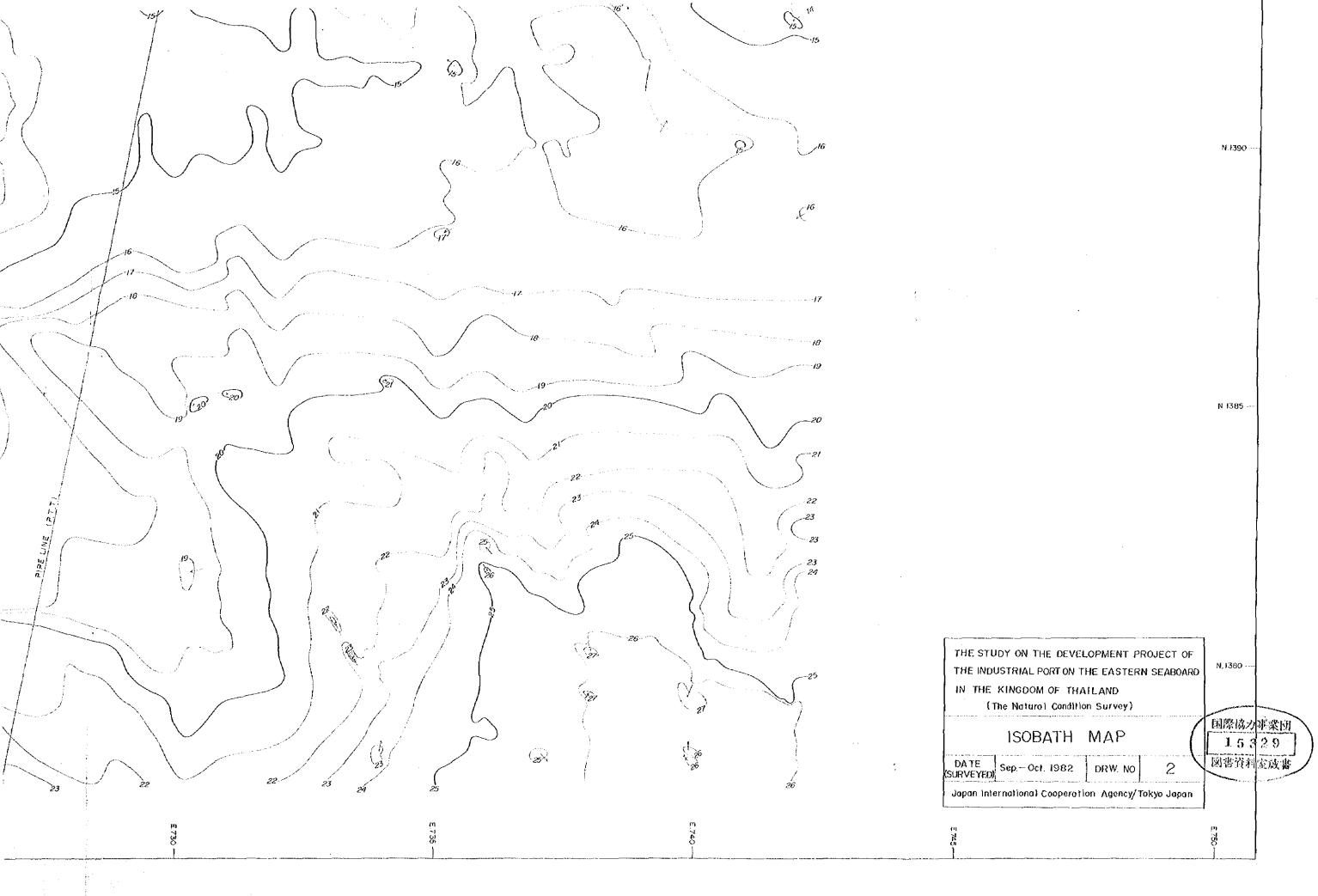
·- N. 1385

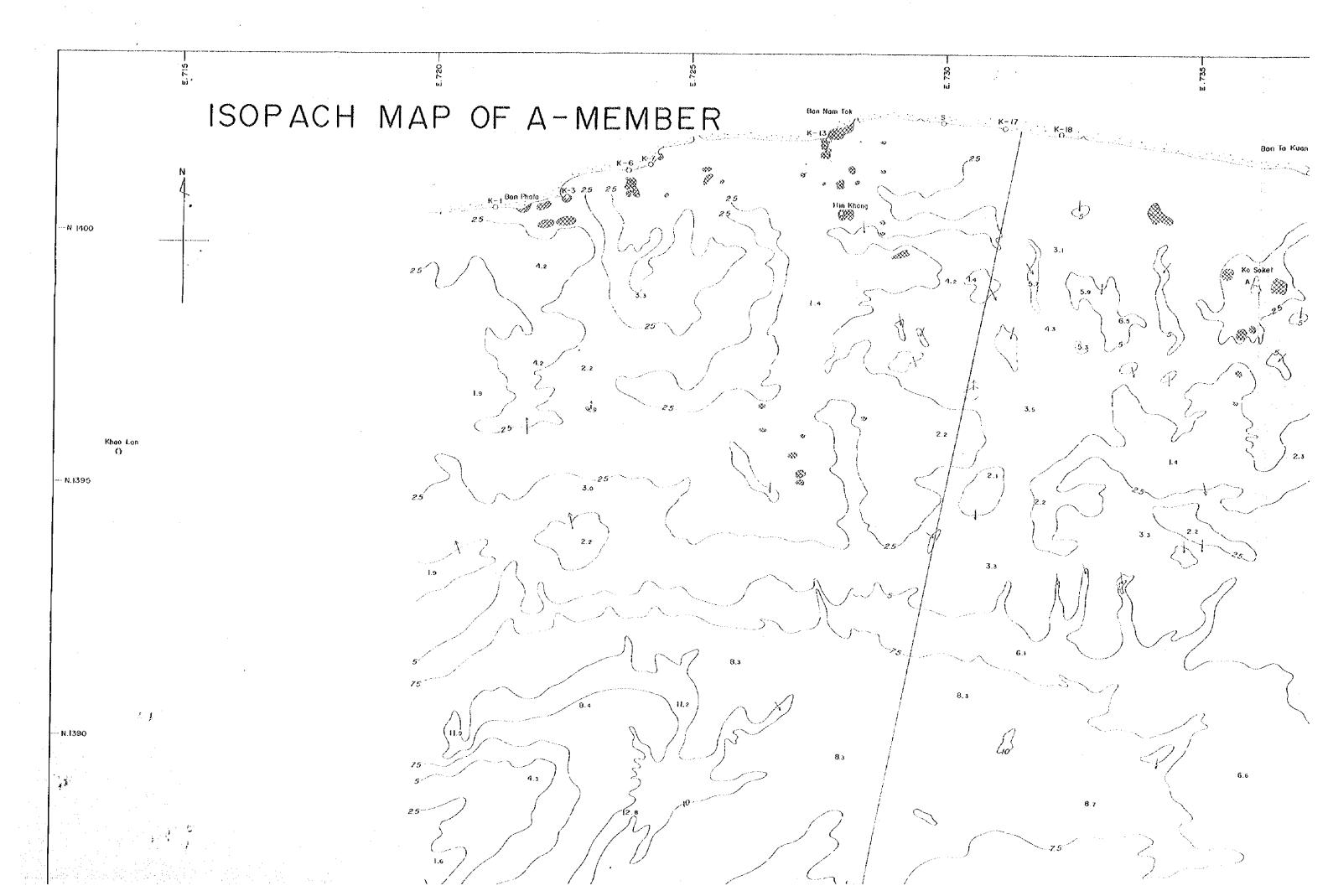
•

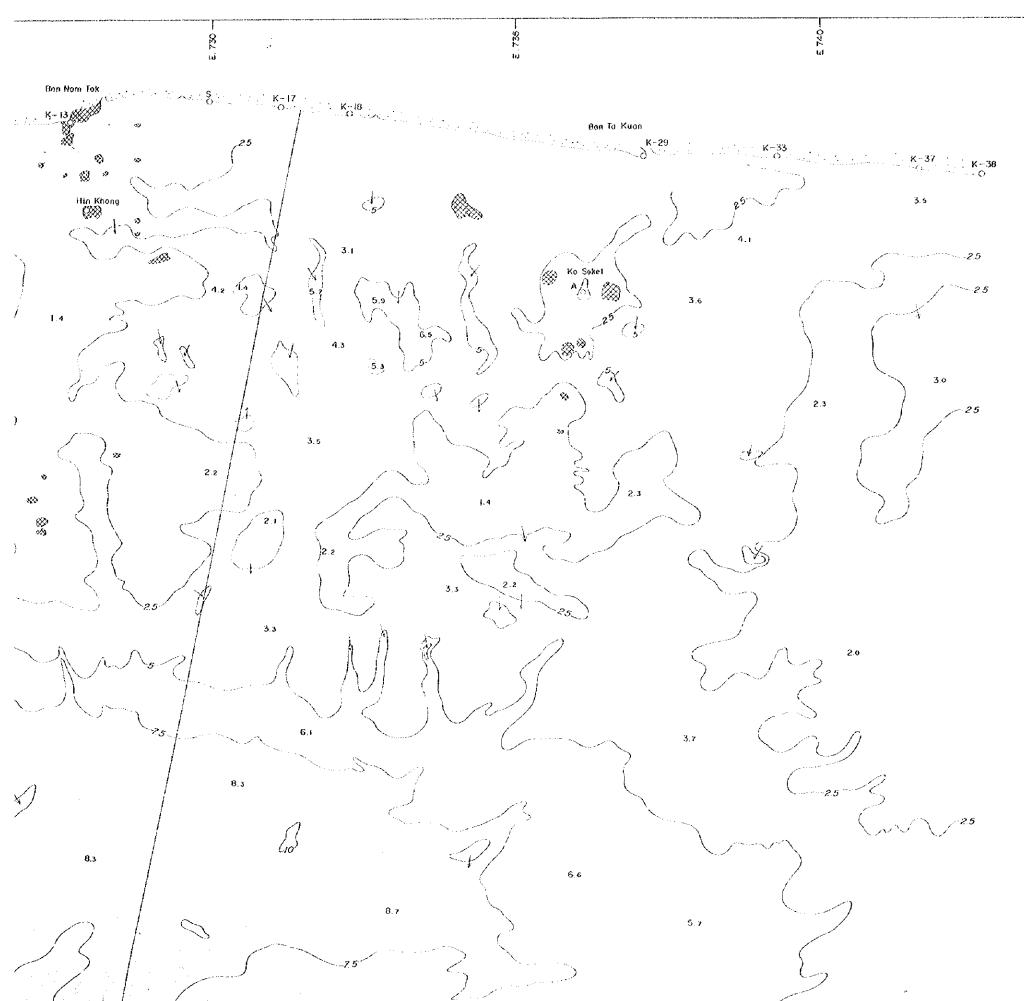
•The depth is in metres. •The datum of the depth is the C.D.L. at SATTAHLP (MSL ~ 2.19^m),

₽.715

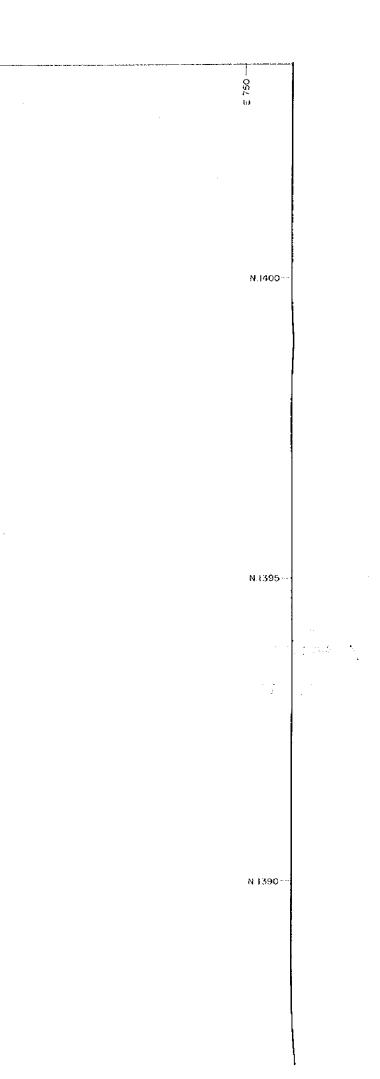


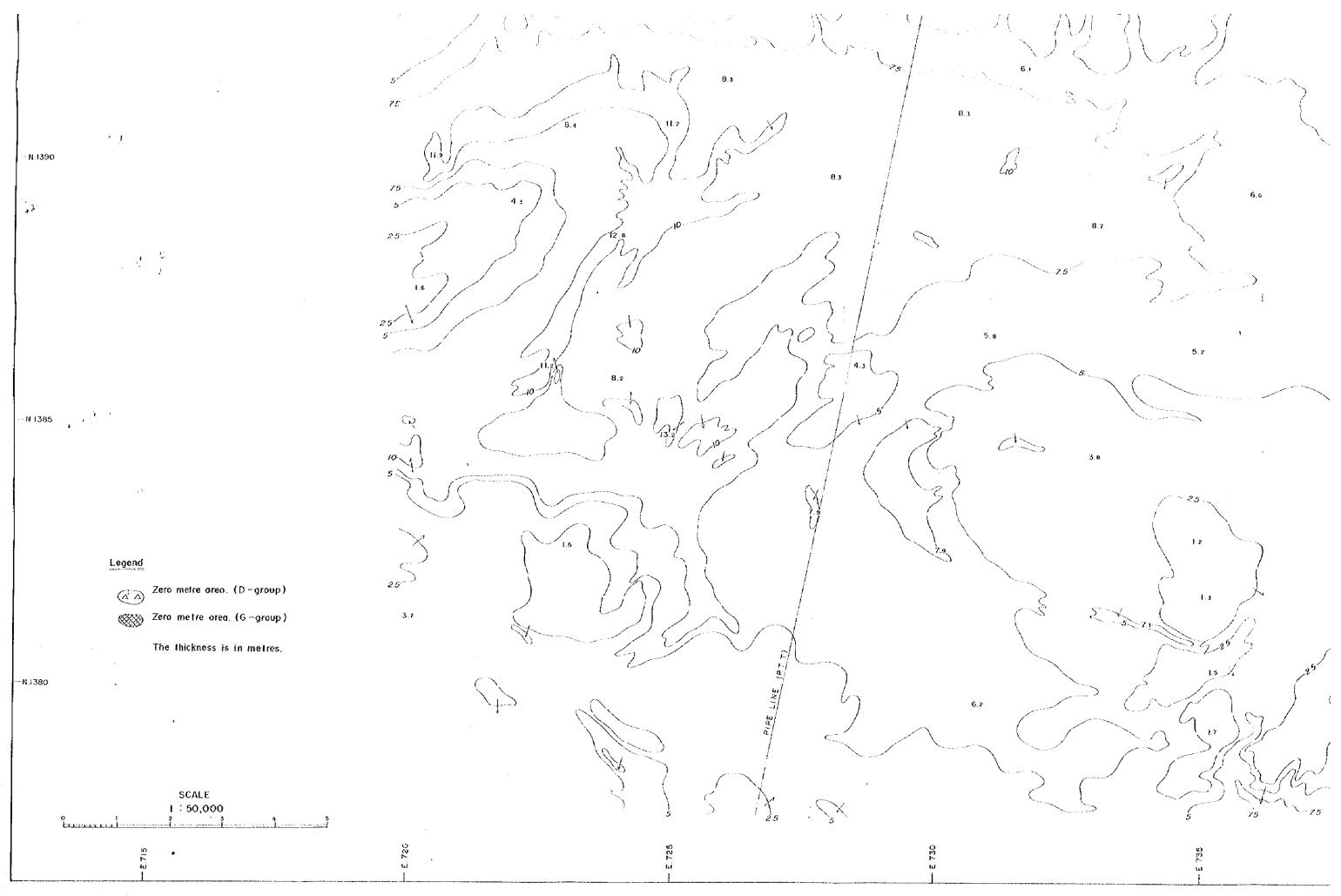




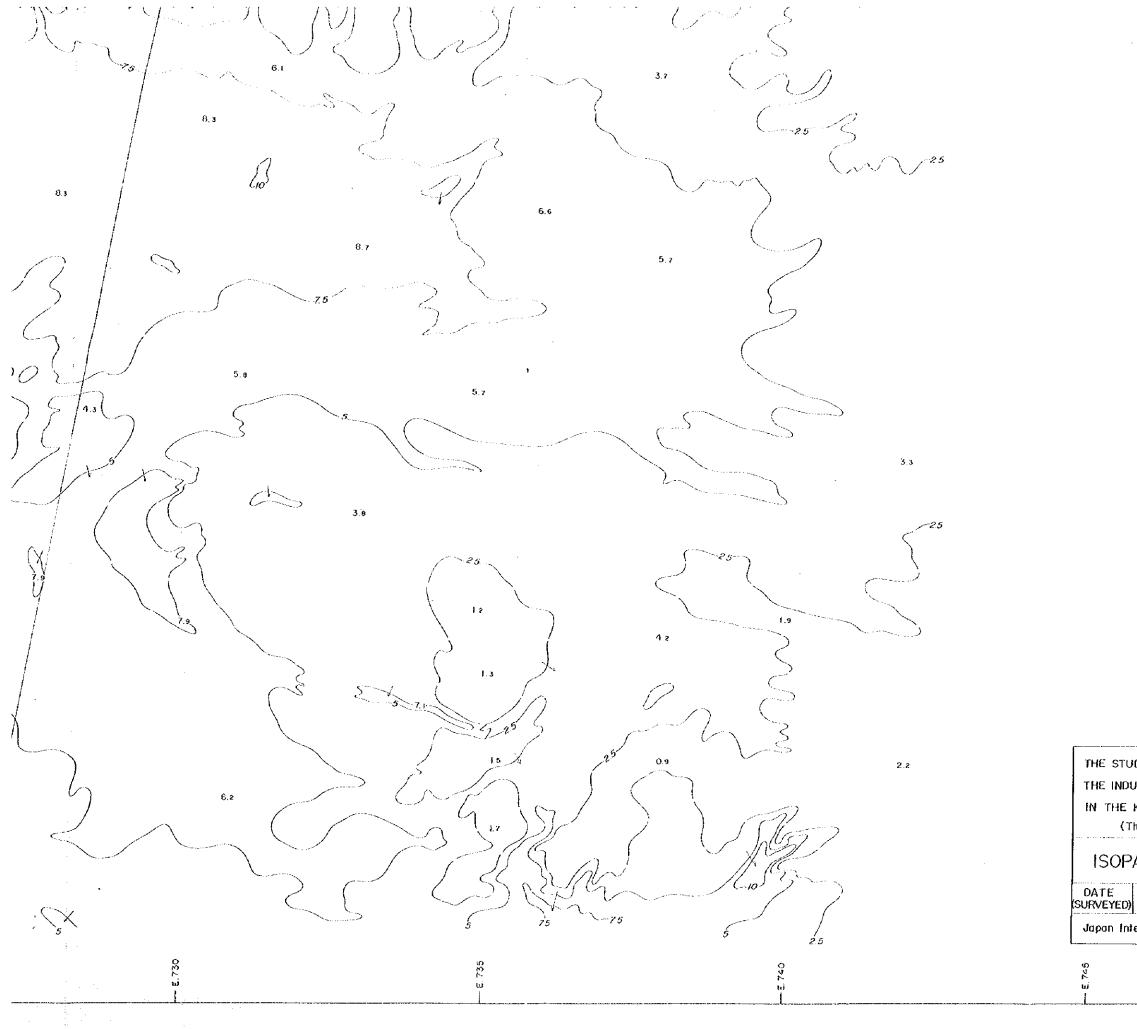


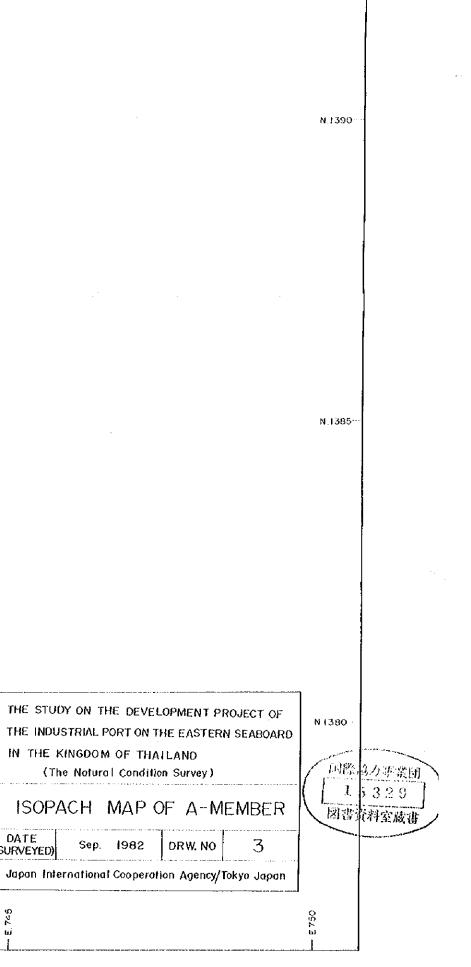
.

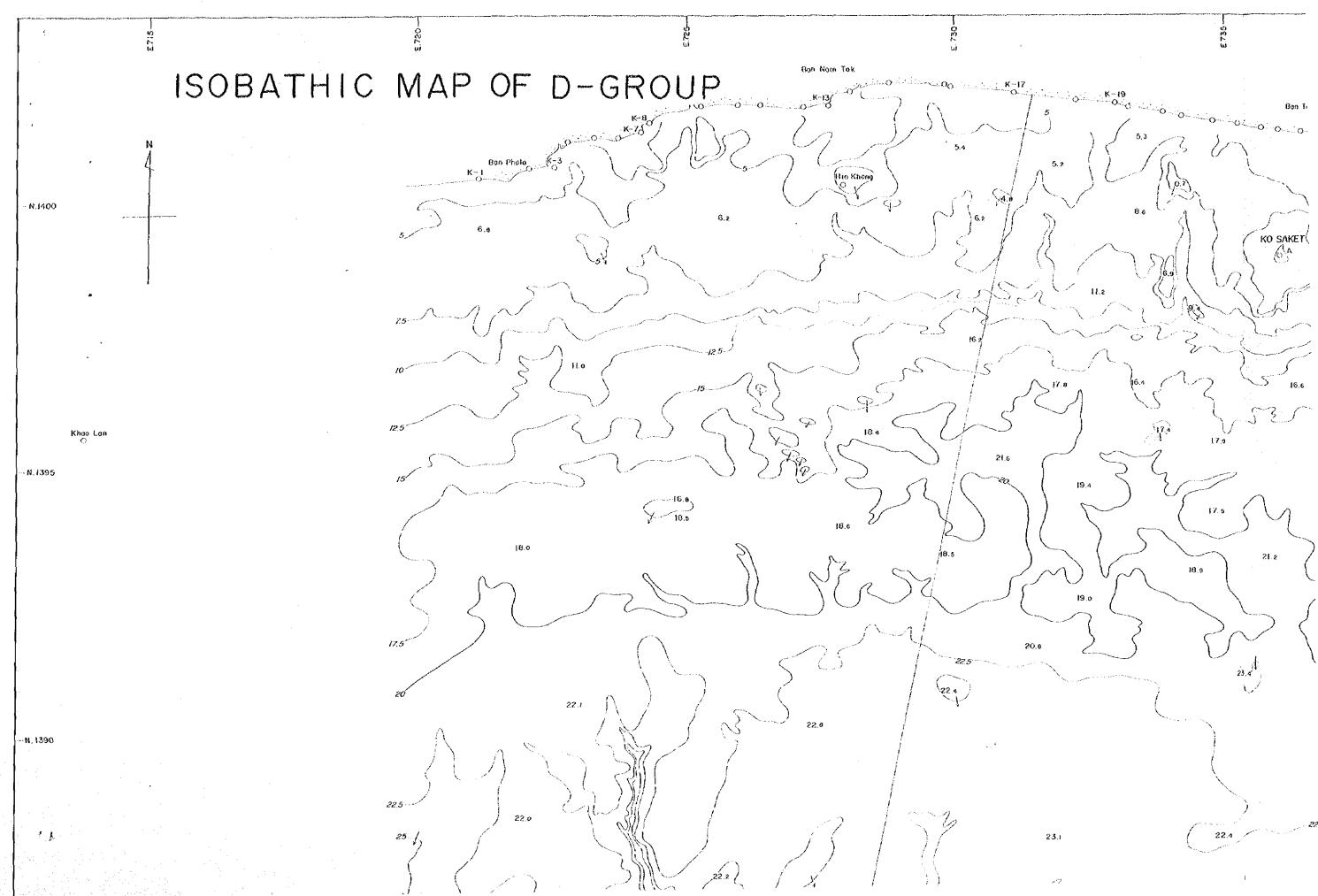


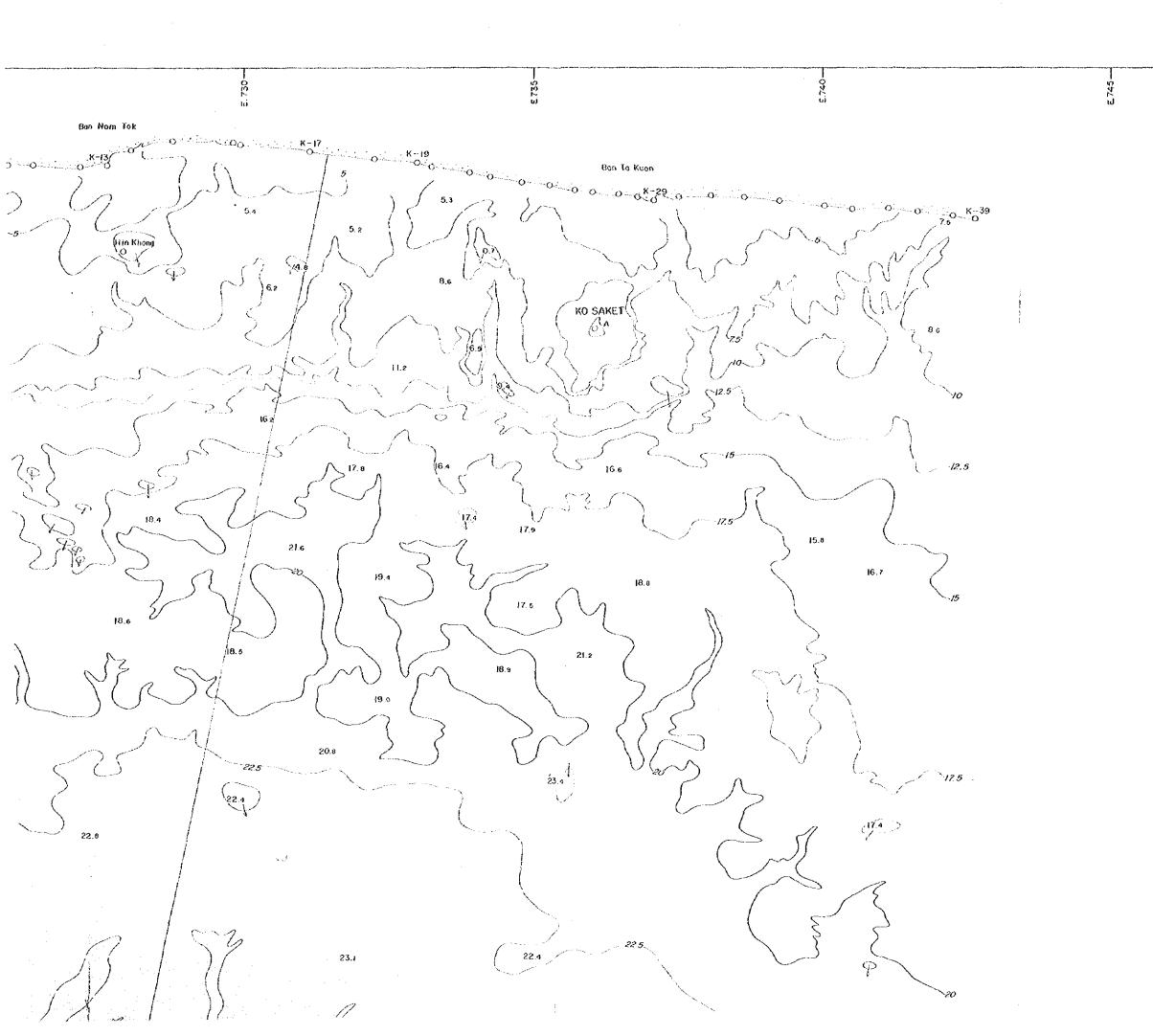


•









750 Ъú N.1400---N.1395-N.1390--



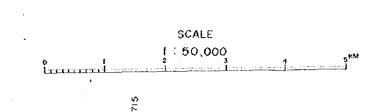
* <u>}</u>

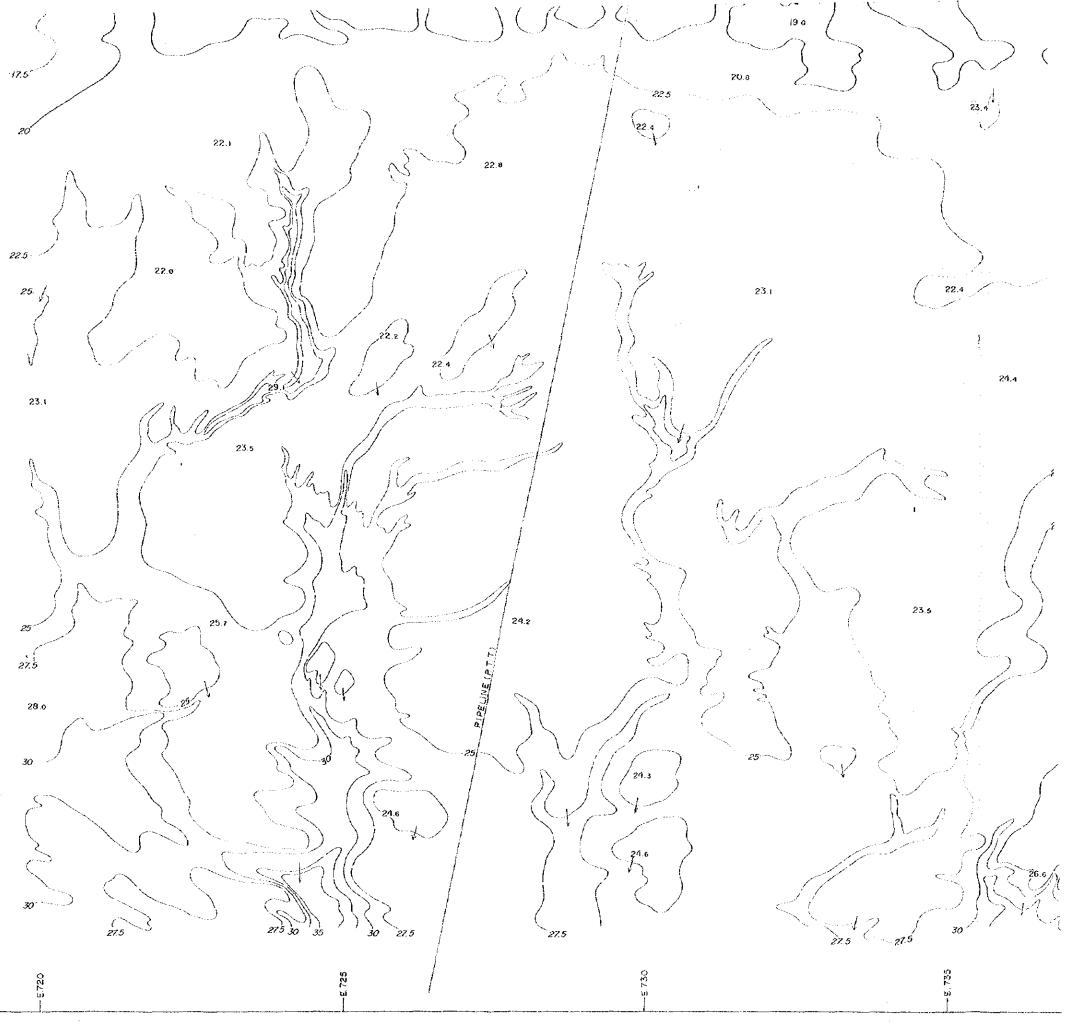
-- N. 1385

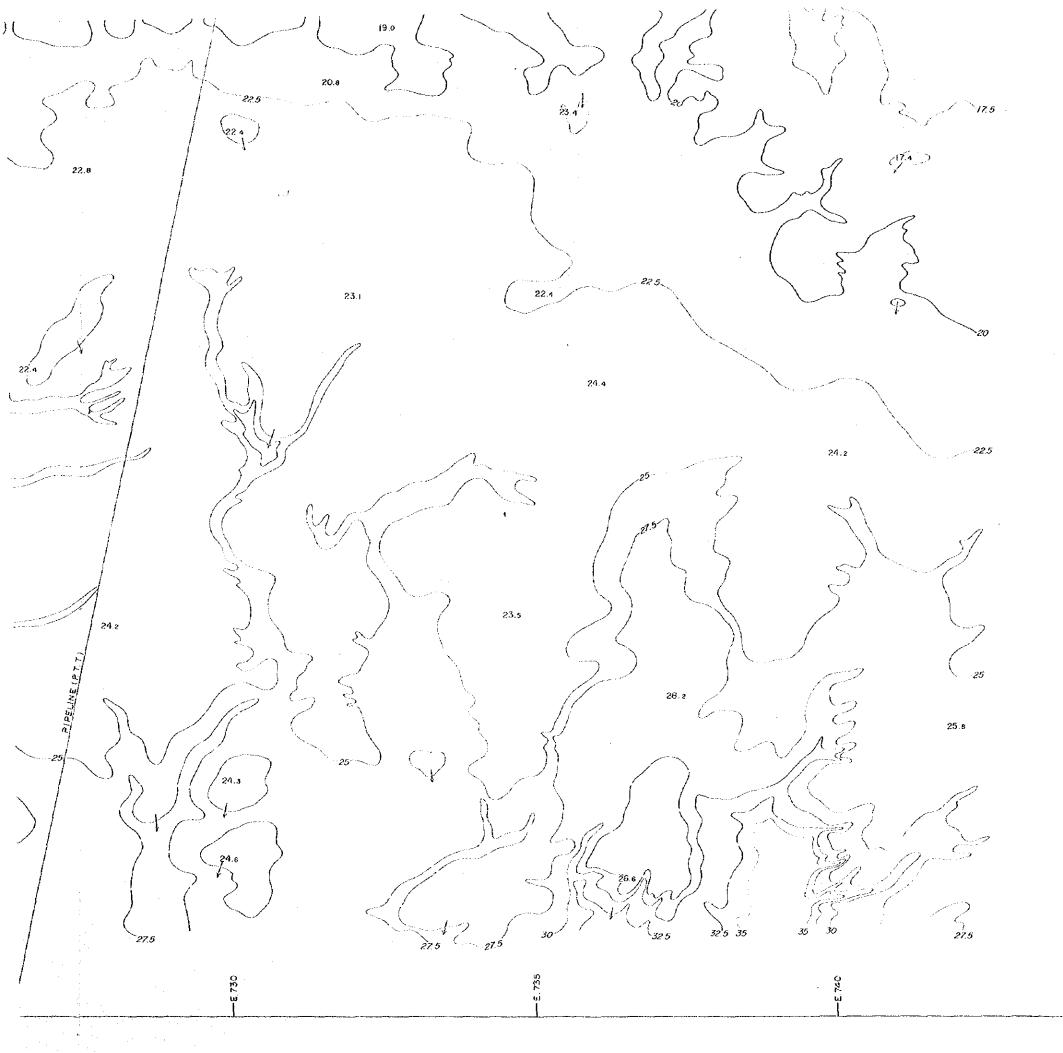
ц С

\$

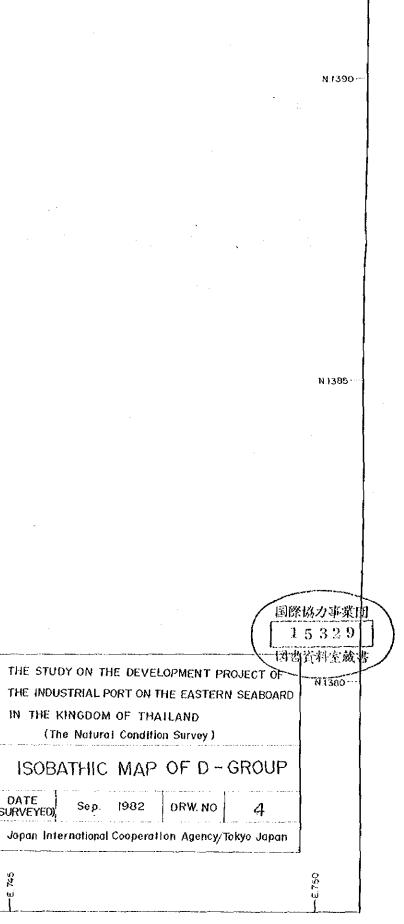
The depth is in metres. The datum of the depth is the C.D.L. at SATTAHIP (MSL-2.19^M).



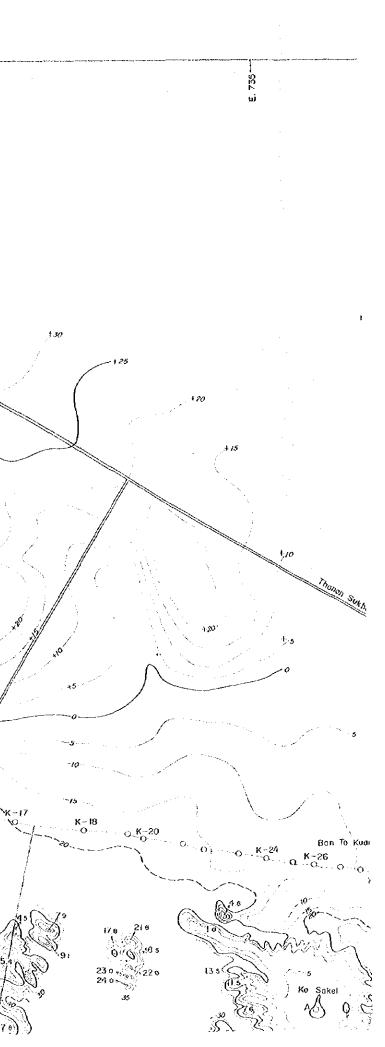


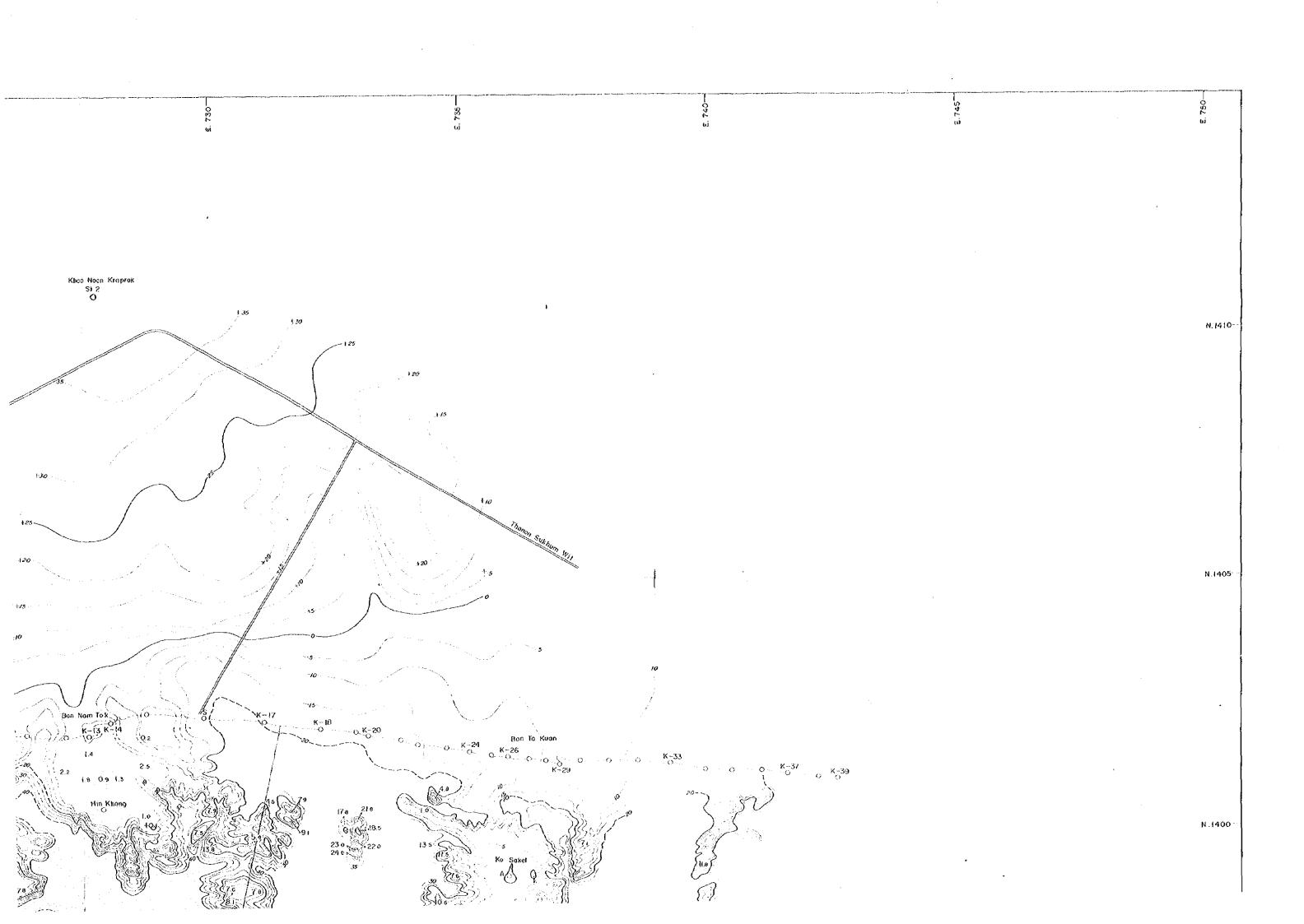


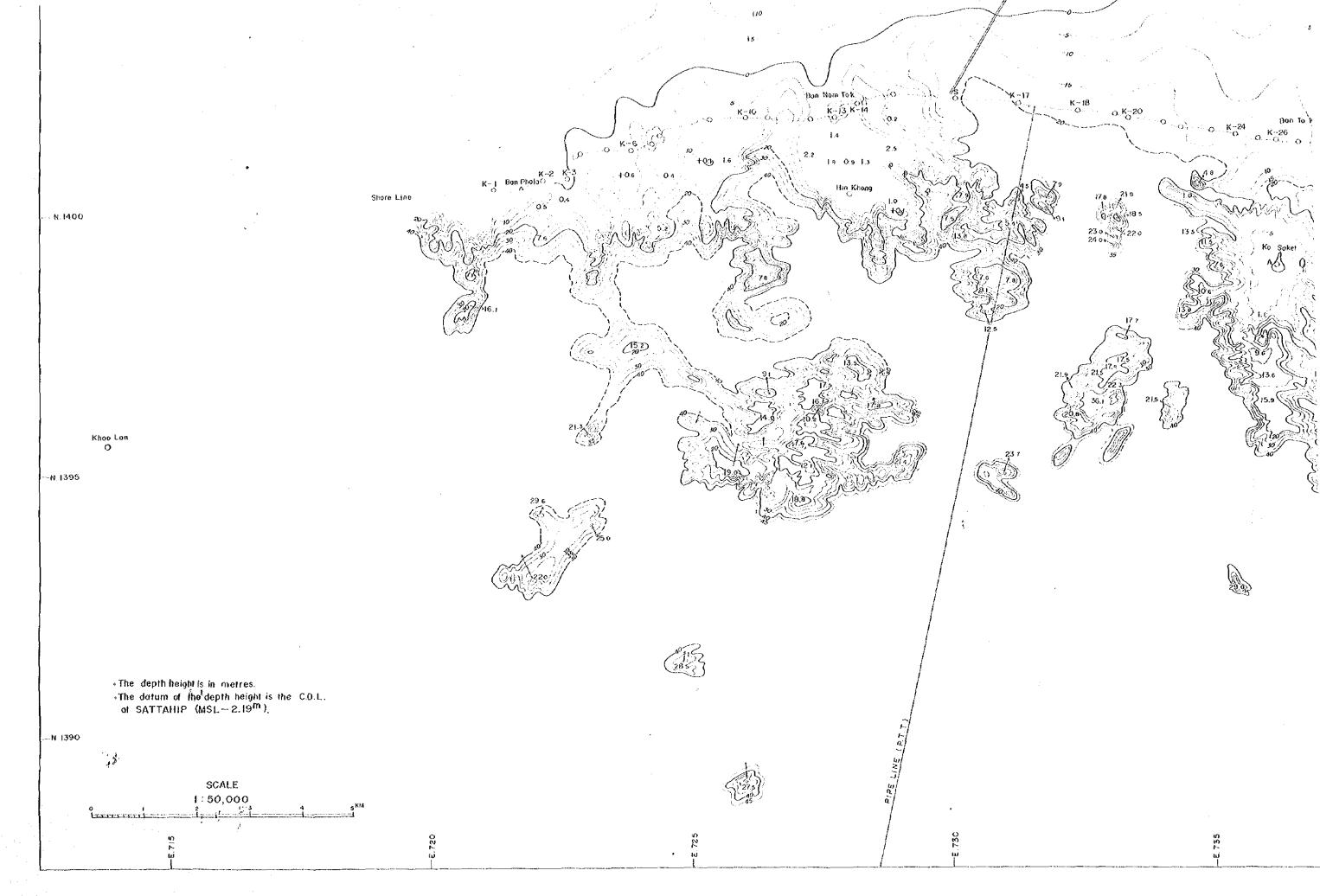
DATE (SURVEYED),

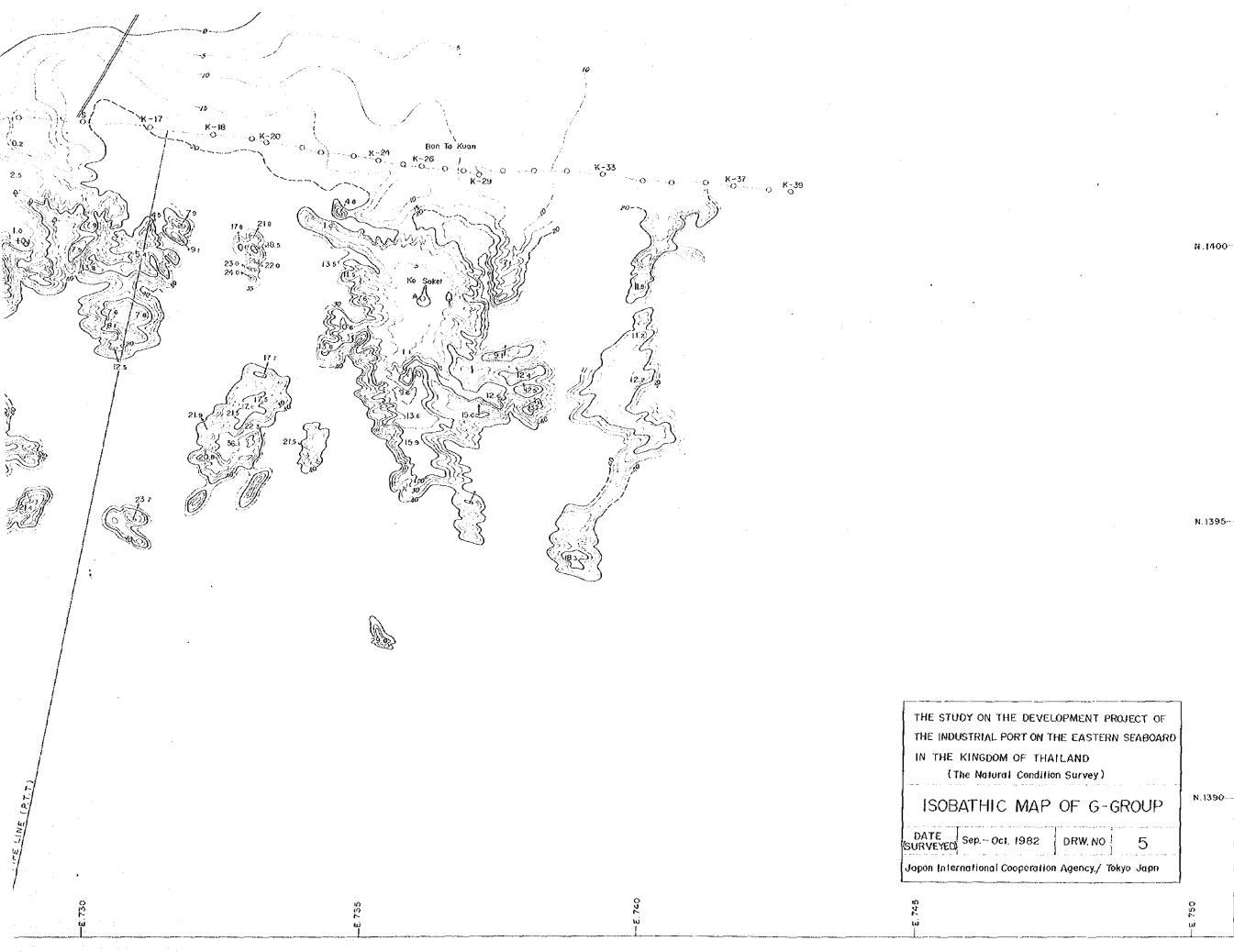


10 ISOBATHIC MAP OF G-GROUP 1 <u>_</u> Khoo Noen Kroprok St 2 O N 1410 Ban Chone -N. 1405 6 K-6 -O 103 Shore Line - N. 1400









n Seriat